INDEXES TO VOLUME XXIX

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/horticultural-science-abstracts_1959_29_index

INDEX OF NAMES

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXIX

Aalders, L. E., 3321
Aarts, J. F. T., 3871
Abastos, M., 1439
Abbiss, H. W., 1774a, 3203a
Abe, I., 122
Abel, J. F., Jr., 1054
Abeywardena, V., 870
Abrahão, J., 773a
Abramov, N. A., 2145
Abrego, L., 1906
Abu Shahba, B., 3722t
Accademia Italiana della Vite e del Vino, 2218
Acharya, R. C., 1982a
Acheson, R. M., 1016
Ackermann, H., 2438
Ackermann, H. J., 400
Ackley, W. B., 2075
Acosta J., R., 1598a
Adam, N. H., 4010, 4015p
Adams, R. E., 2366a
Adamson, N. J., 3308a
Adamson, R. M., 331, 379, 2374, 2376
Adlerz, W. C., 3615
Adrian, P. A., 149, 150, 3308b
van Adrichem, M. C. J., 1273
Afanasiev, M. M., 461
Afridi, M. M. R. K., 1019
Agarwal, D. C., 4092
Agarwal, R. A., 4123a
Aguilá Sancho, J. F., 3645
d'Aguilar, J., 3456
Ahmed, M. K., 2361
Ahrens, J. F., 1579
Ahtarov, B., 2656
Aiyappa, K. M., 1870a
Akai, S., 439
Akamine, E. K., 4066
Akenhead, D., 962
Åkesson, H., 3683
Akhtar, M. I., 1983w
Aksu, S., 3763
Akune, S., 1135
Alben, A. O., 2250
Alberta Department of Agriculture, 2018a
Albors Yoldi, E., 3800
Albuquerque, S. D. S., 871
Alderman, D. C., 3275
Aldrich, R. J., 380j, 1372
Aldrich, S. R., 4136
Aldrich, T. M., 2453
Alègre, G., 4043
Alekperova, M., 2901
Aleksandrov, V. G., 528
Aleksandrow, S. W., 1421
Alexander, C. P., 2430
Alexandrescu, I., 203
Alghisi, P., 1270
Alicbusan, R. V., 2978
Ali-Zade, M. A., 3055
Alkan, B., 3450
Alkmaar, Proefstation voor de Groenteteelt in de Volle Grond in Nederland, 2417
Allam, M. E., 258
Allan, W., 985
Allen, D. D., 3, 372, 376
Allen, E. F., 1620, 2784
Allen, F. W., 4162k
Allen, H. T., 347
Allen, H. W., 297, 1302
Allen, R. M., 1438, 2587
Allerup, S., 451
Alleweldt, G., 3359
Allison, H. W. S., 868
de Almeida, F. J., 2917a, 4015a
Almindelig Dansk Gartnerforening, 3086
Alonso, A., 559k
van Alphen, T. G., 1138
Alston, R. E., 3857
Altman, J., 397
Altman, R. F. A., 1605
Alvarez, R., 922, 925, 930, 931
Alvim, P. de T., 2968
Amaki, W., 3895
Amarasingham, R. D., 1603
Amarell, H., 2622
Amateur Gardening, 2018b, 3115a, 3115b
Ambasht, R. S., 1338
Amer, F. A., 706
Amerine, M. A., 207, 3364
Amici, A., 2280
Amin, J. L., 583
Aminov, H. L., 1121
Amsterdam, Royal Tropical Institute, 2010, 2018 l
Anandan, A. P., 960k
Anantharaman, R., 586
Ancheta, S. F., 1606
van Andel, O. M., 398
Anderson, C. W., 2599a
Anderson, E. B., 1709
Anderson, R. E., 525, 3301
Andeweg, J. M., 3597
Andison, H., 1291, 2333, 2769
Andreasen, R. C., 1774w, 3877
Andreeva, R. A., 2557
Andrews, P., 1157
Andrews, W. B., 4096
Angeli, L., 549
Anisimova, V. K., 205
Anitia, N., 580
Anliker, W. L., 1327
Anon., 35, 70a, 70b, 70c, 70d, 168a, 168b, 173, 310, 311a, 312f, 315, 352, 380a, 380b, 558a, 558b, 579, 590, 625a, 732, 754, 773b, 773c, 894, 912, 917, 942, 960a, 960b, 980, 1077a, 1077b, 1077c, 1164, 1175a, 1419, 1449, 1450, 1553h, 1598b, 1655a, 1665, 1715, 1774b, 1878, 1926, 1982b, 1982c, 1982d, 2186a, 2366b, 2369, 2416a, 2770, 2815a, 2917b, 2917c, 2923, 3004, 3005, 3068a, 3068b, 3068c, 3068d, 3068e, 3201, 3203b, 3289, 3295, 3308c, 3328, 3376a, 3376b, 3482, 3524, 3671, 3722a, 3794, 3820, 3845a, 3942a, 4015b, 4056, 4075, 4078, 4123b, 4123c
Ansaloni, E., 1664
Anstey, T. H., 3308d
Antcliff, A. J., 3376c
Antener, I., 1982e
Antognini, J., 380c, 3498
Antoniani, C., 1598c
Antonowitz, J., 960c
Antony, J., 2953
Antunes, H. (filho), 883, 960f
Anzaldo, F. E., 1606
Anzalone, L., Jr., 3935
Aoki, N., 85, 107
Apple, J. W., 1467
Applegate, H. G., 1690
Apt, W. J., 2750
Apte, S. S., 1701, 3888
Arango Bonilla, H., 460

Arceneaux, G., 3047
Archer, T. E., 1324h
Arcus, A. C., 2195
Arey, W. J., 2838
Arima, K., 1378
Arizona Agricultural Experment Station, 4162a
Ark, P. A., 463, 1260, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 2693, 2704
Arle, H. F., 2401
Arman, P., 311b
Armsby, W. A., 3534
Armstrong, S. M., 3517
Armstrong, W. W., Jr., 842
Arnott, H. J., 3942b
Arnoux, M., 3484i
Arora, C. M., 679m
Arora, K. S., 1959
Arreguín, B., 1552a
de Arruda, H. V., 448
Arthur, H. R., 1603
Aschersleben, Instituts für Phytopathologie, 3437
Asen, S., 761, 2815b, 3928
Ashida, J., 55
Ashizawa, M., 2422
Ashley, T. E., 4096
Ashour, W. A., 258, 541
Ashton, F. M., 52, 324, 355
Askew, H. O., 224, 660, 662, 3256, 3322
Asmaev, P. G., 623
Asociación de Técnicos Azucareros de Cuba, 4083
Aspinall, G. O., 1655b
Aspitarte, T. R., 3426
Asquith, D., 296, 3458
Association of Growers of the New Varieties of Hops (A.G.N.V.H.), 653
Astakova, N. K., 3178
Asztalos, G., 383
Atabekowa, A. J., 3722b
Atal, C. K., 638, 2667
Aten, A., 882
Athenstädt, H., 91
Atkin, J. D., 2470
Atkins, C. D., 2834, 2875
Atkins, E. L., Jr., 1303, 1838, 2869, 2917d
Atkins, F. C., 3070
Atkinson, B., 773d
Atkinson, J. D., 2277, 2366c
Atrops, E. P., 1857
Attia, M. S., 413, 456
Aubertin, M. P., 2816c
Auboin, P., 1982f
Audia, W. V., 2166
Audus, L. J., 2599b
Austenson, H. M., 739
Australia, Commonwealth Dried Fruits Control Board, 1008a
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 984, 3722h
Australian Canned Fruits Board, 3115c
Australian Wine Board, 2018c
Autry-Hall, F., 3704
Åvall, H., 558x
Avakjan, A. G., 3180
Avasthy, P. N., 4123o
Avent, K. L., 1101, 1870b
Avizohar-Hershenzon, Z., 2599c
Avramov, L., 1204, 2239
Awada, M., 1915
Aycock, R., 2738, 2760, 2768, 3942c
Ayfer, M., 2252m
Azimov, R. A., 186
Aziz, H., 3018
Azizov, I. M., 145
Azzi, G., 3609

Babenko, V. I., 1831
Babková, K., 3845g
Babuškin, L. N., 3684
Baccetti, B., 1323a
Baccu, Y., 2599d
Bachy, A., 877, 3475
Bacot, A. M., 2641
Bączyk, S., 1653
Badaljan, V. S., 1023
Badami, R. S., 3776
Badell Roig, L., 217a
Badrinas, A., 3203c
Baggett, J. R., 558o, 2484
Baggiolini, M., 300, 2349, 2366d
Bailey, C. H., 3308e
Bailey, E., 1716
Bailey, J. B., 2325
Bailey, J. E., 3721
Bajpai, P. N., 1118
Bakema, K., 2424
Baker, A. S., 614
Baker, E. A., 3485 l, 4058
Baker, J. E., 3156
Baker, K. F., 773e
Baker, H. G., 2815k
Baker, L. A. E., 508
Baker, R., 694, 773f, 3861
Bakes, D., 380n
Bald, J. G., 727
Baldacci, E., 2280, 3432
Baldassari, T., 2186b
Baldini, E., 1175b, 1231a, 2246, 3366, 3964
Baldit, G. L., 286
Bali, P. N., 2815c
Ball, G. C., 3685
Balls, A. K., 858 l
Ballschmieter, H. M. B., 3307
Balsgård Fruit Breeding Institute, 1088
Baltagi, B., 191, 193
Bamonte, A., 1870c
Banaag, A. F., 1980
Banfi, A., 858a
Banga, O., 558c, 2520, 3088, 3203d
Baniţă, P., 193, 194
Baptiste, E. D. C., 3006
Baranowski, R. M., 784, 2490
Baraud, J., 70n
Barber, H. N., 453, 2495
Barbier, E. C., 642, 3845b
Barbour, R. D., 1020
Bardner, R., 3677
Barg, T., 1175c
Barger, W. R., 1552b, 3676
Bargioni, G., 3249, 3308f
Barham, W. S., 558d
Barinov, G. V., 3125
de Barjac, H., 1893
Barker, P. A., 1742
Barkley, J. H., 2917n
Barlow, G. B., 914
Barnes, A. C., 4090
Barnes, G. L., 2308
Barnes, M. M., 308, 1292, 2013, 3380, 3454
Barnes, T. W., 3567
Barnes, W. C., 2428
Barnsley, G. E., 3494
Barratt, J. G., 2269
Barrau, J., 4123d
Barreto Domínguez, R., 4123e
Barrie, A G., 1357, 3045
Barros, O., 558j, 2473
Barrows, H. L., 854, 855
Barry, D., 2599g
Barry, G., 3675
Bar-Sella, P., 3886
Barskaja, E. I., 2144
Bartha, L., 3770
Bartley, T. R., 380d
Bartolucci, A., 1595, 1596, 1598d
Barton, D. W., 2600i
Barton, L. V., 765, 1762
Barua, A. K., 679a
Barua, D. N., 3064
Baseden, S. C., 4032
Basila, F. A., 932, 3028
Baskett, W. J., 134
Basler, E., 3154
Basnin, S. A., 2651a
Bassi, V., 2298
Basson, W. J., 3968
Basutoland Department of Agriculture, 1008b
Bateman, D. F., 767
Bates, G. R., 1339
Bates, J. F., 3033, 3034, 3039
Bate-Smith, E. C., 70e, 2030, 3117

Batinica, J., 3464
Batjer, L. P., 1144, 2165, 2253, 3310d
Bats, J., 3261
Batt, R. F., 14, 108
Battersby, A. R., 3808
Baudewijn, J., 1673
Baudrillart, P., 1865
Baumann, G., 3484a
Baumann, L. A., 857
Baumeister, G., 3324
Baumeister, W., 1030
Baumgart, M. G., 1077d
Bausá Alcalde, M., 2617, 2626
Bavrina, T. V., 3135
Bawden, F. C., 4147
Baxter, P., 121, 1175d, 1233, 1280
Bayer, E., 2740
Baynard, R. E., 1331
Bazán de Segura, C., 1549, 2917e
Bean, R. C., 1782
Beard, F. H., 653, 654
Beattie, J. H., 3196
Beattie, J. M., 120
Beattie, J. R., 2381
Beaucamp, G., 3723u
Beaufils, E. R., 913, 4077
Beaumont, J. H., 2962
Bech-Andersen, J., 1040
Beckenhauer, R. W., 311p
Becker, C. F., 2416b
Becker, G., 2251
Becker, P., 1310
Becker, R. F., 265
Bedesem, P. P., Jr., 2579
Bedri, A. A., 1871c
Bedrikovskaja, N. P., 1811
Beech, F. W., 2186c
Beek, L. C. V., 2092a
Behmer, M., 1166
Behr, L., 2286
Beijer, J. J., 1718
Beitner, H., 3845q
Beljakova, Z. P., 599
van Belle, G., 3308k
Belozerskij, A. N., 3204k
Beltram, V., 1248
Belviglieri, G., 227
Bemelmans, J., 1633
Ben Shaul, Y., 3722c
Beñatena, H. N., 786
Benavides G., M., 2489
Benda, G. T. A., 1587
Bender, —., 3468
Benedetti, A., 3376h
Bennett, J., 1817
Bennett, L. G., 1, 1010
Bennett, M., 311e, 2287, 2293, 3094
Bennison, R. H., 1175r
Bensen, D. W., 2567
Bensink, J., 498
Benson, N. R., 2253
Bentley, H. R., 2643
Beraha, L., 2891
Berbee, J. G., 2285
Berdikovskaja, N. P., 3068f
Bere, R. L., 168c
Berg, A., 1235, 3542a
Berg, M. A., 1065
Bergamin, H., Jr., 3203e
Bergelin, E., 2199
Bergendal, P. O., 1088
Berger, P., 625b
Berger, R., 1186
Bergeret, B., 960d
Bergh, B., 1780
Bergman, E. L., 206
Bergmann, L., 1533
Bergqvist, G., 54
Berker, J., 283
Bernal Cerice, R., 4089
Bernard, J., 2354
Bernardo, F. A., 1632, 1870y
Bernfeld, M., 1648
Bernhard, R. A., 858b
Bernstein, L., 1025, 2212
Berry, E. G. N., 2643
Berry, F. H., 2316, 3376d, 3516
Berry, R. C., Jr., 3791w
Bertossi, F., 2043
Bertrand, A. R., 4128
Bertrand, D., 39
Bessey, P. M., 3660
Besson, J., 2342
Betzema, J., 3581
Bevan, J., 1507
Bezručenko, N. Z., 1175e
Bhambota, J. R., 3951
Bhan, K. C., 2820, 3126
Bhardwaj, R. B. L., 358
Bharucha, F. R., 1647
Bhat, N. R., 1593, 1598e, 2602, 2606
Bhatia, D. S., 946
Bhatnagar, G. S., 773g
Bhatnagar, S. P., 1774o
Bhatt, J. G., 1531
Bhatta, K. L., 1947
Bhattacharyya, N. G., 960t
Bhoj, R. L., 4093
Biale, J. B., 1736, 1759
Białobok, S., 2261
Bianchini P., C. L., 892, 2971
Bibolini, C., 3463
Biddulph, O., 1458, 1460
Biddulph, S., 1458
Bidner-BarHava, N., 1879
Biéler, P.-L., 1232
Bieleski, R. L., 943
Bielińska, M., 2138
Bielka, R., 1381
Biely, M. I., 1826, 2820
Bienaymé, A., 904
Bierhuizen, J. F., 1387
Biggs, R. H., 455, 1456
Bik, R. A., 689
Bilanski, W. K., 1057
Billing, E., 508
Bing, A., 328, 1347, 2390, 3520
Bingham, F. T., 778
Bingham, S. W., 2416c
Bingley, J. B., 2092b
Binkley, A. M., 1134
Biological Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 4161
Birchfield, W., 1846
Bird, J., 4102
Birkett, L. S., 919, 923, 924, 926, 933
Birkhead, J. W., 3724
Birth, G. S., 3285
Bishay, F., 1870t
Bishop, R. F., 3474
Bisset, N. G., 1604, 2655
Bissett, O. W., 2917f
Biswas, N. R. D., 1694
Bitancourt, A. A., 2970, 4054
Bitters, W. P., 858j, 1792
Bittle, C. M., 3723s
Bivins, J. L., 2386
Björn, L. O., 27
Bjurman, B., 2266, 3317
Blaas, H. J., 2186d
Black, C. A., 963
Black, D. S., 3840
Black, W. E., 1552c
Black, W. R., 3675
Blagojević, M., 2275
Blaha, J., 195, 2231
Blair, D. S., 3226
Blair, R. E., 1176m
Blake, C., 4020
Blanchard, D., 1717
Blanpied, G. D., 168i
Blasse, W., 3376e
Blassinsky, J., 3327
Blaszyk, P., 2388
Blauw, P., 1231b
Bleasdale, J. K. A., 1369
Blechschmidt, W., 558e
Blinc, M., 1870d, 3722d
Blinn, R. C., 2879, 2917n
Block, S. S., 1468
Blodgett, E. C., 235
Blommaert, K. L. J., 1979
Blondin, P., 2522
Blood, J. W., 3318
Bloomfield, J. S., 2186s
Bluket, N. A., 3203f
Blumer, S., 1269
Blumer Dias, L. C., 1909
Blumhardt, H., 1774c
Board, P. W., 2599e
Boas, F., 2092c
Bobula, P. F., 344, 346
Bochow, H., 414
Bock, K. R., 1904
Bockwoldt, D., 1081

Bocquet, M., 3068g
Bócsa, I., 2676
Bodard, M., 3068h
Bode, H. R., 3706
Bode, O., 3791a
Boek, K., 2423
de Boer, S., 748, 1732, 1743
Boerner, E. S., 2784
Bogdanski, K. A., 70f, 180
Bohling, H., 3273
Böhm, H., 1293, 3484b
Böhme, H., 774h
Bohn, R., 3071
Bohr, K., 1367
de Boixo, —., 2848
Bojčinov, A., 2656, 3845c
Bojor, O., 1741
Bokareva, L. I., 2708
Boke, N. H., 773h
Bokovaja, M. M., 1022
Bokučava, M. A., 960e
Bolaños Castellanos, E., 4094
Boldor, O., 2183
Boll, W. G., 2092d
Bollard, E. G., 978
Bolli, M., 3934
Boltz, D. F., 4162b
Bömeke, H., 3273
Bond, A. B., 1745
Bondarenko, V. M., 2684
Bonde, E. K., 454, 2497
Bondoux, P., 3412, 3678
Bonifacio, A., 1706
Bonifacio, G., 3945
Böning, K., 487
Bonner, J., 53, 1553j, 2092e, 2577
Bonnet, J. A., 1903, 1943
Bonnet, P., 1610, 1866
Bonnier, C., 3068i
Bontea, V., 1412
Boodley, J. W., 1053
Boogerd, D., 1084
Boom, B. K., 1728
van der Boon, J., 168d
Booth, A., 3203g
Booth, G. A., 3094
Booth, V. H., 8
Boots Pure Drug Company Ltd., 3722e
de la Borbolla y Alcalá, J. M. R., 2917g
Bordeianu, T., 83
Bordeleau, R., 3532
Bordignon, S., 3376z
Borisova, I. G., 1445
Borkowski, B., 3845d
Born, M., 558f, 2710a
Börner, H., 2126
Boros, G., 1984
Borthwick, H. A., 690
Bortner, C. E., 3730
Borys, M., 97
Bos, C., 1198, 1998
Bos, J., 168e, 1137
Bose, B. C., 602
Boselli, F., 2911
Bosher, J. E., 2317
Boskoop, Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij, 1998
Boss, M. L., 2961
Bosse, G., 1774d, 3331
Botting, G. W., 134
Bottini, E., 1523
Bouat, A., 4005
Boukin, V. N., 9
Boulanger, L. W., 1323b, 2348
Bould, C., 187
Bouma, D., 2836, 2847
Bourdier, L., 3484c, 3513
Bourne, B. A., 3013
Bouwer, H., 3203h
Bovay, E., 1231c, 2229
Bovey, R., 241, 1251, 3484d
Bowden, W. M., 3942d
Bowe, R., 1681, 1770
Bowen, H. J. M., 2373
Bowen, T. J., 529
Bowers, W., 3489
Bowery, T. G., 2434
Bowman, D. R., 3738
Bowman, J. S., 2945
Box, C. O., 2717, 2724
Boxma, R., 2425
Boyce, A. M., 2917h
Boyce, H. R., 2346
Boyce, J. H., 2403
Boyce, W. R., 3185
Boyd, A. E. W., 245
Boyle, J. S., 3712
Boyle, W. D., 380e
Boyle, W. W., 1757
Boynton, D., 2230, 3325, 3326, 3334, 3340
Braams, B. W., 1120
Bradbeer, C., 4147
Bradley, G. A., 3603, 3692, 3722f
Bradley, K., 1661
Bradley, M. V., 3282
Bradley, R. H. E., 1583
Bradshaw, A. D., 3897
van Bragt, J., 3885
Brambell, F. W. R., 1323c
Bramble, W. C., 1766
Branas, J., 1205
van den Brande, J., 3942j
Brannaman, B. L., 1855
Brantley, B. B., 435, 2466
Brase, K. D., 2366e, 3217
Brasher, E. P., 3573
Brassington, N., 2033
Brauns, M., 2252a, 3484e
Breakey, W. J., 361, 2402
Breakiron, P. L., 1175f, 2597
Breaux, R. D., 4123f
Breen, H., 3942e
Bregger, T., 941
Brejcha, V., 3798
Brekke, J. E., 3388
Brekke, O. L., 1616
Breland, H. L., 584
Bremer, H., 1429, 2329
Brenière, J., 1308
Brès, C., 2899
Brett, C. H., 558g, 1552d, 2434
Brett, P. G. C., 920
Bretz, C. F., 3149
Breukel, L. M., 2324
Breviglieri, N., 81, 849, 1861, 2218, 3264
Brewer, R. F., 2843
Brewster, R. H., 1312
Brian, P. W., 1036, 1037, 1077e, 1990, 2496, 3878
Brian, R. C., 1045
Brickell, C., 1662
Bridger, G. A., 1876
Bridgland, L. A., 2943
Bridgman, F., 1774e
Brierley, P., 773i, 773j, 1672
Briggs, J. B., 2198
Briggs, L. H., 1603
Briggs, R. E., 449
Briner, G. P., 679b
Bringhurst, R. S., 2206, 2209, 3333
British Columbia Department of Agriculture, 981
British Drug Houses, 70g
British Guiana, Director of Agriculture, 982, 3087
British Honduras Agricultural Department, 1008c
British Standards Institution, 3811
British Weed Council, 1985
Britton, D. M., 3376f
Britton, M. P., 2774
Briza, K., 1219
Brizzi, G., 2338
Broadbent, L., 2011
Brochu, E., 2437
Broeshart, H., 4065
Brookfield, S. H., 3664
Brooks, A. N., 178
Brooks, A. V., 1724
Brooks, F. A., 806, 3203t
Brooks, O. L., 1229
Brouwer, W., 4125
Browicz, K., 2797
Browińska-Szmalowa, Z., 3797
Brown, A. G., 3308g
Brown, A. L., 524
Brown, D. S., 2123, 2156
Brown, E. S., 879, 1982g
Brown, M. S., 3767
Brown, P. H., 3197
Brown, P. M., 2710b
Browne, D. A., 1074
Broyer, T. C., 4147
Brubaker, R. W., 1552d

Brückbauer, H., 1203
van den Bruel, W. E., 1289, 1510, 1511, 2433
Brumm, F., 1659
Bruni, B., 1231d
Brunink, H., 2366o
Brunt, Sir D., 3094
Brusca, J. N., 1824
de Bruyn, J. W., 3597
Bryan, O. C., 2839, 2845
Bryan, T. F., 733
Bryant, L. R., 3354
Bryant, M., 3880, 3881
Bryzgalov, K. A., 3972
Buačidze, S. I., 858c
Buch, P. O., 1774f
Buchholtz, K. P., 2416h
Buchmann, E., 2899
Bucur, E., 1412
Buddenhagen, I. W., 1881
Budnickaja, E. V., 1445
Bugała, W., 2797, 2815d
Buhler, D. R., 1020
Buishand, T., 558h, 2469, 2474
Bukovac, M. J., 59, 71p, 499, 1459, 1749, 2478
Bulgakov, M. V., 1175g
Bulit, J., 3412, 3413, 3475, 3481
Bull, R. A., 1914
Bullock, J. S., 70z
Bundesversuchsanstalt für alpenländische Landwirtschaft, Gumpenstein, 381, 3088, 3545
Bünemann, O., 1180
Bunescu, D., 530
Bünsow, R., 1077f
Burchill, R. T., 249
Burdick, D. J., 3452
Bureau des Engrais et la Division d'Agrologie, I.N.É.A.C., 1875
Burg, S. P., 158
Burger, I. J., 1175h
Burghardt, H., 1030
Burgis, D. S., 479
Burgueño Cela, A., 2664
Burk, L. G., 2625, 3765
Burke, J. H., 858d, 2821, 4015c
Burkhart, L., 1788, 2835
Burmistrov, A. D., 184, 3248
Burriel Martí, F., 1077g
Burris, R. H., 2093c, 4147
Burström, H., 1990
Burt, E. O., 1358, 3525
Burt, S. W., 1162
Burton, M., 2775
Burton, W. W., 3791w
Buruiană, L. M., 630
Busch, J., 2965
Buschbeck, E., 2710c
Bush, F. A., 976
Bušin, P. M., 202, 3356
Bussmann, A., 154, 3259
Butani, D. K., 3068j
Butijn, J., 1120, 1122, 1123
Butler, —., 2651b, 2651c
Butler, A. J., 3535
Butler, N. J., 2892, 2930
Butler, R. D., 2048
Butterfield, N. W., 3859
Butters, B., 2079
Büttner, G., 3688
Button, J. A., 1399
Buxton, E. W., 3632, 3722g
Buyckx, E. J. E., 1373a
Buzacott, J. H., 3016
Buzinova, A. I., 1751
Byass, J. B., 307, 2012
Byerrum, R. U., 1574, 2630, 3762, 3771
Byers, M., 3842
Bylterud, A., 1335
Byrde, R. J. W., 246, 247
Byrne, P. N., 2943
Byrnes, W. R., 1766
Byrnside, D. S., Jr., 4098
Byron, D. G., 2825
Bystrova, A. I., 3337
Bystydzienska, K., 2080

Cadillat, R. M., 964
Cadman, C. H., 2696
Çagat, L. C., 3819
Čajlahjan, M. H., 70h, 1041, 2092f, 2092g
Calábek, J., 66
Calavan, E. C., 858e, 2857
Calcagnolo, G., 893, 1908, 3981
Caldwell, J., 2599f
California Department of Agriculture, 2018d
California Extension Service, 1740
Calkin, A. E., 3206
Call, F., 2012
Calle V., H., 890, 4060
Calma, V. C., 3015
Calpouzos, L., 2928
Cambie, R. C., 1603
Cambrony, H. R., 2977
Cameron, A. E., 1870e
Cameron, C., 923, 924, 926, 933
Cameron, D. R., 1584
Cameron, J. W., 2829, 2857
Cameron, S. H., 1827
Campbell, A. I., 87, 174, 335
Campbell, C. W., 25
Campbell, J. A., 3608
Campbell, J. K., 1670
Campbell, R. W., 3155
Campbell, W., 716
Canada, Minister of Agriculture, 3089
Čanak, M., 1646
Cañas-Rodriguez, A., 1655b
Cancel, B., 1655k
Cancienne, E. A., 4106
Candela, M. R., 3358
Candia Z., D., 3617
Canham, A. E., 1500
Canisius, J. J., 3263
Cannon, F. M., 488
Cannon, O. S., 2547
Cannon, T. F., 2802
Canova, A., 311c, 503, 1250, 2268
Canterbury Agricultural College, 2018e
Caplin, S. M., 3122
Cappelleri, G., 2252b
Capucci, C., 198, 1216, 2226
Carañgal, A. R., Jr., 558i, 1632
Cárdenas C., H., 462
Cardinell, H. A., 133
Cardona Álvarez, C., 558j, 2473
Carew, J., 2599g
Carles, J., 3084
Carlone, R., 2150, 3398, 4015d
Carlotti, G., 1295
Carlson, E. C., 3672
Carlton, A. B., 406
Carmichael, W. W., 3068k
Čaročkin, M. M., 217b
Carolus, R. L., 389, 2521, 3550
Carothers, Z. B., 3942f
Carpena, O., 1870q
Carpenter, J. B., 858e, 1870f
Carpenter, P. N., 2193
Carpenter, W. S., 2599g
Carra, P., 3894
Carrante, V., 1209, 3367
Carrera, C. M., 2301
Carruthers, W., 1582
Carstens, H., 3791a
Carter, M. V., 1447
Carter, R. H., 3562
Carter, W., 2992
Cartwright, P. M., 1553g
Carvalho, A., 883, 960f, 2969, 3068 l
Carvalho Cardoso, J., 1982y, 4039
Casarini, B., 2299, 2300, 2309, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2365
Casas, E., 3622
Casella, D., 2248
Cashmore, W. H., 2081
Casida, J. E., 2361, 2945
Casier, J. P. J., 1650
Casini, E., 2218
Caso, O. H., 2698
Cass, L. M., 3591
Casseres, E. H., 3628
Cassil, C. C., 1288, 3440
Castberg, C., 2180
Castel, —., 625c
Castillo Z., J., 890

Castle, P. S., 2601
Catani, R. A., 930
Cathey, H. M., 60, 701, 702, 3873
Cation, D., 2302
Catlow, E., 130
Caudwell, A., 1258
Caumel, E., 1870g
Cavanagh, L. A., 2355
Cavazza, D., 1055
Cavazzutti, B., 2186e
Cavia, C. E., 1473
Cawthron Institute, N.Z., 3728, 3822, 4139
Cegłowski, S. M., 168f
Cehomskaja, V. M., 1171
Cejko, A. I., 1206
Cejtlin, M. G., 3363
Celestre, M. R., 3343
Čelnokova, I. V., 2745
Čermnyh, L. N., 3702
Černík, V., 129
Cervato, A., 1519
Červenka, V. J. B., 2186f
Cetas, R. C., 3587
Cevallos G., M. A., 2974
Čevrenidi, S. H., 1614
Ceylon, Coconut Research Institute, 875, 960g, 960h, 960i
Ceylon, Director of Agriculture, 983
Ceylon, Rubber Research Institute, 1922, 1928, 4124k
Ceylon, Tea Research Institute, 1964
Chabannes, J., 3382
Chaboussou, F., 311d, 2344, 3484f
Chadwick, L. C., 1742
Chaffard, M., 2305
Chakrabarty, M. M., 559m
Chakravarti, D., 679a
Chakravarti, R. N., 679a
Chakravarti, S. C., 1496
Challenger, S., 2714, 3199
Chamberlain, E. E., 2277, 2366c
Chamberlain, G. T., 1904
Chamberlain, W. F., 2500
Chamberlin, F. S., 1591
Chambers, S. C., 2452
Chambionnat, A., 40
Champigny, M. L., 70i
Champion, J., 1982h
Chan, A. P., 2722
Chancellor, R. J., 3503
Chandler, B. V., 833, 2092h
Chandler, K. G., 307
Chandler, P. A., 727
Chandraratna, M. F., 983
Chang, H.-T., 1296
Chang, S. M., 2987, 4067, 4068
Chang, Y.-O., 2482
Changsri, W., 1682
Chant, S. R., 4028
Chapogas, P. G., 3675
Chappell, W. E., 3518
Chardenon, J., 3936, 3937
Charles, A. E., 4033
Chase, R., 858f
Chatterjee, A., 1621, 1655c
Chaturvedi, R. K., 945
Chaudhary, S. S., 1655d
Chaudhury, N. A., 1655o
Chen, C. C., 1919
Chen, Y. C., 1939
Chen, Z., 1789, 1790
Chenery, E. M., 2079
Cheng, C. C., 3546
Chessin, M., 395
Chiang, T. I., 2815e
Chiapparini, L., 1329, 1344
Childers, N. F., 2842
Childs, D. P., 1598f
Childs, J. F. L., 858g
Chilov, E. A., 669
Ching, F. T., 2252q
Chinloy, T., 3012, 3029
Chisholm, D., 2343, 3474
Chisholm, M. J., 670
Chittenden, E. T., 224, 3256
Chiykowski, L. N., 2431
Chládek, M., 634, 641, 644
Chochlew, L., 3845d
Cholnoky, L., 2710d
Chopra, I. C., 679c
Chopra, R. N., 679c
Chopra, S. K., 1982i
Chorin, M., 2506, 2507, 2584
Chouteau, J., 2623
Chow, C. T., 1736
Chow, S.-L., 1296
Christ, E. G., 3342, 3376g
Christensen, J. V., 3211, 3227
Christian, W. F. K., 2981
Christie, J. R., 2779
Christopher, E. P., 1986
Chu, H. T., 3043
Chu, T. L., 3038
Chuh, C.-M., 1967
Chylarecki, H., 2815d
Ciasca, L., 1231f
Cibes, H., 4102
Ciccarone, A., 1541, 2283, 3423
Ciferri, R., 2043, 2058
Čikov, P. V., 573
Cirino, V. O., 671
Čirkovskij, V. I., 1554, 2609
Claffey, J. B., 2092i
Clagett, C. O., 594, 3767
Clancy, D. W., 2918a
Clapham, A. R., 965
Clark, F., 566, 581, 619
Clark, J. M., Jr., 13
Clark, K. K., 2028
Clark, P. J., 1542
Clarke, G. M., 247
Claypool, L. L., 1173, 3297
Clayton, C. N., 1281, 3418
Clayton, L. Y., 2823
Clayton, R. A., 2637, 2651d
Cleasby, T. G., 360, 3022
Clemente, L. J., 3625
Clements, H. F., 929, 936
de Clerck, J., 3845e
Cleveland, M. L., 1286
Clifton, C. E., 1999
Clor, M. A., 3153
Clore, W. J., 3354
Close, R., 2815f
Cloutier, A., 1323d
Clulo, G., 1235
Clutter, M. E., 2044
Cochran, L. C., 1253
Cocker, W., 1625
Coconut Research Institute, Ceylon, 875, 960g, 960h, 960i
Coe, D. G., 2358
Coe, F. W., 3308h
Coffee Research Station, Ruiru, Kenya, 1896, 2956
Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Lyamungu, Tanganyika, 1897
Coffey, J., 858o
Coggeshall, R. G., 3931, 3932, 3942g
Coggins, C. W., Jr., 805
Cognot, J., 679o
Cohn, N. S., 1077h
Cohoon, D. F., 278
Cohoon, H. N., 3206, 3287
Coimbatore, 1937
Coit, J. E., 2917i
Coiteux, F., 3532
Coker, E. G., 3246
Colbran, R. C., 576
Colditz, P., 1371
Cole, H. M., 1403, 3119
Cole, J. R., 1262
Cole, J. S., 625e, 625f, 3783
Coleman, N. T., 2009, 3128
Coleman, R. E., 934, 4108
Coles, S. T. J., 734
Colhoun, J., 415
Collins, J. C., 3733, 3736
Collins, R. P., 540, 1750
Collins, W. B., 3254, 3529
Collyer, E., 1285, 2322
Colombia, Ministerio de Agricultura, 3090
Colón, A., 4086
Colonial Pesticides Research Committee, 3091
Colonial Pesticides Research Unit, 2000
Colonial Products Council, 3092
Colovos, N. F., 4015h

Comité National pour l'Étude de la Culture Fruitière, Belgique, 2186g
The Commercial Grower, 2018f
Committee for Colonial Agricultural, Animal Health and Forestry Research, 3093
Committee on Insecticide Terminology, 3471
Committee of Privy Council for Agricultural Research, 4140
Commonwealth Economic Committee, 960j, 2001, 3845f
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, 4162c
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia, *see* C.S.I.R.O.
Complin, J. O., 1845
Comstock, R. E., 2202
Comuzzi, A., 217c
Conagin, A., 192
Conaty, F. N. G., 869
Confoederatio Internationalis ad Qualitates Plantarum Edulium Perquirendas, 1006
Congdon, N. B., 2186h
Conover, R. A., 438, 465, 536
Constable, D. H., 2997
Constantinescu, G., 2238
Contreiras, J., 1907
Cooil, B. J., 847
Cook, A. H., 653
Cook, J., 1003
Cook, J. A., 2256, 2257
Cook, J. W., 2599z
Cook, P. H., 2824, 2884, 2917j
Cooke, F. C., 882
Cool, B. M., 1652
Coomans, A., 3530
Coombe, J., 3484g
Coombs, A. V., 3503
Cooper, A. J., 2558, 2592, 3689, 3690
Cooper, C. M., 2244
Cooper, W. C., 802, 1806, 2853
Cooreman, J., 3542b
Coppock, G. E., 2883
Corbett, R. E., 1627, 2710e
Corcoran, M. R., 58
Corden, M. E., 2582
Cordner, H. B., 3707
Corke, A. T. K., 3408
Cormack, R. G. H., 1048
Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, 3115d
Cornman, J. F., 366
Cornwell, P. B., 1982j
Ćorović, M., 1646
Corrales Macedo, A., 474
Correll, F. E., 1087
Corte, A., 2058, 3398
Cortés Muñoz, V., 625i
Cory, R., 1458
Cosgrove, F. P., 635
Cosmo, I., 1210, 1231e, 2218, 2252b, 2252j, 3376h, 3376i, 3376j, 3376k
Cosolo, S., 1316, 2084
Cossins, E. A., 3203i
Costa, A. S., 464
Costa, J. J., 2301
Coste, R., 3475
Costel, G. L., 2416b
Costes, C., 1077i
Cota Galán, R., 622
Couillaud, P., 3433
Coulombe, L. J., 1077z
Coulson, D. M., 2355
Coulter, J. K., 2982
Courshee, R. J., 1317, 2092j
Coury, T., 888
Couto, F. A. A., 1484
Cowett, E. R., 457
Cox, R. S., 504
Coyne, D. P., 3594
Crabtree, G., 318, 380n, 2407
Crafts, A. S., 2372, 3177
Craiciu, E., 127
Craig, D. L., 3194
Cram, W. T., 2333, 2769
Cramer, P. J. S., 966
Crandall, P. C., 2075
Crane, H. L., 2247, 2249
Creamer, R. M., 2356
Creech, J. L., 1774g, 2815t
Creelman, I. S., 311q
Cremins, W. J., 3308q
Cressman, A. W., 2867
Cripps, J., 1096
Crnko, J., 1473
Crocker, A. J., 1833
Croegaert, J., 887
Crooke, W. M., 1385
Cropley, R., 232, 239, 2115, 2270, 3485e
Crosby, E. A., 185
Cross, C. E., 218, 2196
Cross, W. A., 1945
Crossa-Raynaud, P., 2121
Crossan, D. F., 539, 554, 2600g
Crosse, J. E., 244, 311e, 312a, 2287, 3094
Crowe, A. D., 2148
Crowe, G. B., 1054
Crowley, N. C., 1532
Crowther, A. J., 70j
Cruz, A. O., 672
Cruzado, H. J., 367, 1457
Csatári-Szüts, K., 459
C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 984, 3722h
Csongrády, M., 33
Cueto Robayna, C. B., 4104
Cuillé, J., 3475
Cuisance, P., 2412
Culot, J. P., 887
Cunningham, R. K., 1982k, 2937
Currence, T. M., 2600c, 3679
Currier, H. B., 2372, 3153, 3171, 3490
Curtis, O. F., 337, 340
Curtis, O. F., Jr., 3508
Curtis, R. W., 2481
Cushing, E. C., 671
Cutin, J., 2462
Cutler, H., 3630
Cuzin, J., 3766
Cyprus Department of Agriculture, 985, 1008e, 4141
Cyprus Department of Commerce and Industry, 4015e
Czaja, A. T., 3821
Czufin, L. F., 3431

Dadd, A. H., 713
Dahling, R., 1160, 3308i
Daines, R. H., 259, 3421
Dakshinamurti, C., 1694
Dalev, D., 2657
Dallimore, W., 976
Dallyn, S. L., 370, 3611, 3646, 3647
Dalmasso, G., 1199, 2217, 3376 l
Dal Pozzo, C., 1270
Dalrymple, D. G., 168g, 168h, 168i, 168j, 168k
Daly, E. J., 49
Dalziel, J. M., 972
van Dam, J. G. C., 1130
Damigella, P., 4013
Dana, M. N., 2382
Dana, R. H., 1755
Dancer, J., 2059
Dangarwala, R. T., 592
Dänhardt, W., 1770, 3846
Daniel, G. H., 3578
Daniel, L., 93
Danielson, C. E., 3722i
Danielson, L. L., 3540
Danvig, A. M., 3086
Daraselija, M. K., 1968
Darby, J. F., 429, 440, 2450, 2451
Darden, W. M., 332
Darling, H. S., 664, 2710f
Darman, A. J., 1603
Darpoux, H., 1552e, 3484h, 3484i
Darrieussecq, J., 957
Darrow, G. M., 179, 2190, 2201
Darrow, W. H., Jr., 3480

Das, A. C., 3670
Das, B. C., 3584
Das, G. M., 1974, 3068m, 4123g
Das, N., 2063
Das, R., 625j, 1598 l
Das-Gupta, S. N., 1912
Date, W. B., 4063
Datta, S. C., 3492
Daubeny, H. A., 3680
Daugherty, P. M., 674
David, S. B., 2578
Davidis, U. X., 3361
Davidson, H., 1749, 3940
Davidson, J. H., 1282
Davidson, R. H., 1693
Davidson, T. R., 3167
Davies, J. C., 3624
Davies, J. N., 2561, 2562, 2591, 2599h
Davies, J. R., 217d
Davies, M. E., 596
Davies, M. H. E., 2161
Davies, W. E., 758
Davis, A. B., 3724
Davis, D. E., 1373b, 3542c
Davis, J. R., 3188
Davis, L. D., 2171
Davis, R. M., 3695
Davis, R. R., 1726
Davis, T. A., 874, 960k
Davis, W. S., 3980
Dawson, R. B., 731, 976
Dawson, R. F., 605, 1573
Day, B. E., 1077j, 1373c
Dayton, D. F., 3308j
Dean, B. M., 1611
Dean, C. E., 566
Deatherage, F. E., 960w
DeBach, P., 1870h, 2865, 3983, 4015f
Dębska, W., 1623
Decker, J. P., 1916, 4045
Dedecca, D. M., 884, 885
Deep, I. W., 1261
Deetlefs, J. du T., 2886
DeFrance, J. A., 735, 738
Dekker, K. D., 944
DeKock, P. C., 19, 1017, 1018
De La Warr, Earl, 2023
Delbard, G., 1182
Del Gaudio, S., 1231f, 2252j
Delmas, J., 311h, 3261, 3262, 3652
DeLoach, L. R., 587
The Delphinium Society [Great Britain], 2737
Deltchev, G., 1608, 3801
Delwiche, C. C., 1552o, 3583
Demay, J., 2917k
Demčinskaja, M., 3556
Dement'eva, M. I., 311f, 1272
Demkin, A. P., 2675
Dennis, C. C., 217e
Dennison, R. A., 3711
Denniston, J. H., 774i
Deodikar, G. B., 3818
De Pietri-Tonelli, P., 3455
Dermine, E., 1342
Dermott, W., 3381
De Roo, H. C., 3741
DeRosa, T., 2252b
Deshusses, L. A., 3657
Desjardins, P. R., 1835, 1870i
Desneux, R., 4064, 4123h
Deszyck, E. J., 796, 828, 829, 1822, 2874, 2882, 4015g
Detroux, L., 1342
Deuss, J. J. B., 3048
Deutscher Wetterdienst, 3115f
Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst, 2018g
Devetak, Z., 2669
Devočkin, F. A., 1475
Devreux, M., 4053
DeWerth, A. F., 1775j, 2815g
Dewey, D. H., 160, 3309n
Dewey, L. J., 2630
DeWolfe, O., 3287
DeWolfe, T. A., 812, 1834, 1837, 1855, 2860
Dexter, P. M., 3484j
Dhingra, D. R., 4099
Dias, M. A., 1907
Dickey, R. D., 684, 743, 2780, 2800, 2807
Dickinson, B. C., 288
Dickinson, D., 2167
Dickson, M. H., 483
van Die, J., 1076, 1427
Diem, M., 3189
Diener, T. O., 2599i, 3484k
Dieter, C. E., 1282
Dietz, R., 3131
van Dijk, C., 3392
van Dijke, J. F., 2366f
Dijksterhuis, H. P., 3319
Dikij, S. P., 1547, 3691
Dikshit, N. N., 100, 799, 3067
Diller, J. D., 3470
Dilley, D. R., 2135
Dimant, D., 3600
Dimitrov, L., 1528, 3788
Dimitrova, E., 2546
Dimock, A. W., 767, 1678, 1714, 3851, 3864, 3867
Dimond, A. E., 2582, 4147
Directie van de Landbouw, The Hague, 986, 2002
Ditman, L. P., 3559
Dittmar, H. F. K., 2947
Dittmer, H. J., 2073
Djadjučenko, P. M., 3789
Djurdjević, B., 2260
Djurtoft, R., 3845w
Dlabola, J., 1599
Doane, J. F., 2528
Dobie, N. D., 240
Dobrescu, V., 168 l, 2132
Dobroljubskij, O. K., 1217, 3722j
Dodge, J. C., 3376m
van Doesburg, H. H., 2191
Doganowa, L., 3648
Doherty, T., 3618
Doll, C. C., 2383, 3245
Doman, N. G., 1552f, 2046, 3203j
Dominica Department of Agriculture and Forestry, 4162d
Donadoni, S., 3740
Doneen, L. D., 405
Donev, N., 588
Donovan, L. S., 1075
Doolittle, S. P., 1553f, 2533
Doorenbos, J., 2532, 2727, 3856, 3883, 4147
Doran, W. L., 3932
Dorgobužina, K. D., 2154
Dorsman, C., 1660, 1998
Dorst, H. E., 2366g
van Dorst, H. J. M., 1428
Dostálek, J., 168m, 1111
Doucette, C. F., 3893
Dougall, B. M., 2784
Doughty, H. N., 2699
Douglas, J., 2191
Downes, J. D., 3639
Downie, D. G., 3903
Downs, R. J., 690, 978, 2814, 3236
Doyle, J. J., 1518
Draczynski, M., 3266
Dragaš, M., 1204, 1214
Dragavcev, A. P., 1789, 1790
Drake, R. M., 2453
Drapala, W. J., 557
Dredge, A. L. A., 2502
van Drenth, A., 2092k
Drever, H. R., 2372
Dring, D. M., 876
Drolsom, P. N., 2651e
Dropkin, V. H., 2367a
Drosdoff, M., 854
D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 999, 3728, 3822
D.S.I.R., New Zealand, Horticulture Division, 1150
Dublin, P., 3068n
Dudley, C., 2053
Dudman, W. F., 2942
Duffin, R. B., 1077k
Dugas, A. L., 4123i
Duhan, K., 1098, 3372
Dulac, J., 4005
Dullforce, W. M., 3666
Dumas, J., 1880
Dumas, M., 507
Dumitrache, I., 109
Dumitrescu, M., 387
Dunham, C. W., 2716

Dunin, M. S., 311f
Dunlap, D. B., 2254
Dunn, J. S., 2032
Dunn, R. H., 2560
Dunn, S., 3492
Duprat, A., 393, 3382
Duranton, J., 3791b
Durgeat, L. A., 3475
Durquety, P.-M., 211
Dustan, G. G., 2343
Dutky, S. R., 1591
Dutta, K. N., 4124u
Dutta, S. K., 960 l
Duvekot, W. S., 3308k
Dvořák, M., 1440
Dwarakanath, C. T., 3795
Dybing, C. D., 3171, 3490
Dymicky, M., 2651f, 3791c, 3791t
Džangurazov, F. H., 2917 l
Dženeev, S. Ju., 115
Dzhorbenandze, G., 960m
Džolova, N. G., 2458

Eager, L., 1433
Eaks, I. L., 1856, 2885, 2893, 3985, 3994
East Africa High Commission, 1008f, 2003
East African Tractor and Implement Testing Unit, 1063
East Kent Packers Ltd., 1062
East Malling Research Station, 3094
Eaton, E. L., 3321
Eaton, F. M., 2846
Eaton, S. C., 3287
Eaves, C. A., 164, 3168, 3300, 3669
Ebben, M. H., 2723, 3713, 3714
Ebeling, W., 2871
Echeverry, R., 2679
Eckberg, R. B., 4015h
Eddy, B. P., 473
Eddy, C. W., 152
Edelman, J., 2093m
Eden, T., 967
Edgerton, L. J., 2262
Edgington, L. V., 543
Edmond, D. B., 734
Edmond, J. B., 557
Edmonstone-Sammons, C., 1921
Edney, K. L., 2289, 2290
Edson, S. N., 2427
Edwards, G., 1823
Edwards, O. E., 3805
Edwards, R. G., 3072
Efejkin, A. K., 558k
Effremkina, A. K., 3941
Efimov, V. A., 3308 l
Eggers, H. W. T., 648
Eggert, F. P., 3255
Eguchi, T., 2422
Eguchi, Y., 1407
Ehlig, C. F., 2212
Ehrig, H., 3142
Ehrle, L., 708
Ehrler, W. L., 2476, 3610
Eichholz, W., 2252c
Eichhorn, J. L., 858g
Eid, M. T., 1453
Eide, P. M., 2334, 3453
Eidg. Kommission zum Studium der Hagelbildung und Hagelabwehr, 228
Einset, J., 175, 2186 l, 3209
Eisel, H., 1323e
Elam, F. L., 2366h
El-Azzouni, M. M., 148
Elbertzhagen, H., 1585
The Electrical Research Association, 4142
El-Gamassy, A. M., 718
Eliseev, E. I., 3323
El-Kadi, M. M., 541
El Khadem, H., 1982 l
Ellertson, F. E., 3484 l
Elliott, F. C., 968
Elliott, L. M., 2880
Ellis, T. O., 3047
Ellison, J. H., 2439, 3571
Elliston, R. A., 399
Ells, J. E., 2521
Elopre, T. F., 3819
El-Samia, M. A., 1453
El-Tomi, A. L., 3966, 3967
Embleton, T. W., 779, 781, 858m, 858u, 1779, 2818, 2840, 3959
Emmert, F. H., 106, 3308m
Emond, R. E., 2370
Emslie, G. B., 3725
van den Ende, J., 3699
Endemann, W., 616, 2651g
Endō, T., 757
Enercan, S., 3763
Engel, H., 1323f, 3484m
Engel, R. E., 364, 365
Engelbrecht, A. H. P., 2917x, 3974
Engelbrecht, L., 603
Enger, M. R., 2597
Engle, H. B., 3767
English, H., 262, 3424
English, L. L., 2752, 2795
Enns, W. R., 2359
Enright, L. J., 1760, 1769, 2798, 2809
Enslin, P. R., 3117
Ensminger, L. E., 2009
Entwistle, P. F., 960n, 1982m, 3068o
Ephraim, A., 834
Erasmus, S., 1323m
Ercolani, G. L., 255, 1536, 2067, 2303, 2366n
Erickson, H. T., 3722k
Erickson, L. C., 388, 1855
Eristavi, L. I., 3802
Ernest, J. V., 3285
Ernst, E., 773k
d'Ersu, A. P., 2512
Ervin, J. O., 794
Esajan, G. S., 2245
Estácio, F. L. F., 1078c
Estación Experimental de Cinco Saltos, Rio Negro, Argentina, 1307
Eucare, M., 3280
Eufinger, B., 2810
Eukel, W. E., 271
von Euler, H., 70k
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization (EPPO), 2350
Evans, E. P., 558 l
Evans, H., 3011
Evans, H. J., 2624
Evans, H. R., 1175r, 4072
Evans, S. G., 861
Evans, W. C., 3803
Evenari, M., 495, 1990
Evenhuis, H. H., 291, 3451
Everett, P., 1398
Evers, E., 910, 1925, 4123j
Evison, J. R. B., 3073
Evrard, R., 1077 l
Evréinoff, V. A., 1222, 1981
Ewald, K., 1165, 1180, 3305
Ezell, B. D., 3565
Ezuka, A., 3062
Ezzat, M. S., 4012

Fábregues, J. M., 2252d
Faccioli, F., 135
Fadeeva, T. S., 532
Fahey, J. E., 1298
Fahmy, I., 2902, 3210
Fairbank, H., 1680, 3884
Falchieri, F., 311g, 2313
Falkenstein, W. J., 1071
Fang, T.-K., 3824
Fang, T. T., 1919
FAO, *see* Food
Farmer, A., 136
Farrar, R. F., 653, 657
Farwell, F. E., 1941
Fatus, G. K., 2391
Favre, C., 1172
Fawcett, C. H., 2357
Feddema, L., 319
Feder, W. A., 858h, 858i
Federico, L., 1598c
Feh, D.-C., 1969
Feldman, I., 1333
Feldman, J. M., 1538
Feldmesser, J., 2872

Felklová, M., 637, 1628, 2666, 3845g
Fenwick, D. W., 960o
Ferber, A. E., 2092 l
Ferguson, C. E., Jr., 3542d
Ferguson, J. D., 2578
Ferguson, T. P., 1580
Ferguson, W. C., 287
Fernández, R., 299
Fernández Valiela, M. V., 809
Fernando, H. E., 441, 551
Fernqvist, I., 2082
Féron, M., 643, 1294
Ferrand, M., 4123k
Ferraris, I. P., 1940
Ferri, F., 2710g
Festetics, A., 1311
Feucht, J. R., 1454
Feucht, W., 1115, 3308n
Fidrmuc, L., 679r
Fiedler, H. J., 396
de Figueiredo, E. R., Jr., 4055
Finch, C. G., 409, 558m
Fincke, H., 4123 l
Findlay, T. H., 1717
Fine, J. M., 765, 1762
Fink, H. C., 233, 2366i
Finkle, B. J., 1195
Finkner, A. L., 2604
Finn-Kelcey, P., 20
Finnish Fruit Growers' Society, 3308o
Fiorito, G., 168n
Fireman, M., 801
Fisher, D. V., 1158, 2179
Fisher, E. G., 3260
Fisher, F. E., 2859
Fisher, T. W., 3982
Fisons Limited, 3095
Fitting, K. O., 3066
Flach, M., 3845h
Flagg, C. V., 342
Flanders, S. E., 2917m, 3982
Flanzy, M., 209
Flegg, P. B., 2501
Fleischmann, L., 1598c
Fleming, C. P., 2092m
Fleming, J. W., 515, 3603
Fleming, S. D., 1348
Flemion, F., 2147
Fleschner, C. A., 1783
Flierman, J., 3442
Flint, H. L., 3877
Floch, H., 958, 959
Flores C., D., 2819
Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations, 988
de Fluiter, H. J., 3402, 3403, 3438
Fogel', A. N., 2708
Fogle, H. W., 2110, 2186i, 3212
Fogliani, G., 3405
Fohn, C. H., 3203y
Foley, F. B., 467, 2526, 3620
Fomin, A. E., 3178
Fong, C. H., 3050
Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), 987, 1982n, 3484n, 3606, 4162e
Forbes, I. L., 938
Forbes, R. B., 425
Ford, H. W., 858h, 858i
Forest, B., 1489
Forestry Commission, London, 4143
Foret, J. A., 3519
Forsberg, J. L., 1774h, 2754, 2815h, 3942h
Forshey, C. G., 3383
Forster, R., 314, 322, 1351
Forte, V., 1870j
Forti, G., 42
Forti, R., 3376h, 3376i
Foschi, S., 2292, 2304, 2313, 2366j
Fosler, G. M., 1657, 1774i, 2816c
Foster, C. B., 4123m
Foster, H. H., 278
Foster, H. S., 3503
Foster, L. J., 1187
Foster, R., 1895
Foster, R. E., 2463
Fountain, J. B., 1784
Foury, C., 3281
Foury, M. R., 3281
Fowden, L., 70 l, 3880, 3881, 3882
Fowell, E., 2710r
Fox, G., 3280
Fox Wilson, G., 976
Fraccaroli, S., 227
Francis, F. J., 517
Francki, R. I. B., 3777
Franco, C. M., 4044
Francois, M. T., 2914
Franke, E., 3942k
Franken, A. A., 1552g
Franken, E., 168o
Franklin, D. F., 558n
Franklin, M. T., 4162f
Franssen, C. J. H., 1448
Franz, J. M., 2366k
Frappell, B. D., 3296
Fraser, I. M., 1469
Frazier, N. W., 1323g
Frazier, W. A., 558o, 2484
Freebairn, H. T., 36
Freed, V. H., 380f
Freeman, G. H., 2068, 3203k
Freeman, J. F., 1556
Freistadt, D., 1870k
Freitag, J. H., 2453
French, A. P., 74, 2095
French, N., 3445
Freney, J. R., 3583
Frese, P. F., 2803
Freshwater, I. T., 3031
Fretay, E., 3035
Freundlich, M., 2691
Freyre, R. H., 2694
Freytag, H. E., 3376e
Friday, J., 2302
Fridley, R. B., 149, 150, 3308b
Friedrich, G., 91
Friedrich, H., 1155
Friedrichs, W., 2164
Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg, Gärtnerische Versuchsanstalt, 2186j, 2748, 3096
Friesen, G., 380g
Frith, L. H., 446
Fritzsche, R., 76, 1237, 2186k, 3308p
Froese-Gertzen, E., 2252g
Fröhlich, H., 1386, 3549
Frolich, E. F., 791, 1777, 2799, 2918b
Fromageot, P., 2621
Fromow, M. G., 2205
Frost, A. A., 500
Fruit and Vegetable Canning and Quick Freezing Research Association, 3115h
Fry, A. W., 3188
Fuertes, J., 679p
Fujikawa, B. S., 1469
Fujimura, T., 1552h
Fujishita, N., 3602
Fujita, K., 803, 1805, 2849
Fujiwara, A., 589
Fukase, M., 3891
Fukuda, A., 1132
Fukuda, S., 1867, 1868
Fukujû, H., 559g
Fukunaga, E. T., 1982o, 2962, 4051
Fukunaga, S., 1136
Fullmer, O. H., 1288, 3440
Fulton, C. C., 1655e
Fulton, R. H., 2311
Fulton, R. W., 625 l
Fulwider, J. R., 364
Funderburk, H. H., 1373b, 3542c
Funke, W., 3330
Furman, T. E., 3926
Furmidge, C. G. L., 3477
Furr, J. R., 842, 1870f
Fuss, F., 1208, 3247

G—., G., 1059
Gaede, K., 2599r
Gaetani d'Aragona, G., 70m
Gaie, W., 1905
Galet, P., 969
Galev, I., 3788
Galey, R., 168p
Galil, J., 2765
Galkina, N. V., 3836
Gallagher, J. E., 362
Gallagher, R. H., 3185

Gallay, R., 2007
Galle, G., 1231g
Galmiche, J. M., 3791b
Galston, A. W., 2060
Galun, E., 3599
Galun, M., 2918e
Gamero de la Torre, O., 1839
Gammon, N., Jr., 1560
Gamo, L. G., 672
Gangolly, S. R., 960p, 960q, 3068p
Gannaway, J. W., 3308q
Garatuza, M., 3628
Garber, E. D., 704, 1498, 1589
Garber, M. J., 321, 3614
García Fernández, J., 1860
García Lagos, R., 3715
Gard, L. N., 3542d
Gardner, F. E., 1796, 1804
Gardner, F. P., 1229, 3181
Gargiulo, A. [A.], 1246, 3434
Garmi, Y. G., 1785
Garner, R. J., 168q, 970
Garot, A., 911, 960r, 1924, 1982p, 3068q, 4110
Garrett, C. M. E., 244, 311e, 3094
Garriss, H. R., 317
Gärtel, W., 220, 3435
Gartenwelt, 773 l
Garthwaite, J. M., 3868
Gartner, J. B., 1711
Gascoigne, J. A., 2999
Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., 343, 350, 1774j, 3859
Gaskins, M. H., 2479
Gaston, H. P., 177
Gates, C. T., 2577, 2847
Gaud, S. M., 3923
Gaudschau, M. D., 306, 3484o
Gäumann, E., 2599j, 3904, 3905
Gaur, B. K., 2478
Gausman, H. W., 1330
Gavett, E. E., 2025
Gay-Bellile, F., 3433
Gdowski, J., 2181
Geard, I. D., 1323h
Gebauer, H., 10, 675
Gee, M., 1175i
Geisenheim am Rhein, Bundesanstalt für Qualitätsforschung, 4138
Geisenheim am Rhein, Lehr- u. Forschungsanstalt für Wein-, Obst- u. Gartenbau, 4144
Geisler, G., 217f
Geisman, J. R., 2596
Geissler, T., 1383, 3722 l
Gell, P. G. H., 3117
Geller, D., 3845m
Gellerman, Ja. M., 1529
Gena, N., 3308r
Genevois, L., 70n
Gentle, V. A., 2459
Gentner, W. A., 1332
Gentry, H. S., 674
Genung, W. G., 417, 941, 2487
Georg, J. C., 3971
Georg, J. G., 1803
Georgala, M. B., 820, 1842, 3978
Georgberidze, I. A., 1552i
George, J. A., 3167
Georges-Lévi, F., 1870 l
Georghiou, G. P., 816, 1843
Géorgiev, D., 2546
Georgiev, H. D., 2607
Géorgiéva, R., 1515, 2546
Geraldson, C. M., 386, 1522
Gerarduzzi, J. B., 4015 l
Gerber, H., 154, 2255, 3259
Gerber, R. K., 2158, 2436
Gerdemann, J. W., 2092u
Gerhold, H. D., 1766
Germanova, V. F., 3136
Gerritsen, C. J., 1085, 1175j, 1223, 2252e, 2267
Gerritsen, J. D., 1099
Gersons, L., 2194
Gessler, F., 2659
Gheorghiu, H., 1051
Ghillini, C. A., 1090
Gianfagna, A. J., 707, 773m, 3942i
Giban, J., 2366 l
Gibbs, M., 4147
Gibbs, R. D., 3117
Gibson, M. G. C., 2710e
Gifford, E. M., Jr., 1078a
Gilbert, C., 3288
Gilbert, E. G., 168r, 1310
Gilbert, F. A., 3510
Gilbert, J. C., 558p
Gill, D. L., 1718, 3933
Gillard, A., 3476, 3942j
Gillow, J. G., 514
Gilmer, R. M., 285, 1252, 2186 l, 2366e
Gilmore, A. E., 3386
Gilmore, J. E., 3980
Gilpatrick, J. D., 1870m
Gils, A., 70o
Gimbel, L. S., 3831
Ginsburg, L., 1161, 2175
Giovannozzi, M., 1597, 3791d
Girardet, G., 2599k
Gjaerum, H. B., 3395
Gladwin, T. J., 2394
Glas, A., 1147
Glasscock, H. H., 307
Glasser, A. C., 631
Glasser, R. F., 486
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, 3097
Glasziou, K. T., 2093e
Glennie, D. A. I., 1927
Glover, P. M., 960 l, 960s, 3061, 3068r
Go Ban Hong, 4095
Godan, D., 3484p
Godfrey, G. H., 1870n
Godin, A., 2412
Godnev, T. N., 1629
Godoy, C., Jr., 1899
Goedegebure, L., 1185
Gogiberidze, A. A., 2708
Goheen, A. C., 2282
Goidànich, G., 2366m, 2599 l, 3656
Gokhale, N. G., 960t, 1975, 4114, 4116, 4124v
Goldberg, H. S., 265
Goldie, G. N. J., 3185
Goldsberry, K. L., 1671
Golikova, N. A., 1194
Gollmick, F., 1175k
Golubev, V. I., 3357
Golyatina, T., 3548
Gomes, F. P., 1011
Gomes, H., 933
Gómez D., J., 4052
Gonzales, C. Q., 2341, 3467
González, O., 3555
González Mendoza, R., 2973
González Sicilia, E., 787
Good, J. M., 547, 1465, 2585
Goodall, D. W., 2536
Goodall, G. E., 858j, 2858
Goodchild, N. A., 953, 1982q
Goode, M. J., 3722m
Goodey, J. B., 4162f
Gooding, G. V., 3784
Goodman, O. G., 3536
Goodman, R. N., 265
Goodspeed, T. H., 3729
Goodwin, P. V., 3376n
Goodwin, S., 3845i
Goodwin, T. W., 70p
Goodwin-Wilson, R., 501
Goor, A., 1785
Goormans, C., 3475
Goossen, H., 3478
Gopalachari, N. C., 353, 564
Gopalkrishna, N., 860, 2828
Gorban', K. A., 3790
Gorbatjuk, D. A., 2128
Gordon, C. F., 3485h
Gordon, H. S., 2461
Gordon, H. T., 2184
Gorin, T. I., 1323i
Goring, D. A. I., 677
Gorini, F. L., 3286
Gorlach, E., 2619
Gorškov, L., 472
Gorter, C. J., 44, 118
Gortner, W. A., 2992
Goss, J. A., 2034
Goss, J. R., 2773
Gosselin, H., 1323j
Gothoskar, S. S., 611

Gottlieb, D., 3561
Gottreich, M., 2924
Gould, C. J., 725, 739, 2759
Gould, G. E., 1415
Gould, H. J., 2499
Gould, W. A., 2596
Goulden, J. D. S., 65
Govi, G., 2067, 2298, 2366n
Govorina, G. A., 2458
Gowing, D. P., 907, 908
van der Graaf, A. J., 380p, 1345
de Graaff, J., 69
Graafland, W., 2815i
Grace, M. R., 3306
Gradinarov, L., 2471
Graham, S. O., 99
Graham, T. W., 2651e
Grainger, T. H., Jr., 2018h
Graniti, A., 505, 1541
Grant, P. K., 1627
Grasmanis, V. O., 1234
Grasso, V., 2468
Graves, A. H., 2252f, 3370
Graves, C. H., Jr., 3425
Gray, A., 1717
Gray, R. A., 48, 101, 686
Greathead, A. S., 1197, 2215, 3569
Grecu, I., 201
Green, A. H., 879
Green, D. E., 976, 1724
Green, F. M., 1134
Green, J., 1552j
Green, M. J., 1982r
Green, P. S., 773n
Green, R. J., Jr., 1626
Greene, M. T., 679d
Greene, P. H., 2884
Greenhalgh, W. J., 4017
Gregory, F. G., 1990, 2093m
Gregory, G. B., 2955
Gregory, M., 2092n, 3203 l
Greidanus, P., 1416
Grenada Agricultural Department, 3098
Gressitt, J. L., 3982
Greulach, V. A., 1455
Grierson, W., 835, 837, 1852, 2822, 2889, 3987, 3996
Griesel, W. O., 1759
Griffith, T., 3762, 3771
Griffiths, J. T., 813
Griffiths, L. A., 7, 866, 4123n
Griggs, W. H., 138
Grigsby, B. H., 1336, 1340, 1360
Grimaldo, R., 12
Gripp, R., 3275
Grišina, G. S., 2049
Grist, D. H., 1997
Grković, L., 2186m
Groenewegen, H., 2847
Groenewegen, J. H., 1452
Grogan, C. O., 1077m
Grogan, R. G., 502, 2440
Grosclaude, C., 311h, 3475
Grossman, J. D., 625d
Grossmann, F., 542
Groves, J. W., 469
Gruppe, W., 3252
Gry, J., 3475
Gualaccini, F., 3399, 3484q
Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1534, 1886, 1898, 2004
Guengerich, H. W., 2269
Guennelon, G., 643, 1294
Guennelon, R., 3351
Guenther, E., 3845j
Guerineau, C. M., 921, 4087
Guevara C., J., 3617
Gugenhan, —., 711
Guha, M. M., 2996
Guillaume, M., 1872
Guimarães, R. F., 1011
Guljakin, I. V., 2036, 3203m
Gullstrom, D. K., 70v, 70w
Gumpenstein, Bundesversuchsanstalt für Alpenländische Landwirtschaft, 381, 3088, 3545
Gunar, I. I., 3127
Gunckel, J. E., 1576
Gunkel, W. W., 1314, 3479
Gunning, B. E. S., 2599b
Gunther, F. A., 1851, 2880, 2917n, 3592, 3992, 3993
Gupta, B. D., 940, 1982s, 4105, 4123o, 4123p
Gupta, M. C., 4123p
Gupta, P. K., 2925
Gupta, P. N. S., 3068s
Gupta, S. S., 602
Gur, A., 94
Gurvič, N. L., 1655f
Gusejnov, R., 3057
Gustafson, D., 1780
Guth, E. P., 1609
Gutierrez, M. E., 1598g
v. Guttenberg, H., 763
Guttridge, C. G., 1188
Guyot, H., 1349
Guzman, V. L., 357, 1353, 1354
Gysin, H., 3497

Haarer, A. E., 1982t
Haas, A. R. C., 1824
de Haas, P.-G., 1180, 2252g, 3253, 3305, 4161
Haber, A. H., 493, 497, 2033
Hack, T., 533
Hackett, D. P., 4147
Hadfield, W., 676
Hadjiioannou, T. P., 3203v
Haes, E. C. M., 2416i
Haesloop, J. G., 1455
Hagen, G. L., 1576
Hagiya, K., 3895
Hagley, E. A. C., 3484r
Hague, N. G., 2012
The Hague, Directie van de Landbouw, 986, 2002
Hahn, E., 3862
Hahn, H., 274
Hahn, P., 384, 3722n
Haines, R. G., 2362
Halais, P., 3068t
Halevy, A. H., 3890
Hall, B. J., 3542e
Hall, C. B., 3711
Hall, E. G., 443
Hall, H. R., 2753
Hall, I. V., 2192, 3321
Hall, J. W., 3377b
Hall, T. H. R., 4028
Halmos, E., 1552e
Halsey, D. D., 223, 2252q
Halsey, L. H., 394, 558q
Haltvick, E., 3510
Hamar, N., 70q
Hamilton, D. W., 1298
Hamilton, J. L., 3730
Hamilton, R. A., 858k, 3844
Hamilton, R. H., 1340
Hamm, R., 2252p
Hammar, H. E., 2247
Hamner, C. L., 2480, 2742
Hamner, K. C., 2476, 3610
Han, L., 1468
Hanada, S., 111, 126, 1152
Handa, K. L., 679c, 1655d
Haney, W. J., 1774v, 2815w
Hanger, B. F., 4016
Hanger, F. E. W., 773o
Hanna, G. C., 405, 558r, 2547
Hansen, C. J., 98, 221, 1105
Hansen, R., 3942k
Hanson, K. W., 1175 l
Hantelmann, R., 696
Hara, N., 5, 2092o
Harada, H., 699, 2729
Harada, S., 3051, 3052
Harada, Y., 1867
Haramaki, C., 746
Haramoto, F. H., 1757
Harcourt, D. G., 2525, 3591
Hard, M. M., 3473
Hardenburg, R. E., 3301
Hårdh, J. E., 2556, 3313, 3376o
Hardie, M., 1388
Harding, J. A., 3717
Harding, P., 2230
Harding, P. L., 900, 1870o
Harding, R. B., 801, 2846, 3954
Hardon, H. J., 2366o
Hardy, J., 2815j
Hare, W. W., 2646
Harkness, R. W., 782, 2575
Harley, C. P., 1145, 1146, 2140, 3272

Harmon, F. N., 3345
Harper, B. J. T., 3808
Harper, C. W., 247
Harrar, J. G., 1995
Harrington, H. D., 2027
Harrington, J. F., 2532, 3203n, 3601
Harris, B. J., 2815k
Harris, H. C., 581, 619
Harris, H. M., 1774k
Harris, R. V., 653, 3094
Harris, R. W., 2156
Harrison, B. D., 2278
Harrison, D. E., 1492
Harrison, D. S., 504
Harrison, T. B., 1102
Hartley, R. L., 1874
Hartmair, V., 270, 1201
Hartman, R. T., 2589
Hartmann, H. D., 1031
Hartmann, H. T., 98, 848, 1105, 1862, 2898, 2900, 3074, 4011, 4015j
Hartong, B. D., 3829
Hartshorne, J. N., 70r
Hartt, C. E., 3030
Harvey, E. M., 1857
Harvey, H. E., 1321
Harvey, J. M., 1733
Harvey, W. A., 320, 2386
Hashad, M. N., 667
Hashimoto, T., 3817
Hashish, S., 1453
Hassan, M. V., 1978
Hassler, F. J., 1598j
Hasty, W. L., 751
Hatch, M. D., 3308s
Hathway, D. E., 679e
Hatt, H. H., 1603
Hattingh, E. R., 3542f
Hatton, T. T., 900
Hatton, T. T., Jr., 2887, 2890
Haun, J. R., 2662
Hauser, E. W., 2401, 3499, 3500
Hautke, P., 659
Havergal, B., 3376p
Havis, A. L., 1175m
Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, 3099
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, 3009
Hawkes, J. G., 3117
Hawkins, J. E., 136
Haworth, F., 1406
Hawthorn, L. R., 371
Hayashi, K., 432, 1544
Haynes, D. W. M., 1891
Hayslip, N. C., 2228, 2548, 2568
Hayward, F. W., 837, 1852, 3987, 3996
Hayward, H. E., 1025
Hazu, G., 1032
Heacock, R. A., 70s
Head, G. C., 1108
Heath, E. D., 1982u
Heath, R. G., 996, 4148
Heath-Coleman, W., 2815 l
Heatley, S., 2784
Hebert, L. P., 1953, 4084
Hedden, S., 177
Hedger, G., 3707
van Heek, L. A. G., 3207
Heft, L., 92
Heggestad, H. E., 1568, 1589, 3731, 3791e
Heggli, M., 2204
Hegnauer, F., 3117
Heidelberg, Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau, 989
Heimann, M., 2815m
Heimburger, M., 3942 l
Heinisch, K. F., 2984, 2985
Heinrich, S., 2914
Heinze, P. H., 2214
Helebrant, L., 242
Helle, C. F., 2993, 2995, 3069n
Helle, W., 3853
Hellier, D. N., 2640
Hellqvist, H., 420
Hellyer, A. G. L., 990, 991
van der Helm, G. W., 774 l
van Helmont, M., 1905
Helton, A. W., 2318
Hely, F. W., 2089
Hely, P. C., 850
Hemming, H. G., 2496, 3878
Hemphill, D. D., 1341
Hendershott, C. H., 71k, 1156
Henderson, G. R., 2976
Henderson, J. M., 1060
Henderson, L. M., 2631
Henderson, M. T., 4084
Henderson, R. G., 3791f, 3791g
Henderson, S. M., 666
Hendricks, S. B., 144, 1077n, 1154
Hendrickson, R., 2822
Hendrix, J. W., 2753
Henkel, A., 2599m
Henkens, C. H., 1446
Henneberry, T. J., 1739, 2533, 2720, 2792, 3916, 3917
Henriksen, A., 1402
Henson, W. H., Jr., 1598j
von Hentig, W.-U., 3848
Henze, J., 3238
Heppell, J., 3318
Hering, M., 3484s
Herlihy, T. F., 1175n
Hernández, E., 2870
Hernández-Medina, E., 2989, 4071, 4120
Herold, F., 1429
Herrick, J. F., Jr., 2174
Herrmann, C., 3308t
Hervey, G. E. R., 1413
Herzmann, H., 1464
Heslop-Harrison, J., 1774 l
Heslop-Harrison, Y., 1774 l
Hesse, W., 3182
Heuberger, J. W., 250
Hewitt, E. J., 1019
Hewitt, W. B., 2282
Hey, G. L., 1987, 2363
Heydecker, W., 1695, 3547
Heymann-Herschberg, L., 798
Heyns, A. J., 311i, 1323k, 1323 l, 1323m, 1323n, 1323o, 3419
Hiam, N. J., 3187
Hibbard, A. D., 3257
Hibbs, E. T., 422, 1414, 2446
Hickey, K. D., 251
Hidaka, Z., 3781
Hidalgo, L., 3358
Hield, H. Z., 805
Higase, S., 3748
Higgins, A. E. H., 307
Highkin, H. R., 1443
Hiki, M., 1476
Hilborn, M. T., 2269
Hildebrand, D. C., 1392
Hildebrand, E. M., 1999
Hildebrandt, A. C., 1999
Hilkenbäumer, F., 77, 1175o, 3221, 3230, 4161
Hill, A. C., 2066
Hill, C. H., 304
Hill, R. G., Jr., 3276
Hiller, W., 688, 3847
Hillis, W. E., 679f, 679g, 1176p, 2149
Hillman, W. S., 56
Hills, O. A., 1437
Hillson, C. J., 3942m
Hillyer, I. G., 2465
Hilton, J. L., 1332
Hilton, R. N., 4080, 4126
Hinrichs, H. A., 1097
Hinton, W. L., 3311
Hintz, H. W., 281
Hintze, S., 484, 558x
Hirai, J., 1103
Hirai, T., 1598h
Hirano, S., 1104
Hirata, N., 1127
Hiregoudar, H. V., 928
Hirst, H., 4141
Hirst, J. M., 3416
Hirst, R. H., 3495
Hitchcock, R., 3484t
Hitchcock, S., 302, 1290, 1309
Hitier, H., 2644, 2645, 3502
Hitz, C. W., 2213
Ho, H.-K., 4022
Hobbis, E. W., 130, 174
Hobson, E. L., 3140
Hobson, G. E., 2569

Hochstim, E. S., 2823
Hočolava, I. A., 971
Hodgdon, A. R., 2815n
Hodnett, G. E., 2997
Hoestra, H., 877
Hoffman, I. C., 471
Hoffman, J. C., 436
Hofmann, A., 1617
Hoh Chou Chuan, 4126
Hohl, P., 2265
Höjby, H. R., 2545, 2599n
Holdeman, Q. L., 3785
Holden, M., 773p, 2518
Holland, D. A., 2072
Hollanda Lima, I., 1655v, 4124t
Holley, W. D., 1670, 3942n
Hollings, M., 773q, 773r
Holloway, R. I. C., 3513
Holm, L., 3510
Holmberg, D. M., 2573
Holme, F., 1077o
Holmes, E. S., 394, 726
Holmes, F. W., 3921
Holmes, I., 679q
Holmes, R. M., 30
Holodova, V. P., 3839
Holt, E. C., 1361
Holton, C. S., 1069
Holttum, R. E., 2707
Holtzmann, O. V., 858k
Hölzl, H., 270, 1201
Homann, W., 2651r
Home, Sir J. M., 2366p
Honan, N. D., 1175p
Honda, S. I., 2078
Hong Kong, Director of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 4162g
Honma, S., 2599o, 3722o
van Hoof, H. A., 2514, 2515, 2538, 3589
op't Hoog, G. T., 1274
Hoogeterp, P., 2387, 3521
Hooper, D. J., 4162f
Hopkins, C. Y., 670
Hopkins, E. F., 836, 1853
Horanic, G. E., 1796, 1804
Hořavka, B., 3235
Hori, Y., 2505
Horn, H. H., 423
Horn, N. L., 311j
Horning, A. C., 3845i
Horowitz, B., 2702
Horsfall, J. G., 4147
Horticultural Education Association, 3115i
Horton, B. D., 3682
Horton, D. E., 349, 714
Hosoi, T., 1127
Hostounský, Z., 294
Hough, L., 1157
Hough, L. F., 3308e
Houston, B. R., 2773
Houston, C. E., 222, 3204f
ten Houten, J. G., 1266
Howard, A., 976
Howard, F. D., 426
Howard, G. A., 2710b
Howe, K. J., 700
Howick, S. J., 3523
Howitt, A. J., 2510
Howlett, F. S., 513
Hoyos, F. G., 1759
Hoyt, C. P., 2952
Hoyt, S. C., 1297
Hsu, C. S., 1097
Hu, C.-C., 1404
Hu, C.-L., 1969
Hu, T. H., 3032
Huang, C. C., 2987
Huang, H., 1404
Hubáček, V., 1231h
Hubert, K., 3542g
Huberty, M. R., 3955
Hudson, J. P., 6, 3118
Hudson, L. E., 1634
Huelin, F. E., 161, 2170
Huet, R., 909, 4073
Huff, P. B., 2917o
Huffaker, C. B., 2013
Huffaker, R. C., 1810, 2523
Huger, A., 2366q
Hughes, C., 1077p
Hughes, C. G., 3068u
Hughes, D. H., 1470
Hughes, E. C., 2374
Hughes, H. M., 1323p
Hughes, J. T., 2460
Huglin, P., 2235
Hugot, E., 3068v
Hukusima, S., 289, 311k
Hulbert, D. G., 20
Hulea, A., 534
Hulkenberg, A. M., 1725
Hull, J., Jr., 234
Hull, J. W., 1231i, 3376f
Hulme, A. C., 139, 1167
Hulsebos, D., 1175q
Humphries, B., 2651h
Humphries, E. C., 3146, 3174, 3585
Hunnam, D., 307, 2363
Hunt, C. H., 471
Hunt, G. E., 2078
Hunt, P. R. S., 3115a
Hunter, A. H., 1540
Hunter, A. W. S., 1077q
Hunter, D. L., 2186n
Hunter, J. A., 316, 1727, 2277, 2366c
Hurlbutt, H. W., 2366r
Hurošvili, K. G., 3949
Hurwitz, S., 2413
Husabø, P., 3308u
Husain, A., 538, 1806
Husain, S. M., 3641
Hussey, N. W., 1471, 2599p
Hutcheson, T. B., Jr., 1567
Hutchins, R. E., 2775
Hutchinson, A., 3239
Hutchinson, F. E., 2475
Hutchinson, J., 972
Hutchison, F. W., 4081
Hutton, K. E., 3422
Huyskes, J. A., 2599q, 3572
Hvitija, R. A., 3059
Hvostova, V. V., 2092v
Hwang, C.-C., 2917p
Hwang, S. L., 558s
Hwang, Y.-J., 2988
Hyams, E., 1552k
Hylmö, B., 17

Iba, Y., 1868
Ibbett, W. C., 1552 l, 2815o
Ichikawa, H., 214
IFAC, *see* Institut
Ihara, Y., 1601, 1754
Ihida, M., 2627
Iidis, R., 2512
Ikonenko, T. K., 2566
Ikuma, H., 492
Ilaga, M. T., 3015
Il'in, G. S., 604, 1575, 2628, 2629
Il'ina, L. A., 3790
Ilinskaya, T. N., 1615
Il'inskij, A. A., 3336
Ille, C., 580
Imamaliev, A., 2160, 3271
Imaseki, I., 1655g
Imazu, T., 556, 1551
Imbert, L., 2342
Imle, E. P., 1982v
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 4162h
Incekara, F., 1598i
Indenko, I. P., 1178
Indian Coffee Board Research Department, 2957
Indian Society for Plant Physiology, New Delhi, 3113
Indian Tea Association, Tocklai, 1965
Inforzato, R., 925
Ingham, J. S. W., 3737
Innes, R. F., 3029, 3068w
Inoue, H., 1136
Inoue, T., 1391
Inoue, Y., 3612
Inselberg, E., 3176
Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture (I.R.S.I.A.), 993, 2186g
Institut Français de Recherches Fruitières Outre-Mer (I.F.A.C.), 4145

Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge (I.N.É.A.C.), 2921, 3100, 4123q
Institut des Recherches sur le Caoutchouc en Indochine (I.R.C.I.), 1923
Institut des Recherches sur le Caoutchouc au Viêt-Nam (I.R.C.V.), 2998
Institut de Recherches pour les Huiles et Oléagineux (I.R.H.O.), 2980
Institute of Brewing Hops Advisory Committee, 655
Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wageningen, 2005, 3203o
Instituut voor Toegepast Biologisch Onderzoek in de Natuur, Arnhem, 2018i
Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen, 992
Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen, Wageningen, 168s
International Commission for Plant Raw Materials, 1006
International Potash Institute, 4127
Ionită, C., 128
Ionova, M. A., 2122
Iowa, Division of Agriculture, State College, 2006
Ireland, Republic of, Department of Agriculture, 4152
Iritani, W. M., 3566
Irvine, J. E., 2694
Isaac, E., 1787
Isebaert, L., 1635, 3829
Isenberg, F. M., 558t
Isensee, H., 1697
Ishigaki, K., 3065
Ishii, M., 2449
Ishitoya, K., 3747, 3791h
Itagi, T., 1476, 3644
Itakura, T., 1667, 2097
Ito, H., 803, 1476, 2849
Ivanko, Š., 3138
Ivanoff, S. S., 1434
Ivanov, D., 2710 l, 3845o
Ivanov, J., 2222
Ivanova, G. F., 1033
Ivanova, I. D., 3735
Ivens, G. W., 1352
Iwakawa, T., 1801
Iwami, N., 3722p
Iwasa, S., 1870p
Iwasaki, K., 1127
Iwata, M., 1407
Iwata, T., 3304
Iyengar, B. N., 3068x
Iyer, K. M., 679e
Iyer, S. S., 4107
Izard, C., 2416d, 2638, 2645, 3502
Izquierdo Tamayo, A., 560, 622
Izuta, S., 1379

J—, H. J., 1774m
Jack, C. C., 362
Jacks, H., 3631
Jackson, C. A., 1711
Jackson, C. R., 1675
Jackson, G. A. D., 3914
Jackson, G. C., 1976
Jackson, N., 3898, 3900
Jackson, T. H., 1175r
Jackson, W. A., 3128, 3170
Jacoboni, N., 2897, 3722q
Jacobs, A., 2531
Jacobs, S. E., 713
Jacobs, W. P., 1679
Jacobson, M., 1636
Jafar, H., 260, 261
Jaffé, W. G., 2599r
Jahn, O. L., 185
Jähnl, G., 1552m
Jain, R. K., 3942o
Jakobs, H., 895
Jakovleva, V. I., 3139
Jakovleva, V. V., 1077r
Jakovuk, A. S., 567
Jaky, M., 2710h
Jamaica Department of Agriculture, 3115j
Jamasji, R. S., 4123r
James, W. O., 2092p
Jameson, H. R., 418
Jamison, F. S., 558q
Janaki Ammal, E. K., 1774n
Jang, R., 858 l, 1195
Janick, J., 2310
Jankulov, J., 2668
Jansen, E. F., 858 l
Jansen, L. L., 1332
Janssen, M., 298
Janušević, Z. V., 1642
Janýška, A., 482
Jaramillo, A., 2917q
Jaranowska, B., 2674
Jardim de Bettencourt, A., 1982w
Jarman, R. T., 2092q
Jarvis, M. W., 3207
Jary, C. L., 653
Jaša, B., 4
Jasmin, J. J., 1481
Jasso, R. G., 3845k
Jauhari, O. S., 789, 2826
Jaumień, F., 2264
Jayaraman, V., 946
Jazvickij, M. N., 123
Jean, J., 3772
Jeff, A. E., 715
Jefferson, P., 3901
Jeffrey, R. N., 2625, 2632, 3764, 3765
Jehn, A., 1231j
Jenkins, C. F. H., 1850
Jenkins, H. V., 2076
Jenkins, J. E. E., 3860
Jenkins, J. M., Jr., 720, 2738, 3574, 3889
Jenkins, W. R., 407
Jenny, J., 1323q, 2366s
Jensen, E. R., 1775j
Jensen, H. J., 3042
Jensen, J., 3722r
Jensma, J. R., 3722s
Jeppson, L. R., 822, 1845, 2865, 2880
Jeremias, K., 1756
Jerome, S. M. R., 32
Jersey, States Experimental Station, 3101
Jerumanis, J., 3845e
Jesser, M. J., 1845
Jiménez Gómez, S., 1077g
Jiráček, V., 3141
Johansson, E., 78, 2189, 2252h
John, C. M., 872
John, K. P., 3001
John, M. E., 1499
Johnson, C. A., 3203p
Johnson, C. M., 3203q, 3583
Johnson, H. B., 480, 1061
Johnson, L. S., 3287
Johnson, M., 3985
Johnson, R. A., 163, 3255
Johnson, R. B., 821, 823, 2863
Johnson, T. W., 1594, 2651i
Johnson, V. A., 3200
Johnson, W. A., 477
Johnson, W. H., 1598j
Johnson, W. T., 2335
Johnston, C. J. R., 2866
Johnston, D. A., 1552n
Johnston, J. C., 775
Johri, B. M., 1774o
Joiner, J. N., 2780, 4000
Jolliffe, V. A., 832, 3997
Joly, E., 2342
Jones, G. D. G., 3833
Jones, G. L., 3791j
Jones, H. A., 1553h
Jones, J. P., 2595
Jones, M. B., 3308v
Jones, P., 2999
Jones, S. T., 477
Jones, T. A., 863, 1888
Jones, T. H., 338
Jones, W. W., 781, 858m, 2840, 3959
de Jong, D. J., 3461
de Jonge, P., 3006
Jonkers, H., 2133
Jooste, J. van der W., 380h
Jordan, H. V., 2009
Jordan Molero, F., 1982x

Joshi, B. G., 2651q
Joshi, G. V., 1647
Jovanović, M., 2336
Jowar, D. S., 3795
Joyce, A. E., 3663
Judenko, E., 960u, 4118
Judinceva, E. V., 2036, 3203m
Judkin, F. M., 3580
Julliard, B., 341
Junges, W., 3166
Juniper, B. E., 2074
Jurinak, J. J., 524
Jurkowska, H., 2618
Jusufov, A. G., 3875
Jutras, P. J., 2883

Kafer, F., 2186n
Kagawa, A., 2543
Kagawa, H., 254
Kakebeeke, J., 2092r
Kalantyr', M. S., 1639, 2697
Kalbfleisch, W., 1075
Kalbfuss, H. W., 1359
Kaletta, K. H., 1381
Kallio, P., 3152
Kalmykova, A. M., 3446
Kal'tja, A. Ja., 2599s
Kalugina, E. V., 159
Kalyanaraman, V. M., 4124d
Kamal, M. A. M., 4012
Kamali, A. R., 2842
Kamel, A. H., 3722t
Kamerbeek, G. A., 1723
Kamínek, L., 3391
Kamínek, M., 3391
Kamp, J. R., 1735, 1772, 2715, 2789, 2790, 2808, 2811
Kamprath, E. J., 2009
Kanapathy, K., 905
Kanazawa, K., 2435
Kanô, T., 3052
Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, 4162i
Kantarzis, N., 1224, 1225, 1774y
Kapanadze, I. S., 2917r
Kapetanović, S., 2651j
Karayannis, G. B., 4015p
Kariyone, T., 1603
Karjagdyev, N. N., 110
Karmanov, V. G., 3195
Karnatz, H., 95, 168t, 1106, 2263, 2379, 3223, 3308w
Karner, L., 381, 3545
Karpov, G. K., 84
Karr, E. J., 2494
Kasmire, R. F., 3569, 3722u
Kasting, R., 1552o
Kąszkowski, J., 2658
Katerov, K., 2222
Kates, A. H., 3542h
Kato, J., 57, 1039
Kattan, A. A., 515, 3682
Katzfuss, M., 1169
Kausch, W., 3142
Kavanagh, T., 3722v
Kawai, H., 3874
Kawai, S., 3065
Kawamura, S., 3722w
Kawase, M., 2146
Kay, J. M., 574
Kays, W. R., 3512
Kazakova, A. A., 2503, 2511
Kazarian, E. A., 2087, 3203r
Keane, F. W. L., 2269
Kearns, H. G. H., 307
Keatley, J., 3207
Keay, R. W. J., 972
Kebby, R. G., 4017
Keck, A., 1598q
Keen, B., 976
Keener, H. A., 4015h
Keep, E., 973
Kefford, R. O., 1433
Kehl, F. H., 3069q
Kelbert, D. G. A., 2548
Kelleher, T., 2202
Keller, K. R., 1598k
Kelley, J. D., 2742, 3920
Kelman, A., 538
Kelsey, J. M., 558u
Kelsey, S. L., 1774p
Kelsheimer, E. G., 401, 2599t, 2732, 2733, 2757
Kemmer, E., 219, 226, 1113, 3222, 3308x, 4161
Kemmerer, J. B., 1015, 3906
Kemp, E. E., 70t
Kemp, W. G., 1676
Kendrick, J. B., Jr., 2599u
Kendrick, R., 3723k
KenKnight, G., 236
Kennelly, A. G., 558v
Kennett, B. H., 161
Kent Education Committee, 168u
Kenya Department of Agriculture, 3115k
Kepner, R. A., 3575
Kermit, R. R., 1552u
Kern, H., 546, 3698, 3904, 3905
Kerr, S. H., 692, 2776, 2794
Kertesz, Z. I., 3280
Kessler, B., 2142, 3960
Kester, D. E., 3074
Kesterson, J. W., 2822
Ketonen, T. P., 3203s
Kettner, H., 3240
Khalifa, A., 667
Khan, K. F., 627, 3792
Khan, M. A., 1794
Khan, M. D., 1794
Khanna, K. L., 1982a, 4101
Khemchandani, H. T., 586
Khudairi, A. K., 840
Kiang, A. K., 1603
Kibushi, H., 3062
Kidson, E. B., 1530, 3697
Kienholz, J. R., 231
Kiermayer, O., 1411, 2444
Kihlman, B. A., 15
Killam, F., 3287
Kilpatrick, D. T., 168v
Kim, C. M., 392
Kimball, K., 204, 2230
Kimball, M. H., 1826, 3203t
Kimble, K. A., 2440
Kimura, M., 1126
Kincaid, R. R., 1560, 3732
Kindt, V., 558w
King, D. R., 2330
King, E. M., 2406
King, J. R., 814, 821, 2396, 2861
King, N. J., 1936, 3068y
King, R. A., 3723n
King, W. C., 960v
Kinsella, T. P., 2799
Kiplinger, D. C., 2815z
Kirby, A. H. M., 1285, 2012, 2322
Kirchner, H.-A., 3869
Kir'jalov, N. P., 3804
Kirkpatrick, H. C., 2455
Kirsch, R. K., 2570, 3335
Kirthisinghe, J. K. F., 3068z
Kisaki, T., 2627, 2634
Kišpatić, J., 1278
Kitao, H., 1379
Kivilaan, A., 3942p
Klarner, S., 562
Klein, E., 2544
Klein, L. G., 1089
Klein, S., 1502, 1503
de Kleine, A. P., 1424
Kleinig, C. R., 2702
Klemm, K., 311 l
Klemm, M., 1323r
Klešnin, A. F., 1022
Kline, J. W., 3595
Klingman, D. L., 1373h
Klinkowski, M., 3437
Kljajić, R., 2661
Kljuškina, N., 472
Klos, E. J., 234
Klotz, L. J., 812, 1834, 1837, 2860
Klumpar, J., 1287
Kneebone, L. R., 3634
Knight, F. A., 976
Knight, R. L., 973
Knoblauch, F., 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488
Knoch, K., 2366t
Knorr, L. C., 2822, 3973, 3979
Knot, L., 71g
Knowles, P. F., 2009
Knowles, R. H., 771
Knusli, E., 3497
Koaze, Y., 1378
Kobayashi, A., 1207
Kobel, F., 3553, 3942q, 4158

Koberidze, A. V., 2225
Kočenko, Z. I., 311m
Kočerženko, I. E., 3972
Koch, H., 311n
Koch, K. F., 2735
Koch, L., 165
Koch, L. W., 568, 1323s
Kocher, V., 154
Kocór, M., 3723o
Kocourková, E., 2666
Kodys, F., 294
Koek, P. C., 1738, 3942r
Koenig, D. F., 609
Koert, J. L., 2415
Koether, B., 2917s
Kofranek, A. M., 705, 773s, 1685, 2725, 2746
Koga, K., 1135
Kohl, H. C., Jr., 705, 1712, 2744, 2746, 2761
Köhler, D., 647
Kohnke, H., 4128
Kokin, A. Ja., 2745
Kokkonen, K., 3793
Kole, A. P., 70u
Koleff, N., 3648
Kolelišvili, M. V., 2830
Kolesnikov, D. G., 2710k
Kolesnikov, V. A., 3233
Koller, D., 2709
Kollett, J. R., 738
Koloušek, J., 3141
Komatsu, N., 3791h
Komel', A. S., 567
Komissarov, V., 3556
Kondo, G., 1132
Kondo, T., 2435
Konlechner, H., 1211
Koo, R. C. J., 797, 835, 1822, 3956
Koontz, H. V., 2092s
Koopman, M. J. F., 2029
van Koot, Y., 1428
Kopec, K., 744
Köppä, P., 3542i, 3636
Koppes, S., 3184
Kordan, H. A., 2855
Kordes, W., 2784
Korematsu, H., 698
Korneva, E. I., 2671
Kosar, W. F., 773t, 1774q
Košová, V., 634, 641
Kosswig, W., 1264, 3414
Koths, J. S., 1774r, 3942s
Koto, M., 3952, 3953, 3957
Kotrba, L., 665
Kovács, A., 2065
Kovalenko, E. I., 3346
Koval'skaja, E. M., 2574
Kováts, Z., 773u
Köves, E., 1047
Kowal, J. M. L., 2935, 2936
Koyamu, K., 871, 4034
Kozlowski, T. T., 3102
Kraai, A., 1552y
Kračkovskaja, L. P., 3813
Kramer, M., 3501
Kramer, S., 3213
Krapf, B., 3553
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 61, 1042, 1043
Krastina, E. E., 3127
Krejčí, Z., 1630
Krekule, J., 3151
Kretchman, D. W., 2396
Kretovič, V. L., 2464, 3139
Krewson, C. F., 2055, 2064
Krezdorn, A. H., 1832
Krickl, M., 773v, 1505, 3681
Kriegler, P. J., 284
Krijgsman, H. K., 168w, 168x, 1175s, 1175t
Krimbas, B.-D., 3361
Krishnamurty, I. V. G., 1598e, 2606
Krishnan, A. S., 586
Kristensen, H. R., 1677
Kristof, P., 1552p
Kříž, J., 2710i
Krjačkov, P. Ja., 1526
Krohn, E. J., 4015i
Kroll, U., 1655h, 2394
Krome, W. H., 2917t
Kronenberg, H. G., 1231k, 3339
Krotkov, G., 1026
Krümmel, H., 2186o
Krupka, R. M., 2078
Krüssmann, G., 1774s, 2815p, 3075, 3939
Kružilin, A. S., 1493, 2519
Krylov, A. V., 1527, 3708
Krzysch, G., 1029
Ku, Y.-T., 636
Kubatzki, —., 1231 l
Kübler, W., 2599v
Kuc, J., 3415
Kuchlenz, F., 1765
Kudrjaševa, O. I., 3835
Kühle, G., 3846
Kuitert, L. C., 613, 692
Kulik, M. M., 3722x
Kulikov, V. A., 2366u
Kulka, K., 3845j
Kulkarni, M. V., 1948
Kumashiro, K., 1867, 2134
Kummer, M., 1552q
Kunhiraman, C. A., 960x, 2948, 2954
Kunitake, G., 1027
Kunte, Y. N., 2828
Kuo, M. S., 2508
Kuppuswami, B. S., 1900, 2960, 2967
Kurdina, V. N., 3654
Kurian, C., 2953
Kurki, L., 1705
Kurnoth, P., 3722 l
Kurosawa, M., 589
Kursanov, A. L., 3143
Kurt, H., 2651j, 2669
Kurtz, E. A., 3440
Kurup, C. K. R., 582
Kutubidze, V. V., 3058
Kuykendall, J. R., 1819
Kuyvenhoven, J., 1198
Kuželenko, V. G., 3947
Kuznecov, M. D., 2106
Kuznecov, V. V., 102
Kwong, S. S., 3334
Kydrev, T., 2668

van der Laan, P. A., 485
Labanauskas, C. K., 780, 781, 858m, 1820, 2841, 3958
Labruyère, R. E., 3457
Labus, S., 1323t
Lachman, W. H., 3, 372, 376
Lachover, D., 2413
van Laere, O., 3476
Lafon, J., 3433
Lafourcade, S., 208
Lafrance, J., 1481
Lagassé, F. S., 856
Lagasse, R. A., 736
Lahtionov, A. F., 1243
Laíns e Silva, H., 1963, 1982y, 4039
Lake Alaotra, Agronomy Station, 3475
Lakshmanan, A. R., 3975, 3976
Lakshmikantham, M., 1938, 1952, 1983z
Lal, A. B., 1118
Lal, G., 1961, 2918d
Lalatta, F., 2103, 3308y
Lall, B. S., 3619, 3642
Lamb, J., 1982k
Lambert, R. G., 1444
Lamberts, B. L., 1574, 2630
Lamborn, E. W., 168y
Lamm, R., 484, 558x, 2553
Lamont, T. G., 2356
Lamort, C., 3175
Lamouria, L. H., 4015j
Lana, E. P., 769
Lanckow, J., 558e, 1516
Landa, Z., 3120
Landi, J., 2865, 3983, 4015f
Landolt, A. M., 3758
Landovský, F., 1405
Landrau, P., Jr., 3739, 4120
Lane, G. H., 67
Lane, G. R., 2048
Lane, J. R., 70v, 70w, 311o, 558y
Lang, A., 3149
Lange, A. H., 1917, 2476, 3610
Lange, O. L., 3908
Lange, P., 1663

Lange, W. H., 2705
Lange, W. H., Jr., 2013
Langhans, R. W., 766, 3202, 3912
Laning, E. R., Jr., 380i
Lantz, H. L., 168z, 363, 737
Lapins, K., 3228
Large, J. R., 276, 2916
Larson, R. A., 766
Larson, R. E., 2549
Larsson, G., 217g
Lateer, R. W., 1733
Laties, G. G., 4147
Latimer, P. H., 2651x
Lauden, L. L., 4123s
Lauenstein, A., 391
Lauffer, M. A., 2011
Laughlin, J. C., 3629
Laurencot, H. J., Jr., 1775n, 3913
Lausanne, Stations Fédérales d'Essais Agricoles, 2007
Lautz, W., 2778
Lauw Ing Koen, 915
Lavabre, E., 4048
Lavee, S., 2240, 2903, 3365
Lavollay, J., 558z
Lawalrée, A., 4162j
Lawes Agricultural Trust, 4153
Lawrence, J. M., 368, 1077x
Lawrence, W. J. C., 3197
Laws, E. Q., 1552r, 3722y
Lawson, J. A., 2599w
Lăzărescu, V., 2238
Lazareva, A. G., 3323
Lazarević, B., 2337
Lazur'evskij, G. V., 3845 l
Lazzarini, W., 2964
Leach, A. D., 3202, 3912
Lear, B., 2321, 2586
Leasure, J. K., 325, 1071, 3542j
Leather, R. I., 2951
Lebedenko, L. A., 3150
Leblanc, R., 1552e
Le Bourdellès, J., 1911
Lecrenier, A., 2186p
Ledin, R. B., 897, 2917u
Lee, A. E., 559a
Lee, B. W., 2917v
Lee, S., 3032
Lee, W. A., 1170
Lee, W. O., 313, 371, 1334
Lee, W. R., 1179
Leefe, J. S., 1370, 3168
de Leenheer, L., 2130
Leete, E., 606, 607, 633, 3799
Legg, J. T., 2685, 3094, 3827
Legge, J. B. B., 625e, 625f, 3780
Leggo, D., 3988
Legowski, T. J., 2499, 2783
Legrain, J., 4162j
Legrand, G., 470
Lehr, J. J., 1521
Leiderman, L., 893, 1908
Leike, H., 763
Leiser, A. T., 773s
Leivonen, H., 2766
Lejn, A. N., 102
Lekve, O., 559b, 1552q
Lelakis, P., 1218
Lelliott, R. A., 2366v
Lemaistre, J., 3376q
Lempka, A., 1653
Lenartowicz, W., 2080
Lenger, A., 2077
Lentner, C., 960w
Lenz, J. V., 755
Lenzi, G., 2304, 2306
de Leon Rojas, A., 1482
Leonard, C. D., 796, 1823
Leonard, O. A., 3491
Leonard, S. J., 2588
Leopold, A. C., 1456
Lepp, H. P., 895
Le Roux, E. J., 2457
Lert, P. J., 2728
Le Saint-Quervel, A.-M., 2443
Lesham, Y., 2413
Łęski, R., 2347, 2352
Lesley, J. W., 559c, 1513
Lesley, M. M., 559c, 1513
Leslie, N., 3308z
Letham, D. S., 3173
Levenko, V. I., 2552
Levi, E., 3506
Levi, N., 1864
Levin, H. J., 679h
Levin, J. H., 70x, 177
Levitt, E. C., 2917w, 4015k
Levitt, J., 3076
Levonen, H. J., 3596
Levy, C. C., 1577
Levy, L. W., 3845m
Lew, G. T., 2991
Lewis, F. H., 251
Lewis, G. D., 1480, 3643
Lewis, K. G., 2710j
Lewis, W. E., 2492
Lewis, W. H., 2786
Lewis, Y. S., 4122
Leyvraz, H., 190, 3349
Lhoste, J., 1325
Li, K. C., 169a
Li, K. Y., 3025, 4097
Li, L. H., 3019, 3026
Liard, O., 2077, 2163
Libbert, E., 41, 3163
Lichtenstein, E. P., 3659, 3902
Lider, L. A., 2321
Liebster, G., 3240, 4161
van Lier, P., 3442
van Lieshout, J. W., 2092t
Light, W. I. St. G., 1499
Likes, C. J., 609
Liljedahl, L. A., 3484u
Lillie, D. T., 380j
Lim Eow Hwa, 1553k
Lin, C. F., 3054
Linck, A. J., 1444, 2494
Lincoln, F. B., 782, 2817
van der Linde van Sprankhuizen, J. C., 1983a
Lindenbein, W., 2815q
Lindgren, D. L., 844, 2894
Lindhardt, K., 1283
Lindner, R. C., 2455
Lindstrom, R. S., 2743
Lindt, J. H., Jr., 3621
Lindwall, R. C., 1870x
Ling, R. S., 1919
Lingle, J. C., 389, 527, 2441, 2573, 3695
Link, C. B., 46, 768, 3892
Linn, M. B., 2599x
Linnasalmi, A., 63
Linnenberg, C. C., Jr., 1060
Linser, H., 1411, 2444
Lionnet, J. F. G., 1655i
Lionti, R., 3722z
Lipp, A. E. G., 2536
Lister, R. M., 237, 1255, 1497
Listov, P. N., 1068
Little, T. M., 2414
Lityński, T., 2619
Liu, H. C., 3965
Liu, H. P., 3038
Liwerant, J., 3379
Liyanage, D. V., 870
Ljones, B., 1125, 1175u, 2162
Lloyd, A. J., 2185
Lloyd, W., 4123t
Lo, H. C., 3038
Lo, T. C., 2508
Lock, G. W., 650
Lockard, R. G., 4123u
Lockhart, C. L., 1238
Lockhart, J. A., 28, 29, 1038
Lockie, G. D., 2024, 3723a
Lodewijks, N. C., 404, 2599y
Loewel, E. L., 1175v, 1323t, 1373d
Loewus, F. A., 217p, 1195
Loh, C. S., 1951
Loizides, P. A., 1008e
Lombard, P. B., 133
Lombardi, P. L., 2099
Long, J. A., 1361
Long, J. K., 838, 3988
Long, M. I. E., 2564
Long, W. H., 4103
Long, W. T., 2918i
Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, 994
Longenecker, D. E., 70y
Longley, R. P., 3206
Loomis, N. H., 2219, 3390
Loosjes, F. E., 3832
Lopez, A., 2168
Lopez, M., 1955
Loprieno, N., 2904

Lorch, J., 2926
de Lorenzo, F., 1231m
Los Angeles Arboretum, 1008g, 4146
Lothian, T. R. N., 3918
Lotova, L. I., 1175w
Lott, T. B., 3484v
Loughton, A., 3649
Louis, P. J., 2176
Loustau, J., 1870q
Louvet, J., 507, 3413, 3475, 3481
Lovett, W. J., 2618
Lovkova, M. Ja., 1575, 2628
Lowe, D., 2496, 3878
Lowig, E., 3623
Lozada S., B., 2944
Lozzia, G., 1863
Lucas, G. B., 610, 1988, 2646, 3784
Luck, J. M., 4162k
Luckwill, L. C., 230, 335, 1990
Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 995
Ludi, W. A., 2893
Lugo-López, M. A., 1903, 2989, 4071
Luh, B. S., 2588
Luimes, B. J., 1600
Luk'jančuk, A. F., 1241
Lukpanov, Ž., 563
Lundstein, A. S., 1486
Lundy, H. W., 581, 2467
Lunt, O. R., 705, 2725, 2746, 3126
Lusis, E., 143
Luštinec, J., 3348
Lüthi, E., 1175x
Luyendijk, E. N., 640
L'vov, S. D., 159
Lyall, H. G., 4129
Lyamungu Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Tanganyika, 1897
Lyerly, P. J., 70y
Lyle, E. W., 749, 3915
Lynch, D. L., 1470
Lynch, S. J., 2895
Lyon, F. D., 311p, 2186q
Lyons, E. S., 1942
Lyons, J. M., 3593
Lysenko, B. F., 131
Lysenko, T. D., 119
Lytle, I. R., 1553a

Maatsch, R., 696, 1686, 1697
Macalpine, R. I., 3527, 4123v, 4123w
McAnelly, C. W., 2482
McArthur, G. W. F. M., 2812, 3942t
Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, 4162 l
McBirney, S. W., 151, 3290
McBride, J. J., Jr., 2878, 2881
McCales, S. B., 1567
McCallum, D. W., 512
McCants, C. B., 3742
McCarty, C. D., 321
McClean, A. P. D., 2917x, 3974
McClellan, W. D., 750, 2767
McClintock, E. M., 2815r
McClure, T. T., 166
McCormack, P. F., 2815s
McCornack, A. A., 836, 1853
McCown, J. T., 2832, 3525
McCrae, D. J., 1983b
McCready, R. M., 1175i
McCrum, R. C., 2269
McCune, D. L., 23
McCune, S. B., 3360, 3377a
McDaniel, I. N., 1552s
McDaniel, J. C., 2252i, 3374, 3376r, 4014
McDonald, I., 625f
MacDonald, I. R., 19
Macdowall, F. D. H., 600, 3774
MacEwan, A. M., 3203u
McEwen, F. L., 285, 1413
McFadden, L. A., 2730
McFadden, S. E., 2794
McFadden, S. E., Jr., 743
Macfarlane, I., 3855
McFarlane, J. R., 3021
McFarlane, N. L., 223
McFerran, J., 3682, 3692
McGillivray, K. D., 3309a, 4015k
MacGillivray, J. H., 3625
McGrath, H., 2651k
McGrath, R. J., 3206
McGredy, S., 2784
McGrew, J. R., 2279
Machado S., A., 1902, 4046
Machlis, L., 4147
Machovec, J., 744
McIndoe, K. G., 2994
McIntyre, W., 3377b
Mackauer, M., 1323u
Mackay, D. C., 3669
McKay, J. W., 2247, 2249, 3516
McKay, R., 3640
McKenzie, D. W., 1176d
McKenzie, H. L., 3467
Mackinney, G., 4162k
MacKinnon, J. P., 1583
McKittrick, R. T., 1438, 1474
McLarty, H. R., 1070
MacLean, A. A., 1518
McLeod, A. G., 1590
McLoy, J. F., 4059
McManus, M. A., 3638
McMechan, A. D., 1158, 1159, 3309b
McMurtrey, J. E., Jr., 3738, 3787
MacNay, C. G., 311q
McNelly, L. B., 2331
Macomber, A. Z., 3674
McQuown, F. R., 773w, 4130
McTear, I., 3063
McVey, D. V., 2092u
Madras Department of Agriculture, 2008
Madsen, H. F., 1297, 1305, 2325, 2326, 2331, 3459
Madsen, K. A., 2436
Maevskaja, A. N., 3204e
Magee, A. I., 1075
Maggs, D. H., 2153
Magie, R. O., 722, 723, 724, 2755, 2756
Magness, J. R., 2021
Magradze, E. G., 3394
Mahadik, C. N., 679i, 679j
Mahapatra, L. N., 598
Maher, B. T., 3207
Mahlstede, J. P., 769, 773x, 1666, 1734, 2791
Mahmoud, S. M., 148, 667
Mai, W. F., 1480
Maier, C. R., 3828
Maier, R. H., 70z
Maier, V. P., 858n, 858q
Maingonnat, A., 217h
Makarova, T. A., 3947
Maksjutina, N. P., 2710k
Maksoud, M. A., 491
Malafij, I. T., 2112
Malan, A. H., 2234
Malavolta, E., 888, 1983c
Malaya, Department of Agriculture, 996, 4148
Malaya, Federation of, 1603
Malaya, Rubber Research Institute, 3069j
Malcolm, J. L., 782, 897, 1520, 2575, 3693
Maliphant, G. K., 863, 1888
Maljutin, N. T., 3866
Mallo, R. G., 819
Malmstadt, H. V., 3203v
Maltabar, V. M., 1220
Mamarov, P., 2222
Mameli Calvino, G. E., 2713
Mamprim, O. A., 773a
Manaresi, A., 1216, 2226
Manjaiah, H. N., 1957
Mann, G., 1196
Mann, H. H., 3567
Mann, L. K., 1483
Mann, T. J., 561
Manni, M., 882
Manolov, A. I., 2610
Manshard, E., 1077s, 3203w
Mansurova, V. V., 2092v
Mante, W., 3308x, 3330
Manthey, J. A., 71a

Manuel Patiño, V., 1913
Manunta, C., 521
Marañon, J., 1606
Marar, M. M. K., 960x, 2948, 2954, 4031, 4037
Marassi, A., 3008, 3998
Marcelli, E., 3745
Marcellin P., 1175y
Marčenko, D. S., 2353
Marek, J., 303
Marenaud, C., 3261, 3262
Marescalchi, C., 2218
Margara, J., 1491
Margolin, A. F., 3309c
Mariconi, F. A. M., 824
Marino, A., 2186r
Marion, L., 3769
Markantonatos, A., 2642
Marks, J. D. K., 516
Marlatt, R. B., 1438, 1474, 2587
van Marle, G. S., 169b, 1600, 2307, 2364
Marlier, G., 2375
Marloth, R. H., 2917x
Marocke, R., 3825, 3826
Marrè, E., 42
Marsais, P., 3475
Marsh, A. W., 1870r
Marshall, B. H., Jr., 2767
Marshall, D. C., 71b
Marshall, H. V., Jr., 1571
Marshall, J., 295, 1159
Marshall, K., 1987
Marshall, T. J., 4131
Mársico, D. F., 4015 l
Martelli, G. P., 3423
Martens, P. H., 2651m
Marth, P. C., 2166
Martin, D., 3302
Martin, D. L., 3495
Martin, E., 4025
Martin, G., 470
Martin, G. C., 3484w
Martin, H., 3077, 3309d
Martin, J. P., 794
Martin, J. T., 14, 108, 307, 309
Martin, P., 2524
Martin, P. E., 524
Martin, F. W., 3179
Martin, L. C., 3723n
Martinez, C., 4061
Martini, C., 2011
Martinov, S. I., 1323v
Martin-Prével, P., 1880, 4070
Marucci, P. E., 2197
Maruzzella, J. C., 2691
Marvin, J. W., 679d, 978
Marzocca, A., 2698
Maškin, S. I., 3267
Mason, A. C., 2137
Masquelier, J., 212
Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, 997, 3102
Massee, A. M., 2366w
Massey, D. M., 522, 2591, 2594, 3710
Masseyeff, R., 960d
Mastalerz, J. W., 773y, 3942u
Masuda, T., 432, 1544
Matarrita Acuñã, A., 1482
Mather, J. C., 348
Matherne, R. J., 1953
Mathews, G. R., 3726, 3727
Mathias, L. W. H., 773z
Mathon, C.-C., 3858
Mathrani, D. I., 354
Mathur, P. B., 4063
Mathys, G., 2327, 2366x, 3484x
Matson, J., 3291
Matsue, K., 774a
Matsumoto, K., 1077t
Matsumura, T., 2422
Matsuura, H., 3662
Matthews, A. A., 1962
Matthews, C. D., 3341
Matthews, R. E. F., 3777
Mattingly, G. E. G., 2012
Matthews, E. M., 3727
Matthysse, J. G., 3814
Mattus, G. E., 3297
Matveenko, T. M., 2391
Mauch, A., 1175z, 2366y
Maughan, G. L., 2032
Maurer, E., 91, 92
Mauritius Department of Agriculture, 3103
Mauritius, Sugar Industry Research Institute, 4082
Maxie, E. C., 1197, 2215, 3242
May, A. W. S., 293, 1870s
May, C., 2782
May, G. E., 320
Mayer, A. M., 494, 1504, 3668
Mayer, R., 1077u, 3376s
Maždrakov, P., 2656, 2700, 2701, 2710q
Mazliak, P., 1153
Mazzani, B., 3555
Mazzei, A. M., 2232, 2252j, 3376t
Mazzini, C., 1472
Mazzoni, R., 3203x
Mead, P. K., 3512
Meader, E. M., 3544
Meadows, M. W., 342
Meakins, G. D., 2917y
Mears, K., 47
Medeiros Alvarez, A., 622
Medvedev, Ž. A., 1035, 1461, 2054
v. d. Meer, F. A., 3402
Mega, K., 1702
Meggitt, W. F., 377, 380j
Mehanik, F. Ja., 1426, 3309o
Mehl, S., 311r, 3484y
Mehta, B. V., 583, 592, 3552
Mehta, C. R., 1655j
Mehta, P. P., 3561
Mehta, S., 2651 l
Meier, G., 3309o
Meier, W., 1552t
Meijneke, C. A. R., 2366z
Mejer, S., 3723o
Melamed, N., 2651m, 3791m
Melikova, S. A., 553
Melis, W., 4123x
Mel'nik, S. A., 205
Mel'nikov, V. I., 1244
Mel'nikov, V. K., 3144
Melville, A. R., 4123y
Melville, F., 2186s, 3299
Mendes da Ponte, A., 960y, 4123z
Méndez-Roig, F., 4086
Menges, R. M., 1372, 3540, 3541
Menninger, E. A., 3942v
Menon, K. P. V., 878, 961b, 2953, 3069e, 3078, 4035, 4036
Menzel, K., 1696
Mercado, O., 1439
Merino, A. C., 153
Merker, J., 585
Merrill, S., Jr., 853
Merz, T., 1077h
Mes, M. G., 4124a
Mesa Bernal, D., 2917z
Meščerov, E. T., 1422
Mesías, J. R., 810
Mesmer, E. T., 4057
Messing, J. H. L., 2561, 2562, 2569
Mestenhauser, A., 1613
Mestier, J. J. E., 3069a
Metcalf, H. N., 2815t
Metcalfe, C. R., 3117
Metlickij, L. V., 1171
Metzner, R., 1231n
Meurman, O., 3542k
Mevius, W., 974
Meyer, C. H., 169c, 2186n
Meyer, E., 3910
Meyer, J. L., 222
Meyer, R. H., 3439, 3448
van der Meys, M. Q., 1133
Micenko, E. A., 3735
Michaïlidis, E., 3361
Michard, P., 1176a
Michel, É., 2647
Michel, H., 1752
Michel, K., 62, 1050
Michelbacher, A. E., 302, 311s, 1290, 1309, 2341, 3452, 3465, 3467, 3718
Michelson, L. F., 3, 372, 376
Michieli, I., 1086
Michiels, A., 2409
Middlekauff, W. W., 3621
Middleton, G., 2950
Middleton, J. T., 1568, 2599u, 3791e

Miehe, H., 974
Mielczarek, J., 2114
Mihajlov [Mikhailov], M. K., 1578, 1581, 2635, 2651n, 3791i
Mikaim, Y., 4015m
Mikulecká, J., 637
Mil'cin, M. I., 2554
Mildner, E., 384
Milella, A., 1176b, 4002
Miles, H. W., 1306
Miles, J. R. W., 2525
Miljantschew, I., 1559
Miller, C. D., 3066, 3844
Miller, C. H., 433, 434
Miller, C. O., 1990
Miller, E. V., 559d
Miller, H. N., 2781
Miller, M. P., 801
Miller, P. M., 277, 280, 1539, 3428
Miller, P. R., 2651k
Miller, P. W., 238, 2259, 2288
Miller, R. H., 3823
Miller, R. O., Jr., 1687
Miller, V. J., 3268
Miller, V. L., 739
Miller, W. J., 3942w
Millikan, D. F., 2269
Milliron, H. E., 2328
Milosavljević, M., 1204, 1219
Milthorpe, F. L., 3598
Minafra, L., 3368
Miner, J. T., 3096b
Minessy, F. A., 1830
Minges, P. A., 426, 1483
Minina, E. I., 1077r
Ministerio de Agricultura de Colombia, Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales, 559e
Ministry of Agriculture, London, 71c, 72, 311t, 311u, 729, 1008h, 1008i, 1008j, 1009, 1077v, 1082, 1323w, 1656, 2018j, 2188, 2200, 3376u, 3484z, 3723b, 3723c, 3845n, 4162m
Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1008j, 1517, 3104, 4162m
Mink, G. I., 2269
Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, 3115 l
Mirzojan, A., 3057
Mišić, P. D., 2105, 2118
Misra, B., 598
Missingham, L. J., 960z
Mitchell, A. E., 133, 2186t
Mitchell, F. G., 1197, 2215, 2256
Mitchell, J. W., 1463, 2166, 2485
Mitra, J., 2815y
Miwa, S., 728
Miwa, T., 3720
Mizuno, T., 4015m
Mjakišev, N. F., 1068
Mochizuki, T., 111, 126, 1152
Moddes, R. E. J., 2599z
Modoran, I., 109
Modugno Pettinari, C., 2905, 3969
Moens, R., 1289, 1510, 1511, 2433
Moffett, J. O., 2027
Moffitt, A. L., 3723d
Móger, J., 1562
Moghrabi, H. M., 2590
Mohácsi, T., 2676
Mohamed, S., 602
Mohammed, Y. S., 1982 l
Moholm, R., 2420
Mohr, H. C., 544
Möhring, H. K., 3096
Mohrmann, J. C. J., 859, 4124b
Mohs, H. J., 1373d
Mohsen Nour, 3257
Moiseev, N. F., 1067
Moja, A., 2600a
Moldenhauer, W., 2651s
Molina Abela, M., 591
Monaco, L. C., 2969
Monin, A., 2151
Monk, R. J., 660, 662
Monoyer, G., 3309e
Monro, H. A. U., 1301
Monselise, J. J., 834
Monselise, S. P., 1442, 2831, 3948, 3960
Monteith, N. H., 2398
Montgomery, D., 1373e
Montgomery, F. H., 2092w
Montgomery, H. B. S., 253, 2291, 3094
Montserrat Ubach Trullás, M., 3570
Moon, H. H., 1146, 2140, 3272
Moore, E. L., 1552u, 2651e, 2834, 3201, 3586, 3791j
Moore, J. F., 1552v, 3705
Moore, J. N., 515
Moore, M. H., 307, 2290, 2293, 3094
Moore, P. W., 776, 804
Moore, T. C., 454, 2497
Moore, W. D., 399
Mora Urpí, J., 1885
Morales, J. O., 2920
Moreau, C., 902, 3991
Moreau, M., 902
Morel, G., 1077w
Moreno, O., 450
Moreton, B. D., 1499
Morettini, A., 1176c, 3309f, 3309g, 4015n
Morgan, C. N., 531
Morgan, L. W., 1432
Morgan, M. J., 1327
Mori, H., 122, 1128, 1129, 2136
Morozova, I. V., 2557
Morra di Lavriano, E., 1523
Morris, C. J., 2078, 2600o
Morris, H. D., 3721
Morris, H. F., 3214
Morris, L. G., 2090, 2092x
Morris, L. L., 3723j
Morris, M. P., 1655k
Morris, R. F., 421
Morrison, G., 1066
Morrison, R. I., 1017, 1018
Morrison, W. C., 2796
Morrow, E. B., 2202
Mortland, M. M., 2009
Morton, J. F., 2815u, 3069c
Morvan, G., 3397
de Mos, D., 3309h
Mosebach, E., 311v
Moser, F. Y., 2436
Mosolova, L., 3556
Mothin, I. N., 3836
Moţoc, M., 200
Mottier, P.-P., 1552w, 3657
Mouat, H. M., 170, 1176d
Mouloulis, T. A., 1818, 1825
Moulter, H. J., 2197
Moumm, N., 70o
Mounat, A., 2644
Mountain, W. B., 3387
Moursi, M. A., 491, 526, 3650
Mouterde, M., 2305
Mower, R. G., 366
Mowry, J. B., 2116, 3377d
Moyse, A., 3137
Mrozowski, M., 2155
Mueller, K. E., 2705
Mueller, R. T., 1815, 1816, 1827, 2844
Mühle, E., 2653
Muhury, G. N., 333
Muhutdinov, M. F., 2426
Mukerjee, P. K., 1176e
Mukherjee, S. K., 2829
Mukula, J., 1495
Mulat, B., 4062
Mulder, E. G., 2424, 2425
Mulla, M. S., 308
Müller, B., 2739
Müller, E. W., 3485a
Müller, H., 3385
Müller, H. W. K., 3427
Müller, J. M., 1622
Müller, K. O., 31, 32
Müller, O., 625g
Müller, R., 601, 625h, 2294, 2651t, 2651u, 4047
Mulligan, B. O., 3931
Muma, M. H., 4015o
Munakata, K., 2062
Mune, T. L., 2416e

Munger, F., 3980
Munk, H., 2092y
Munnecke, D. E., 747
Müntzing, A., 865
Murakishi, H. H., 1490
Murano, H., 3781
Muraoka, Y., 3753
Murashige, T., 2636
Murata, T., 478, 3304
Murawski, H., 1176f, 2098, 2102
Muromcev, I. A., 2117
Murphy, B. C., 3389
Murphy, E. F., 559f, 3255
Murphy, H. J., 457, 2368
Murphy, J. R., 2392
Murray, D. B., 1887, 4018
Musillami, S., 3950, 3989
Muskett, A. E., 2092z
Mustard, M. J., 3999
Muthuswamy, R., 1960, 3027
Muzik, T. J., 367, 368, 1077x, 1457
Myburgh, A. C., 284, 311w, 858w
Myers, J. M., 619, 726
Myers, M., 1983g, 4124c
Myers, R. F., 2367a
Myllymäki, A., 1323x

Naaldwijk, 1374
N.A.A.S., 995, 1002, 1420
Nadaraja, G. B., 3970
Naef, J., 2255, 3485b
Naegele, J., 1774t
Nagasaka, K., 1077t
Nagasawa, M., 2639, 3791k, 3791l
Nagpal, R. L., 2856, 2925
Nagy, P., 117
Nair, G. G. K., 3552
Najdenova, I. N., 1324d
Nakagawa, H., 1552x
Nakagawa, S., 1103
Nakai, A., 2062
Nakajima, G., 3310a
Nakamura, R., 1077t
Nakayama, A., 3051
Nakayama, M., 559t
Nakayama, R., 559g
Nakazawa, K., 3791u
Nambiar, M. C., 960p
Nandi, D. L., 961a
Nangniot, P., 2651m, 3791m
Nanjappa, P. P., 1870a
Nanjo, Y., 1103
Napp-Zinn, K., 1612
Narayanan, B. T., 1900, 1947
Narayanaswamy, P. S., 4124d
Naszályi, E., 70q
Natarajan, C. P., 946
National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 2600b
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, 1049, 1064, 1077y, 1400
National Research Council of Canada, 1008d, 3105
National Rose Society of Great Britain, 2784
National Vegetable Research Station, Wellesbourne, 3543
National Weed Committee, Canada, Eastern Section, 2416f
National Weed Committee, Canada, Western Section, 380k, 2416g
Natividade Sanches Coelho, J. M., 3309y
Naude, C. J., 1800, 1814
Naundorf, G., 2933, 2934, 2939, 2940, 3069d, 4026
Nauriyal, J. P., 791, 1871d, 2918b
Naylor, A. W., 71d
Nazarov, S. P., 1514
Neal, G. E., 1167
Neale, F. E., 2090
Neas, M. O., 3731
Neate, D. J. H., 3041
Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, 4162n
Nedelchev, N., 2252k
Neelakantan, S., 4122
Neff, M. S., 855
Negi, N. S., 4100
Negovelov, S. F., 2127
Neiswander, R. B., 693, 1744, 3922
Nejman, G. B., 2516
Nekrasov, V. Ja., 2650
Nekrasova, T. V., 2850
Nelson, K. E., 213, 269, 271
Nelson, P. E., 2793, 3851
Nelson, P. K., 626
Nelson, R., 427
Nelson, S. H., 3226
Nelson, W. L., 2009
Němec, B., 1989
Nenajdenko, V. P., 112
Neri, G., 2284
van der Nes, A. G. A., 1700
van Nes, A. R., 2, 1198
Neščeretnjaja, L. I., 197
Nesterov, Ja. S., 3234
Netopil, F., 303
Nettles, V. F., 430, 2467, 3711
Neubauer, Š., 3798
Neubert, P., 3694
Neuhaus, K., 1322
Neumann, D., 3208
Neuray, G., 2085
Neuwirth, F., 665
Neve, R. A., 652, 656
Nevkryta, A. N., 1117
New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, 4162o
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, 4162p
New York State Fruit Testing Association, 1231o
New York State Horticultural Society, 4149
New Zealand Department of Agriculture, 312i, 998, 3420
New Zealand, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (D.S.I.R.), 999, 1150, 3728, 3822
Newcomer. E. J., 3472
Newell, J. E., 70v, 70w
Newhall, A. G., 1314, 3641
Newhook, F. J., 3723w
Newsam, A., 3003
Newton, P., 3598
Nezgovorov, L. A., 2421
Nguyen Thi Lau, 957
Nichols, B. C., 3738, 3787
Nichols, R., 2942
Nickell, L. G., 1396
Nickeson, R. L., 2600c
Nico, G., 2252j
Nicolaisen, W., 1031
Nicolin, P., 86, 3229
Niederhauser, J. S., 3715
Niedieck, B., 3723e
Nielsen, B. F., 2559
Nielsen, N., 54
Nielsen, O., 3590
Nielsen, V., 3198
Nienhaus, F., 2295, 2600d
Nieuwhof, M., 1552y, 3723f
Nigeria, Eastern Region Department of Agriculture, 1008k
Nijveldt, W. C., 3457
Nikam, B. G., 679i, 679j
Nikitina, K. V., 156
Nikolić, D., 2340
Nikolova, W., 2513
Nikonenko, D. A., 411
Nikonova, A. S., 1243
Nikulina, N. K., 3604
Nilsson, F., 2186u, 2266
Nirula, K. K., 881
Nirvan, R. S., 311x
Nisen, A., 2085
Nishii, K., 1721, 1722
Nitsch, J. P., 699, 2729
Nitzani, F., 2506, 2507
Nixon, R. W., 841, 843
Noll, C. J., 373, 380l, 1553a
Nolte, H.-W., 3723g
Nonnecke, I. L., 2071, 2493
Noonan, J. C., 2896, 4001

Nordby, A., 2093a, 3485c
Nordmeyer, H., 1375
Nordnes, T., 1176g
Norman, A. G., 2009, 3170
Norman, E. J., 2918c
Norman, G. G., 858g
Norman, I. W., 3505
Norman, R. G., 3577
Norris, K. H., 3285
Norris, R. E., 3962
Norris, W. E., Jr., 3203y
North, C., 446
North, C. P., 3924
North Carolina State College, School of Agriculture, 1008 l, 4162q
North of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1000, 4150
North-Coombes, F., 3046
Northern Nut Growers' Association, 4151
Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 4162r
Norton, J. S., 217i
Nottingham University, School of Agriculture, 4162v
Nour-Eldin, F., 1870t
Nourish, W. H., 3723h
Novak, J., 2242
Novasio, D., 217j
Novikov, A. A., 1193
Novohatka, D. A., 3845 l
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Biological Branch, 537, 559h, 1279, 1552z, 1774u, 2986, 3485d
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Division of Horticulture, 3309i
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Entomological Branch, 311y, 1848
Nuernbergk, E. L., 3193
Nur, N., 1631
Nusbaum, C. J., 597, 612, 3786
Nutter, G. C., 733, 736, 1358, 2779
Nyasaland Tea Research Station, Mlanje, 3049
Nybom, N., 1088, 2186v, 3309j
Nyhlén, Å., 424, 2180, 3309k
Nyland, G., 1324b, 2274

Oatman, E. R., 311z
O'Bannon, J. H., 1847
Obolensky, G., 1602, 2654
O'Brien, M., 217k
Ochs, G., 1256, 1257, 1259
Odland, M. L., 1553a
Odumanova, G. A., 2047
Oebker, N. F., 3703
Oele, L. C., 1191
Offergaard, E., 1176g
Ogaki, C., 1807, 1849, 2849, 3952
Ogaki, T., 803
Ogata, K., 478, 1391, 3304
Ogawa, J. M., 257, 3424
Ogawara, K., 1501, 1683, 2741
Ognianov (Ognyanov), I., 2710 l, 3845o
O'Grady, L. J., 2141
Oka, M., 3753
Okada, M., 728
Okamoto, T., 162
Okamura, K., 2134
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 3115m
Oknina, E. Z., 2144
Okuda, A., 3744
Okumura, G. T., 3942x
Oldén, E. J., 1088
Oleksiak, W., 2252 l, 2264
Ol'hina, E. I., 96
Olivier, O. J., 3307
Olivier, P., 1349
de Oliviera, V. G., 476
Ollagnier, M., 873
Ollero Gómez, A., 625i
Olson, E. O., 802, 808
Olsson, K., 3410, 3411
Olteanu, F., 646
Omčikus, Č., 2275
Onderwater, L. N., 3184
Ongaro, G., 774b
Ongun, A. R., 1797, 1798, 1799
Onishi, I., 3791n
Ono, H., 3863
Ono, K., 1501, 1683, 2741
Ontario Department of Agriculture, Guelph, 3106
van Oorschot, J. L. P., 1373f
Oparine, A. I., 955
Ophen, J. D., 785
Oppenheimer, C., 2924
Orchard, W. R., 1273, 2319
Ordynskij, V. V., 89
Orellana, R. G., 2710m, 4027
Orlando, A., 1841, 2695, 2972, 3977, 4055
Ormerod, P. J., 2685, 3094
Ormiston, O., 3291
Orphanidis, P. S., 2907, 2908, 2909, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4015p
Orsenigo, J. R., 357, 1354, 3528
Ortega, J. C., 311s, 1292, 3454
Ortega C., A., 3616
Ortega Nieto, J. M., 2913, 4003
Orton, C. R., 1235
Ortuño, A., 1870g
Osara, K., 3579
Ōsawa, T., 556, 1551
Osborn, H. T., 1292
Osborne, D. J., 1462, 2056, 3165
Osborne, R. E., 1877
Osborne, R. M., 577
Oseledec, N. N., 3735
Ossowski, L. L. J., 1651
Ostapenko, V. I., 2677
Ostendorf, F. W., 864
Osterburg, C., 2710n
Osterwalder, A., 256
Ostrowski, W., 2181
Ôta, I., 3056
Ottenwaelter, M., 1258
Ournac, A., 209
Over de Linden, A. J., 316
van Overbeek, J., 3203z, 3504
Overcash, J. P., 3210, 3389, 3390
Overman, A. J., 401, 479, 2734
Owades, J. L., 3831
Owen, W. L., 1983d
Owens, J. B., 1552c
Ozaki, C. T., 2568, 2572
Ozaki, H. Y., 550, 1553b
Ozawa, H., 1688, 3493
Ozbek, S., 2252m
Ozoux, M., 679k

Pääsuke, M., 2189
Packer, W. J., 1148
Pačulija, K. F., 3053
Padfield, C. S., 1174, 1176h, 2177
Page, O. T., 2927, 4124e
Painter, J. H., 1227, 2259
Paisley, K., 774c
Pal, N. L., 353, 564, 2648
Palm, E. T., 2527
Palmer, J. A., 2955
Palmer, J. G., 2782, 2792, 3916
Palmer, J. K., 609
Palmer-Jones, T., 3626
Palmiter, D. H., 3486
Palti, J., 2506, 2507, 2599c, 2600e
Pan, C. H., 4111
Panda, N., 2598
Pandalai, K. M., 960p, 960q, 961b, 3068p, 3069e, 3078, 4035, 4036
Pandele, J., 141
Pang, O. A., 4042
Panton, J. S., 3376v
Panzer, J. D., 1586
Pape, H., 2815v, 3942y
Papera, D. R., 3309 l
Paquin, R., 1077z
Paquot, C., 1648
Paravjan, A. V., 4115
Parham, J. W., 2416e
Parham, P. H., 3586
Parikh, N. M., 583, 592
Paris, C. D., 1774v, 2815w
Park, E. L., 679q

Park, M., 3069f
Parker, K. G., 2262, 2271
Parker, M. B., 3721
Parker, R. D., 2715
Parkinson, A. H., 1729
Parks, R., 3369
Parlindungan Lubis, 4076
Parra H., J., 4050
Parsa, A., 3845p
Paršikov, V. M., 2684
Parsons, C. S., 1417
Partanen, C. R., 1078a
Parthasarathi, K., 935
Partini-Maun-Alibazah, R. A., 2984, 2985
Parups, E. V., 501, 593, 2633, 3768
Pasquier, J., 169d
Pastac, I. A., 2367b
Pastena, B., 2236
Pastore, R., 1221
Pastýrik, L., 2139, 3746
Pasynskij, A. G., 1445
Patchen, G. O., 3292
Patel, G. C., 625j, 1598 l, 2651o
Patel, G. I., 4121
Patel, H. K., 575
Patel, M. S., 1598m, 2651p
Patel, R. C., 575
Patel, R. M., 575
Paterson, D. R., 1436
Patil, A. K., 2504
Patil, J. A., 2504
Patil, S. V., 1948
Paton, A. M., 245
Patrick, A. D., 914
Patrick, Z. A., 568, 3387
Patt, J., 792, 793
Patterson, N. A., 3474
Patwardhan, S. D., 3818
Paul, H., 926
Paul, V., 1655d
Paulin, A., 717
Paulus, A. O., 3925
Pavićević, B., 2105
Payne, C. B., 3309m
Payne, R. N., 1764
Pea Growing Research Organization Ltd., 374
Pearce, G. A., 3539
Pearce, S. C., 2068, 2069
Pearch, L. C., 307
Pearse, H. L., 2642
Pearson, A. J. A., 1882
Pearson, H. E., 3955
Pedersen, A. B., 901
Pedersen, K., 3086
Peele, T. C., 2428
Peens, J. F., 2605
Peets, E. A., 3809
Peirce, L. C., 3679
Peiris, J. W. L., 551
Pélegrin, P., 1918
Pelipenko, F. G., 2131
Pellizzi, G., 1073
Pelton, J. S., 3849
Penkov, M. D., 1200
Penn, P. T., 621, 3791o
Pennell, G. A., 3204a
Penningsfeld, F., 3204b
Pennock, W., 1976, 3944
Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, 3115n
Penny, A., 3582
Pénzes, A., 169e
Pereira, H. C., 4112
Pereira J., Jr., 2975, 3069g
Pereira Pinto, G., 1644, 1649, 1655 l
Perepečko, N. P., 1607
Pérez S., V. M., 889
Perez-Milan, H., 2621
Perkins, F. A., 163, 1163
Perraudin, G., 1142, 1172
Perron, J. P., 1481
Perry, D. A., 3632
Perry, R. L., 3985
Perry, V. G., 2777
Peschel, G., 774d
Peters, C. W., 3854
Peters, F. E., 2922
Petersen, H. I., 1373g
Petersen, L. J., 694
Peterson, C. E., 483, 2599o
Peterson, D. R., 2416h
Peterson, G. W., 2272
Peterson, K. R., 3488
Peterson, L. A., 2616
Peterson, L. E., 1435
Petiet, J., 2751
Petillon, E., 1731
Petković, D., 1619
Petrahilev, I. M., 217 l
Petrenko, A. G., 599
Petrescu, M., 618
Petříček, D., 2690
Petrlík, Z., 2686, 2710o
Petrov, P., 588
Petrov, R., 1557
Petrovič, P. T., 2552
Petrov-Spiridonov, A. E., 3127
Pettinato, F. A., 2710p
Petty, J. H. P., 1037
Petunova, A. A., 2393
Peuss, H., 1561
Peyer, E., 1213, 2367c
Peynado, A., 802, 2853
Peynaud, E., 147, 208
Pfaeltzer, H. J., 2273
Pfaff, C., 1131
Pflug, I. J., 3309n
Pfnür, E., 113
Phadnis, N. A., 860, 2925
Philip, A., 2651q
Philipp, F., 1553c
Philipp, P. F., 2919
Philipp, W., 3443
Phillips, A. M., 301
Phillips, I. D. J., 3630
Phillips, M., 2641
Phillips, M. A., 2367d
Philp, J., 559i
Phinney, B. O., 58, 3147
Phipps, J. B., 1339
Picco, D., 1368
Pickard, J. A., 309
Pico, P. S., 831
Pieniążek, J., 2120
Pieniążek, S. A., 75
Pieper, G. R., 3852
Pieri, G., 1210, 3404
Pierpoint, W. S., 3124, 3760
Pierson, C. F., 1268, 3294
Pietkiewicz, T. A., 645
Piiroinen, P., 3152
Pilet, P.-E., 1752
Pillai, P. N. B., 1598m
Pillay, P. P., 679 l
Pimentel Gomes, F., 888, 1011
Pine, T. S., 1253
Pineau, N., 3791p
Piratzky, W., 3845q
Pirchalajšvili, S. H., 2827
Pires, J. A., 961c, 3069h
Pirie, N. W., 4147
Piringer, A. A., 690, 760, 3236, 3873
Piringer, A. A., Jr., 2814
Pisani, P. L., 1441, 3554
Pisareva, M. G., 3509
Pitcher, R. S., 312a, 3436
Plaisted, P. H., 2038
Plaister, A. J., 1083
Plakidas, A. G., 740
Planes García, S., 817
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, 1001, 3723i
Plasket, E. L., 1302
Plass, F., 2186w
Platts, H. C., 2093b
Pleškov, B. P., 3138
Plimmer, J. R., 1582
Plock, H., 71e, 1092, 1093, 1176i
Ploegman, C., 1387
Plumridge, A. J., 2815x
Pobegajlo, I., 3401
Pocock, D. C. D., 652
Poenaru, I., 2238
Pogorelov, N. V., 3970
Pogrebnjak, O. I., 1829
Pogrell, H., 1239
Pokorny, F. A., 1735, 2789
Pokrovskij, E. A., 3929
van der Pol, E. W., 2366o
Polano, P., 3568
Polhamus, L. G., 961d
Poliakov, I. Ja., 3378
Polikarpov, V. P., 2111
Polivcev, F. P., 3350
Polivka, J. B., 1668, 3902

Poljakoff-Mayber, A., 495, 1504, 3668
Poljakov, I. M., 3757
Pollack, B. L., 2549
Pollard, J. K., 71h
Pollard, L. H., 2436
Pollock, B. M., 3231
Polsinelli, M., 1231e, 2252j, 3376j, 3376k
Pomerancev, A. K., 3350
Pompejus, O., 3309u
Pontis, R. E., 1538
Pontovič, V. E., 3807
Pop, I. V., 2276
Popenoe, J., 900
Popenoe, W., 1873
Popov (Popoff), A., 2700, 2701, 2710q
Popov, M. D., 2611, 3162
Popov, V. R., 1973
Popova, I. A., 3204e
Popova, M. P., 3441
Popović, Ž., 1564, 1565
Popovici, M., 646
Poppoff, I., 3648
Porcu, S., 1541
Porter, C. A., 1775n, 2011, 3913
Porter, F. M., 1463
Porter, H. K., 1990
Porter, L. A., 3332
Posnette, A. F., 232, 239, 1323g, 2115, 2270, 3485e
Post, A., 1284, 2324
Post, G. R., 3465
Post, J. J., 1452
Postel, W., 510
Postiglione, L., 1570
Postlethwait, S. N., 2481
Potanina, N. D., 2223
Potapov, A. I., 1377
Pote, H. L., 3560
Potter, E. F., 71f
Potter, H. S., 1490
Potter, J. M. S., 3376w
Pouget, R., 3376x
Poulos, P. L., 327
Poulsen, E., 2039
Pouwer, A., 229
Povilaitis, B., 1569
Powell, D., 3417, 3561
Powell, D. M., 3485f
Powell, E. N., 1774w
Powell, L. E., Jr., 2078
Powell, N. T., 612, 3791j, 3791q
Powell, R. D., 565
Powell, R. G., 2012
Pramanik, B. N., 4124f
Prasad, R. B., 4101
Prasad, S. K., 1982a
Pratella, G. C., 275, 2258, 3485g
Pratelli, G., 1078b
Pratt, C., 175, 2051, 3209
Pratt, H. K., 16, 3723j
Pravdoljudova, A. A., 2672
Preiss, J. W., 1502, 1503
Prentice, A., 1655m
Preobraženskaja, E. I., 3121
Preston, A. P., 1094, 2107, 3094
Preston, I. W., 2185
Preston, W. H., Jr., 46, 751
Prevot, P., 873, 2899, 4124g
Price, D., 2929
Price, D. W., 3485n
Price, W. C., 3973
Pridham, A. M. S., 345, 351, 745, 752, 1343, 1346
Pridham, J. B., 559j, 1553d
Priehradný, S., 2139, 3746
Prijmak, A. K., 124
Prince George Experimental Farm, B.C., 1008m
Principi, M. M., 292, 312b
Pring, G. H., 3942z
Printy, W., 858u
Pristupa, N. A., 2600f
Pritchett, W. L., 584
Pročajev, V. P., 2689
Prockter, N. J., 1991
Proctor, J. M., 3534
Proebsting, E. L., 221
Proebsting, E. L., Jr., 2186x
Prokof'ev, A. A., 3839
Prosser, M. V., 3914
Průšová, H., 272, 1263
Pruthi, J. S., 2918d
Pucci, E., 1277
Puccini, G., 2788
Puerta, J., 559k
Pujol, R., 3068h
Punter, A. W., 2518
Pupyševa, L. I., 852
Purcelean, Ş., 1230
Purcell, A. E., 523
Purdy, L. H., 1069
Purnell, D. C., 321, 2414
Purss, G. S., 851
Purves, W. K., 56
Puscas, M., 3815
Pussard, R., 1774x, 2670
Puttock, A. G., 3115a
Puzzi, D., 1841, 2972, 3977, 4055
Puzzilli, M., 578
Py, C., 906, 2990
Pyriki, C., 601, 2651r, 2651s, 2651t, 2651u

Quackenbush, F. W., 511
Quaglia, A., 2380
Quebec, Ministre de l'Agriculture, 3115o
Quebec, Pomological and Fruit Growing Society, 1176j
Queensland, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 1936
Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, 3107
Questel, D. D., 941
Quiceno H., G., 1983n

Raabe, R. D., 755, 2747, 3925
Raadsma, S., 3204c
Rabson, R., 71d
Racovitza, A., 1337
Racusen, D., 3140
Radatz, W., 2851
Radhakrishnamurty, B., 2606
Radley, M., 51
Raffel, S., 1999
Raffensperger, E. M., 1467
de Rafols, W., 679p
Ragazzi, G., 1553e
Raggio, M., 2093c
Raggio, N., 2093c
Raghavan, R. S., 679m
Raghavan, V., 961e
Rahman, S. F., 789, 2826
Rahmanberdyev, K., 2113
Rahn, E. M., 1331
Rai, G. S., 2480
Raine, J., 1291
Rajan, S. V., 1655n
Rajkov, E. B., 1323y
Rake, B. A., 171, 172
Rakitin, Ju. V., 1046, 1527, 2160, 3271
Raleigh, G. J., 3667
Ramage, C. S., 1013
Ramaiah, N. A., 945
Rambelli, A., 2906
Ramírez Genel, M., 3622
Ramos Nuñez, G., 3069i
Ramp, R. M., 4124h
Ramunni, A., 1566
Ranaweera, D. J. W., 4117
Randhawa, M. S., 3079, 4132
Randolph, L. F., 2815y
Rangaswami, G., 3975, 3976
Raniere, L. C., 539, 2600g
Rankin, H. W., 1432, 2585
Rao, A., 4124i
Rao, B. S., 3003
Rao, B. Y., 679n
Rao, D. K., 466
Rao, D. S., 2432
Rao, I. K. S., 1977
Rao, K. S. N., 4121
Rao, M. S. S., 4101
Rao, N. V. M., 1938
Rao, P. G., 466
Rao, P. S., 1977
Rao, R. R., 3975, 3976
Rao, T. N. R., 3795
Rao, V. N. M., 1977, 1978
Raoul, Y., 629

Raphael, T. D., 2108
Rappaport, I., 3791r
Rappaport, L., 53, 3593
Raptopoulos, T., 1224, 1225, 1774y
Raski, D. J., 1669, 2282
Rasmussen, C. R., 3633
Rasmussen, G. K., 800, 1812, 1813, 2833, 3961
Rasmussen, P. M., 3211
Rasp, A., 2301
Rathmell, J. K., Jr., 3942i
Rathore, V. S., 679j
Ratner, E. I., 3125
Raudnitz, H., 11
Rautavaara, T., 3329, 3838
Rautou, S., 679o, 1645
de Ravel d'Esclapon, G., 774e
Ravensberg, K., 1660
Ravikovitch, S., 1879
Raw, F., 3244
Rawat, V. S., 1338
Rawitz, E., 2709
Rawlings, C. O., 2259
Rawlins, W. A., 2540
Ray, H. E., 550, 1553b
Ray, K. R., 3201
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 1694
Raz, D., 1786
Read, D. C., 488
Read, W. H., 2460, 2731
Reading, G. D., 3722m
Rebois, R. V., 2872
Reccius, W., 1081
Reddi, K. K., 2651v
Reed, L. B., 1553f
Reed, W., 2323
Reeker, R., 774f, 3204b
Rees, A. R., 903
Rees, R. A., 2599w
Reeve, R. M., 1175i, 3283, 3284
Refatti, E., 2280, 3432
Regeimbal, L. O., 1146, 2140, 3272
Rego, Z. J. P. de C., 1078c
Rehm, S., 3117
Reichel, M., 3309o
Reichert, I., 1836, 2584, 2918e
Reid, I. G., 1010
Reid, W. W., 552, 608, 3772
Reifer, I., 2658
Reinhardt, J. F., 312c
Reinhold, J., 64
Reisch, K. W., 1742, 2815z
Reitsema, R. H., 3812, 3845r
Reitz, H. J., 2822, 3956
Rémy, P., 169f
Renaud, P., 4004, 4005
Renaud, R., 3475
Renier, A., 2644
Renninger, G., 858o
Resing, W. L., 916
Resnik, M. E., 2852
Retan, A. H., 3465
Řetovský, R., 3219
Reynolds, H. W., 1847
Reynolds, J. D., 447, 3533
Reynolds, J. L., 3542d
Rezničenko, A. G., 2210, 2252n
Rhoads, W. A., 3130
Rhodes Industrial Services Ltd, 1007
Rhodesia and Nyasaland Federal Ministry of Agriculture, 3115g
Rhododendron-Gesellschaft, Bremen, 3938, 3939
Ribas, W. C., 192
Ribeiro (filho), J., 1910, 1983e
Ribéreau-Gayon, P., 210, 1231p, 2030
Rice, E. L., 1524
Rich, A. E., 2269
Rich, S., 535
Richard, M., 2412
Richards, B. L., 2367e
Richards, M., 2207
Richards, R. F., 329, 3183, 3496
Richards, S. J., 775, 776, 777, 778, 1870u
Richardson, C. S., 2252o
Richardson, H. H., 1168
Richardson, L. T., 2581
Richardson, S. D., 2804
Richmond, A. E., 1778
Richmond, P. T., 1037
Richter, P., 774g, 1774z, 2771
Riddel, J. A., 50
Riddell, R. T., 2092w, 2143
Riehl, L. A., 822, 827, 2876, 2877, 3984
Riera, A. R., 1903, 1943
Riera, F.-J., 3371
Ries, S. K., 434
Rietsema, J., 3791s
Riggenbach, A., 1928, 1929, 3002
Riggs, R. D., 3719, 3723v
Rigitano, O., 132
Rigney, J. A., 2604
Riker, A. J., 1999, 2285
Riley, H. P., 3943a
Rimes, G. D., 2491
Risco, S. H., 1958
Risdon, E. J., 1930
Rishell, C. G., 1983f
Risso Patrón, R., 181
Risueño, A., 1870v
Ritcher, P. O., 3484 1
Ritter, C. M., 142, 1176q, 1181
Rivals, P., 3843
Rivera, J. R., 1955
del Rivero, J. M., 4015q
Rives, M., 3376x
Rivoira, G., 3837
Roark, B. A., 1655k
Roberts, D. W., 1774k
Roberts, E. A., 838
Roberts, E. A. H., 1971, 1983g, 4124c
Roberts, E. P., 3876
Roberts, G. E., 136
Roberts, H. A., 380m, 1364, 2404, 3531, 3537
Roberts, H. S., 104
Roberts, M. F., 14
Robertson, G. W., 30
Robertson, R. N., 16
Robinson, D. W., 2378, 3507, 3511
Robinson, E., 1553g
Robinson, F. A., 1832
Robinson, J. B. D., 1904, 1983b, 2966, 3526
Robinson, T., 2710r
Robyns, W., 2018k
Rocha, F. F., 3637
de la Rocha G., G., 1228, 1859, 2819
Roche, A., 1893
Rochecouste, E., 1355, 2399, 2400
Rochford, T., 1775a
Rock, R. C., 3985
Rockland, L. B., 216
Rod, J., 644
Rodenburg, C. M., 2534
Rodger, M. N., 3805
Rodríguez G., A., 1901, 2963, 4049
Rodriguez, J. G., 282
Rodriguez, O., 1350
Rodríguez, R. A., 891, 892
Rodríguez López, M., 431, 742
Rodríguez de la Peña, M., 1077g
Rodríguez Pujol, A., 815
Roebers, F., 2816a
Roelofsen, B., 1231q
Roelofsen, P. A., 1890
Roesler, R., 3466
Roessler, E. B., 3364
Rogers, B. L., 1145, 3278
Rogers, E., 1134
Rogers, H., 3986
Rogers, J. A., 3845j
Rogers, T. E., 4113
Rogers, W. S., 2205, 3094
Rohan, T. A., 867, 868
Rohde, E. S., 976
Rohde, R. A., 407
Rohloff, I., 1380
Rohrbaugh, L. M., 1524
Rohrig, P. E., 3047
Rohringer, R., 1537
Roistacher, C. N., 858p
Roldán, J., 1943
Roles, S. J., 965
Rollin, L., 2651w

Rolston, L. H., 3723k
Rom, R. C., 2211
Romero Sánchez, J. I., 1983h
Romney, E. M., 1034, 2034, 2477, 3130
Rønnike, F., 709
Roorda van Eysinga, J. P. N. L., 1552g
Rootsi, N., 2169
Rosa, M., 3782
Rosanow, M., 1521
Rosberg, D. W., 480, 3605
Rose, D. K., 2367f
Rose, G., 1775b
de Rose, H. R., 3542n
Rose, T. H., 3381
Rosenthal, I., 3485h
Rosero, J., 1983h
Rosewarne Experimental Horticulture Station, 1002
Ross, E., 3388, 3473
Rosser, W. R., 3588
Rossetti, V., 4054
Rossi, F. J., 189
Rossini, P., 2315
Roth, H., 1168
Rothamsted Experimental Station, 4153
Rots, O., 4123h
Round, K. M., 2447
Rouse, A. H., 2834, 2875
Roux, A., 445
Roux, E., 3791b
le Roux, M. S., 3353
Rowan, K. S., 16, 4124j
Rowbotham, J. C., 1176k
Rowland, R. C., 2651x
Rowland, R. L., 1598n
Rowley, G., 3080
Rowson, J. M., 3117
Roy, P. O., 3226
Royal Horticultural Society, 1709, 1717, 1767
Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam, 2010, 2018 l
Royo, J., 679p
Royston, R., 679q
Rubber Research Institute of Ceylon, 1922, 1928, 4124k
Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 3069j
Rubin, B. A., 3136
Rubin, S. S., 2128
Rubio del Cueto, A., 3622
Rubis, D. D., 3840
Ruehle, G. D., 898
Ruge, U., 2093d
Ruggieri, G., 3946
Ruhland, W., 975, 1992, 4133
Rui, D., 1249, 1316
de Ruiter, J., 168x, 1175s, 1175t
Rumbeke-Beitem, Westvlaamse Proeftuin, 1079, 1080
Rumińska, A., 2658
Runeckles, V. C., 1026
Rünger, W., 1730, 3907
Runkova, L. V., 2061
Runnels, H. A., 1703
Ruppel, R. F., 3564
Rupprecht, H., 685, 1775c
Rusaniwskyi, W., 2651z
Rusek, Z., 97
Russell, J., 976
Russell, T. C., 2075
Russo, G., 1318, 2910
Rutledge, W., III, 3723 l
Ryan, G. F., 2799
Rybáček, V., 663
Rygg, G. L., 845
Ryugo, K., 2171
Rzepecka, I., 2181

Saakjan, R. G., 3344
Saakov, V. S., 3169
Sabanayagam, J. V., 950, 952
Šabanov, D. S., 1558
Sacher, J. A., 2093e
Sachl, J., 679r
Sachs, R. M., 3149
Saeki, Y., 1116
Sagawa, Y., 1710
Sági, F., 1183
Saha, K. C., 333
Saharov, V. V., 2092v
Sahlström, H., 217m, 2199
Šahova, L. N., 3347
Saidak, W. J., 2405
St. John, H., 3796
Saito, K., 2634, 3872
Saito, Y., 3720
Sakai, H., 1378
Sakato, Y., 1970
Sakazaki, N., 1754
Säkö, J., 3220, 3274, 3298
Sale, P. J. M., 2050
Salerno, M., 3423
Salgues, R., 2672
Salimei, F. S., 1775e, 2816b, 3943b
Salimei, S., 1775d
Salinger, J. P., 1775f, 2389
Salmon, R. C., 3756
Salokangas, K., 3576
Salter, P. J., 1410
Saltman, P., 1027
Salunkhe, D. K., 2436
Samish, R. M., 2240
Samish, Z., 2462, 3600
Samman, Y., 1674
Samorodova-Bianki, G. B., 2763
Sampson, D. R., 695, 1077q
Samson, J. A., 2825
Samuels, G., 4086
Samuelson, A. A., 2737
Sanborn, R. R., 1305
San Martín, R., 2665
Sánchez Émers, O., 2410
Sanday, W. J. W., 2784
Sanders, F. R., 1987
Sandford, H., 651
Sandhu, J. S., 1959
Sandison, A., 3116
Sandor, M., 2710s
Săndulescu, A., 2224
Šanidze, —., 1791
Sanjeeva Raj, P. J., 437
Sankarasubramoney, H., 961b, 4035, 4036
Sansavini, S., 2304, 2366j
Sansing, N. G., 3542c
van 't Sant, G. F., 1078d, 3204d
van 't Sant, L. E., 3658
Santa Cruz, S., 299
Santoro, R., 2910
Santos, A. C., 1603
dos Santos Oliveira, A., 4124 l
Sapožnikov, D. I., 3204e
Sarasola, A. A., 2600h
de Sarasola, M. A., 2600h
Saravacos, G., 2588
Sarawak Department of Agriculture, 1003
Sardi, F., 3376i
Sarjadi, R. M., 1944
Sarkar, S. R., 2918f
Sastry, A. S., 620, 1593
Satarova, N. A., 2749
Satyabalan, K., 960q, 1983i, 3068p, 4030
Saunders, C., 3538
Saunders, G. W., 576
Saunders, H. N., 1993
Saunders, L. G., 2938
Savary, A., 300, 1232, 3657
Sàvescu, A., 2367g
Savin, G., 273
Sawant, A. C., 961f
Sawyer, R. L., 3611, 3646, 3647
Sax, K., 978
Sayed, M. D., 2660
Sayre, C. B., 3687
Sbur, D. E., 3852
Scammell, F., 3206
Scaramuzza, L. C., 3040
Scaramuzzi, D., 217n
Scaramuzzi, F., 1143, 2157, 2159, 3309p, 3309q
Scaramuzzi, G., 3398
Scaranari, H. J., 886
Scarascia, G. T., 569
Scarascia-Venezian, M. E., 3755
Ščerbakov, V. V., 312d
Schaer, E., 3309r
Schafer, L. A., 2978
Schaffer, H. G., 559 l
Schäller, G., 3485i
Schander, H., 3309s
Schanderl, H., 1177

Scheer, D. F., 3571
Scheffer, R. P., 540, 3942p
Schenck, J. R., 3204 l
Schendel, H. E., 458
Schenk, P. K., 1704
Schermeister, L. J., 632
Schermerhorn, L. G., 2439
Scherr, F., 1231n
Scheske, F. A., 3204 l
Scheuer, P. J., 3796
Schick, H., 3943c
Schiemann, E., 217o
Schiffer, A. P., 2065
Schiller, F. H., 858n, 858q
Schilling, G., 3081
Schirren, V., 3723u
Schleusener, P. E., 2083
Schmadlak, J., 1151
Schmid, K., 2614
Schmidle, A., 268
Schmidt, J. W., 3200
Schmidt, K., 2681
Schmitz, G., 961g
Schneider, A., 3243
Schneider, G. W., 1087
Schneider, H., 290
Schneider, M., 2093f
Scholz, E. W., 88
Schossig, S., 3237
Schread, J. C., 1708
Schroeder, C. A., 843, 1777, 1781
Schroeder, W. T., 2600i
Schröter, H.-B., 603
Schuch, K., 3400
Schultz, H. B., 406, 806
Schulz, F., 1095, 1323z, 3270
Schuphan, W., 385, 412, 510, 1389, 1512, 2423, 4138
Schuricht, R., 1176 l
Schut, R. J., 223
Schutt, K., 1546
Schütte, H. R., 774h
Schütte, K. H., 458, 2524
Schütz, F., 1254, 3553
Schütz, R., 3942q
Schuurman, J. J., 71g
van Schuylenborgh, J., 1944, 4095
Schwabe, W. W., 741
Schwartz, B. W., 3831
Schwartze, C. D., 2320
Schwemmle, B., 3908
Sciaroni, R. H., 2441
Scotland, Department of Agriculture, 1008j, 3115e, 4162m, 4162s
Scott, D. H., 179, 2208, 2279, 3342
Scott, F. H., 3723m
Scott, F. M., 475
Scott, K. J., 443
Scott, L. E., 3297
Scott, P. D., 3485m
Scott, V. H., 3204f
Scudder, W. T., 425
Seakins, J. W. T., 679e
Seale, A. D., Jr., 3723n
Seale, C. C., 649
Searle, S. A., 1994
Sears, R. D., 3791g
Sebbel, H., 1081, 3447
Šedivý, J., 294
Sedov, E. N., 114
Sedyh, A. S., 3929
Seeger, J., 3068i
Seehofer, F., 3791a
Seeman, J., 2088
Segalla, A. L., 922, 930
Seidel, E., 1078e
Sekhar, P. S., 4124m
Sekulić, M., 1619
Selhime, A. G., 858r, 2862, 2918h
Semel, M., 1466
Semeniuk, P., 712
Semenov, G. S., 1241
Semihatova, O. A., 3169
Šen', C, 1912
Sen, D. P., 333
Sengupta, A., 559m
Sengupta, G. C., 2598
Sequeira, L., 1881
Šerbakov, P. M., 3376y
Sergeant, G. A., 2367h
Sergeev, L. I., 3144
Sergeeva, K. A., 3144
Serini, G., 3709
Serr, E. F., 3375
Servant, M., 904
Serzedello, A., 1525
Šestakov, A. G., 1033
Sevast'janova, L. A., 1110
Sewell, G. W. F., 1267, 3094
Sexsmith, J. J., 375
Seychelles Agricultural Department, 3115p
Sha, S. S., 1793
Shadbolt, C. A., 2414
Shah, N. B., 1655j
Shankaranarayanan, M. P., 878
Shanks, J. B., 682, 768, 1775g, 2762, 3892, 3943d
Shanmuganathan, N., 950, 952
Shannon, L. M., 790, 791, 1821, 2053, 2918b
Shantz, E. M., 47, 71h, 4147
Shappirio, E. B., 3170
Sharan, N., 1748
Sharma, J. M., 4099
Sharma, K. N., 960 l
Sharma, S. L., 4124n
Sharp, E. L., 461
Sharpe, R. H., 137, 2186y
Sharples, G. C., 2463
Sharples, R. O., 252, 3407, 3409, 3485j
Shaulis, N., 204
Shaver, D. L., 2816c
Shaw, D. H., 1755
Shaw, L., 3734
Shay, J. R., 2269
Shear, C. B., 855, 2915
Shear, S. W., 1176m
Sheard, G. F., 3197, 3884
Sheard, S., 2093g, 2816d
Sheehan, T. J., 684, 2816e
Sheldrake, R., Jr., 1078f
Shell Chemical Co., 1072
Shen, J. Y., 519
Shepherd, F. W., 410, 683, 3204g
Shepherd, R. J., 3778
Sher, S. A., 747
Sherratt, H. S. A., 1775h
Sherry, S. P., 1651
Sherwood, C. H., 3850
Sherwood, R. T., 559n
Shewell-Cooper, W. E., 976, 3082
Shibata, M., 3845s
Shibata, S., 1655g
Shibukawa, J., 125, 3251, 3258
Shigeta, T., 1149, 3250, 3310a
Shimoda, Y., 1688
Shimokawa, M., 1423, 3493, 3558, 3655
Shing, K.-C., 1793
Shipinov, N. A., 1362
Shiraishi, S., 1870p
Shiraki, S., 1667
Shiraki, Y., 1667
Shiue, J. J., 3017
Shive, W., 496, 2535
Shneour, E. A., 3204h
Shoemaker, J. S., 2186y, 3083
Showalter, R. K., 442, 548
Shrum, J. E., Jr., 1982v, 2662
Shurtleff, M. C., 3850
Šidlovskaja, I. L., 1046
Sidor, C., 2336
Sidwell, A. P., 1543
Siegelman, H. W., 144, 1154, 1736, 3928
Siewiński, A., 3723o
Sifrina, H., 1477
Sijpesteijn, A. K., 2456
Silberstein, O. O., 2078
Sills, V. E., 2955
Silow, R. A., 1078g
Silsbury, J. H., 762
de Silva, C. A., 1983j
Sim, J. T. R., 2603
Simanton, W. A., 1844, 2395 2396
Simão, S., 1525
Simmonds, F. J., 1761
Simon, E. C., 4091
Simonds, A. O., 3485k
Simonet, M., 1707
Simons, J. N., 2600j

Simons, R. K., 188, 1124, 3338
Sinclair, W. B., 832, 2894, 3997
Sineath, H. H., 674
Singapore, Botanic Gardens Department, 3115q
Singh, A., 1946
Singh, B., 1946
Singh, D. P., 2241
Singh, H. P., 3841
Singh, M., 625j, 1598 l
Singh, R. P., 4092
Singh, S. H., 1959
Singh, S. M., 899
Singh, U. P., 2182, 3232
Singleton, G., 2918g
Sinha, N. S., 3841
Sinjuhin, A. M., 2045
Sipos, E., 770
Siraj-ud-Din, 679s
Sîrbu, E., 2576
Sironval, C., 26
Sirry, A. R., 506
Sisa, M., 1032
Šiškin, I. V., 1112
Sisler, E. C., 2624
Sistrunk, W. A., 558o, 3310g
Sites, J. W., 828, 3956
Sitterly, W. R., 312e
Sivadjian, J., 546
Skelton, A., 3673
Skerrett, E. J., 3485 l, 4058
Skiles, R. L., 558j, 2473
Skinner, C. G., 496, 2535
Skinner, H. T., 4134
Škol'nik, R. Ja., 3203j
Skoog, F., 1990
Skrebtsova, N. D., 1190
Skudnaja, O. D., 1478
Slade, D. N., 2207
Sladký, Z., 3132, 3133
Ślaski, J., 3218
Slater, W. G., 2092p
Slavvo, A. V., 1217
Sleesman, J. P., 1553h, 2596
Slits, H. J. A., 2092r
Slobodjanik, N. I., 1376
van Slogteren, D. H. M., 1692
Slootweg, A. F. G., 1691, 3896
Słowiński, W., 1653
Smale, B. C., 49, 1463
Smalley, E. B., 2285
Smeal, P. L., 1737
Smel'kova, N. I., 1033
Smith, A. E., 596, 3157
Smith, A. F., 3845i
Smith, A. N., 951
Smith, A. W., 2787
Smith, B. C., 772
Smith, C. B., 3376g
Smith, C. N., 3471
Smith, C. R., 3376g
Smith, C. R., Jr., 2735
Smith, F. F., 750, 1672, 2429, 2720, 3917
Smith, F. L., 2070
Smith, J. D., 3899, 3943e
Smith, H. J., 3845t
Smith, K. M., 2011, 3980
Smith, L. P., 1994
Smith, L. W., 3542 l
Smith, M., 869
Smith, N. G., 1689
Smith, N. M., 3044
Smith, O. E., 1436
Smith, P. F., 795, 800, 1812, 1813, 2833, 3961
Smith, P. R., 1433
Smith, R. F., 2013
Smith, R. J., 3985
Smith, R. W., 554, 559o
Smith, S. R., 2373
Smith, W. H., 1196, 2178
Smith, W. L., Jr., 166, 167, 2214
Smith, W. W., 2269
Smock, R. M., 3303
Smyth, I. de F., 3012
Smyreva, T. V., 3138
Snapp, O. I., 1304
Sneddon, J. L., 3627
Snedecor, G. W., 71k
Sniechowska, K., 1618
Snoeck, J., 4040
Snow, —., 3932
Snow, R., 1775i
Snyder, G. B., 382, 2418
Snyder, J. C., 3376m
Snyder, M. J., 3569
Sobačkin, A. A., 1409
Sobajima, Y., 1126
Šobek, J., 215
Sobers, E. K., 2764
Socidad Entomológia Agrícola del Peru, 2017
Società Italiana di Fitoiatria, 1326
Società Orticola Italiana, 3205, 3396
Société Pomologique de France, 2094, 3205
Society of Chemical Industry, 307, 2012
Soczek, Z., 2155
Soderholm, P. K., 2662
Soekarno, T., 4110
Soenen, I. A., 2367i
van Soest, W., 774 l, 1374
Sokoloff, B., 858o
Sokolov, P. D., 3845u
Sokolova, R. S., 2816f
Solignat, G., 1226
Solov'ev, A. K., 2421
Solt, M. L., 605, 1573
Solterra, Conde de, 1870w
Solymosy, F., 1548
Somasekhar, P., 961h
Somers, E., 1315, 3485j
Somers, E. B., 1609
Somers, G. F., 1470
Sommereyns, G., 2651y
Soost, R. K., 2857
Sopper, W. E., 774i
Sordoillet, R., 774j
Sorensen, H. B., 1775j
Sorge, P., 1184
Sörgel, P., 105, 3224
de Sornay, A., 3036
Sorokin, H. P., 559p
Soto, C. A., 892
Soukup, J., 756, 1640
South African Sugar Association, 1935
South African Sugar Journal, 1934
South Australia, Botanic Garden, Adelaide, 2711
South Australia, Minister of Agriculture, 3108
Southern, P. J., 2949, 4032
Souty, J., 3216
de Souza, H. B., 1605, 1638, 1932
Sowell, G., Jr., 545, 1431, 2580
Spasoff, L., 3791g
Spear, I., 24
Specht, A. W., 2767
Speden, R. N., 1627
Spence, J. A., 3069k
Spencer, D. M., 2357
Spencer, H., 2862, 2918h
Spencer, W. F., 2837
Spender, B., 520
Speranza, F., 3943f
Speroni, H. A., 807, 839
Spice, H. R., 2093h
Spiegel, P., 2903
Spielmann, G. J., 312g
Spina, P., 3368
Spivey, C. D., 1550
Spoon, W., 639, 830, 3832, 3834, 4029
Spoor, P. A., 2186z
Spragg, S. P., 1077p
Sprague, R., 1265, 3406
Spreafico, L., 2031
Sprecher, E., 3810
Spriestersbach, H., 3069 l
Spurling, M. B., 1271
Spurr, A. R., 3696
Spyra, E., 2252p
Squibbs, F. L., 3627
Srbek, A., 679t
Sreenivasan, P. S., 4088
Staab, J., 217f
van Staalduine, D., 339, 1373f, 2415
Stadtherr, R. J., 3542m
Staehelin, M., 1236
Stafford, H. A., 217p
Stahl, C., 4162t
Stahmann, M. A., 611, 1537
Stahn, B., 2813

Stakman, E. C., 1995
Stalder, L., 1254
Stančević, A. S., 2104
Stanciu, G., 103
Staněk, M., 416, 1430, 3723p
Stanford, G., 2009
Stanhill, G., 68, 489
Staniland, L. N., 2093i
Staňková-Opočenská, E., 756
Stanković, D., 1459
Stanley, E. L., 3485h
Stanley, W. L., 1870x
Stannek, G., 1176n, 2187a
Stansfield, G. H., 1078h
Stanton, D. J., 3700, 3701
Stapley, J. H., 307, 2688, 3485m
Stapp, C., 977
Starnes, O., 2026
Starr, M. P., 1999
Starý, F., 3798
Stasenka, N. N., 1629
Staten, R. D., 3843g
Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, 1328, 1553i
Staub, A., 1319
Steckel, W., 226
Stedman, R. L., 3791c, 3791t
Stedman, O. J., 3416
Steele, A. E., 547, 1465
Steele, F. L., 2815n
Steenberg, K., 2093a
Steere, R. L., 2011
Stefanelli, G., 2220
Stefanye, D., 3542n
Steffen, L., 1699, 1719
Steffens, G. L., 2613
Steffensen, E., 2517
Steib, R. J., 938
Steichen, E., 2737
Steinberg, J., 4144
Steinberg, R. A., 3754
Steinegger, E., 2659
Steiner, M. L., 2816g
Steinhaus, E. A., 2013
Stender, J. A., 2092r
Stenz, S., 3279
Stephen, W. P., 3265
Stephens, R. L., 621, 2652a
Stephenson, H., 3833
Stephenson, J. W., 3244
Sterling, C., 2172
Šternberg, M. B., 1024
Stevenson, E. C., 2550
Stevenson, G. C., 3069m, 4085
Steward, F. C., 47, 71h, 4147
Stewart, C. W., 4123x
Stewart, I., 796, 1823
Stewart, W. S., 2252q
Steyn, W. J. A., 3172
Stiles, W. C., 3241
Stinson, R. F., 710
Stobwasser, H., 1324a
Stocking. C. R., 3153
Stoddard, E. M., 1539, 3428
Stoitschkov, J. P., 183
Stojanović, D., 2296
Stokes, D. R., 1784
Stokes, I. E., 4096
Stoll, K., 154, 169g, 1176o, 3309t
Stolzy, L. H., 3954
Stone, G. M., 595, 596
Stone, H. M., 1542
Stone, M. W., 467, 2526, 3620
Storer, T. I., 2351
Storkan, R. C., 267
Story, R., 2706
Stout, G. J., 1996
Stout, P. R., 4147
Stover, L. H., 2228
Stover, R. H., 4019
Stowe, B. B., 45, 2093j
Stower, J. S., 3943h
Strach, L., 679t
Strait, J., 3484u
Strebeyko, P., 22
Street, H. E., 2578
Street, H. K., 1592
Street, O. E., 2613
Strider, D. L., 3723v
Strijbosch, T., 71i
Stritzke, S., 773k, 3373
Strong, F. E., 1467
Strong, R. G., 2540, 3852
Strong, W. C., 3204i
Stroube, E. W., 1556
Strubelt, P., 1408
Strydom, E., 559q
Stuart, J., 2355
Stuart, N. W., 701, 760, 761, 1718, 3928
Stubbs, J., 2371
van Stuivenberg, J. H. M., 1140, 1141
Stumpf, P. K., 4147
Sturgess, O. W., 266
Sturgis, M. B., 4098
St. Vincent Agricultural Department, 2018m
Štys, Z., 2686, 2710o
Su, N.-R., 1920, 4069
Su, T., 1972
Suárez de Castro, F., 1901, 1983k, 2963
Subadi, —., 1982p, 3068q
Subbotina, N. V., 2042
Subbotovič, A. S., 1215
Subramanian, C. K., 961i, 1870a
Subramanian, T. R., 4124d
Sudds, R. H., 2297
Sugar Manufacturers' Association, Jamaica, 3010
Sugawara, T., 1390
Sugiyama, C., 1423, 3493
Sugiyama, T., 1382
Šuhobodskij, B. A., 668
Šuin, K. A., 2552
Šul'gin, I. A., 1022
Summerland, B.C., 1004
Summers, F. M., 3485n
Sumner, D. C., 2773
Sumrell, B. B., 736
Sun, C. N., 18
Suncova, M. P., 3444
Suryanarayana, J. V. V., 1982z
Suslova, N. A., 124
Sussex, I. M., 2044
Sustrina, V. E., 2678
Suszka, J., 2367j
Suta, A., 109
Sutardi Mangundojo, R. G., 4124o
Sutcliffe, J. F., 3204j
Sutherland, J. P., 3542o
Šuyama, T., 1129
Suzuki, M., 1713
Suzuki, Y., 559r, 3612, 3845v
Svanderov, F. A., 3469
Švedskaja, Z. M., 1493, 2519
Svoboda, G. R., 2710t
Svorneva, A. M., 3604
Swain, T., 1176p, 2092h, 2149
Swales, J. E., 2367k
Swamy, N. S. R., 2854
Swanholm, C. E., 3796
Šwanson, C. A., 2494
Swanson, J., 559s
Sweet, H. A., 342
Sweet, R. D., 380n
Swindells, R., 2917y
Swingle, H. D., 1366, 1371
Swirski, E., 2864
Switzer, C. M., 378
Sylvén, E., 3460
Synge, P. M., 1709
Szabo, S. S., 323
Szczygieł, A., 2347
Szegedi, S., 2227
Szirmai, J., 1479, 2652b
Szpunar, K., 1623
Szweda, M., 2332, 2352

Tabayoyong, F. T., 932, 937, 1940, 3028
Tachibana, Y., 1754, 1775k
Tadić, M., 1300
Tadmor, N. H., 2709
Tafro, A., 3464
Tager, J. M., 169h, 2931
Tagmaz'jan, I. A., 2563
Taguchi, T., 2639, 3791k, 3791 l
Taha, M. W. A., 2233
Takahashi, K., 1382, 1854, 3952, 3953
Takahashi, T., 559t, 3060, 3743
Takakuwa, N., 3845s
Takanashi, Y., 3863
Takaoka, I., 3791u

Takashima, S., 1379
Takeshita, S., 3957
Talapatra, S. K., 1655o
Talbert, F. D., 496
Talbott, D. R., 332
Talboys, P. W., 2687
Tamás, P., 2119
Tamburo, S. E., 2366a
Tamura, J., 1702
Tan Hong Tong, 918, 2993, 3007, 3069n, 4076
Tanada, Y., 2013
Tandon, R. K., 4092, 4093
Tandon, S. L., 2815c
Tang, C.-Y., 811
Tanganyika, Coffee Research Station, Lyamungu, 1897
Tanganyika, Colonial Pesticides Research Unit, Arusha, 1005
Tanganyika Department of Agriculture, 3109
Tanganyika, Government Chemist, 4154
Tanganyika Sisal Growers' Association, 650
Tanić, B., 2367 l
Taper, C. D., 3239
Tapio, E., 3429
Tappan, W. B., 614, 615
Tarakanova, G. A., 1527
Tarasenko, M. P., 1100
Tarasenko, M. T., 1231r
Taris, B., 3413, 3936, 3937
Tarjan, A. C., 2873
Tas, R. N., 1373a, 1884, 4079
Tashiro, H., 2718, 2719, 2816h
Tasmania Department of Agriculture, 312h, 3191
Tatarišvili, —., 1802
Tatchell, A. R., 2710b
Taveirne, W., 2531
Tavernier, J., 140
Tayel, M. A., 3650
Taylor, A. L., 2872
Taylor, C. E., 2488
Taylor, D. A. H., 1655p
Taylor, E. A., 750, 2720, 2792 3917
Taylor, G. C., 976
Taylor, G. S., 3775
Taylor, H., 446
Taylor, J., 1275
Taylor, J. A., 1763
Taylor, J. L., 687, 2726, 2780
Taylor, J. W., 1091
Taylor, O. C., 783, 3954
Taysum, D. H., 3000
Tchong, L. H. W., 70u
Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, 1964
Teas, H. J., 700, 2816i
Teitel, A., 1741
Tejwani, K. G., 572, 582, 1563
Tekper, W. N., 1983 l
Tempany, H., 1997
Templeton, H. M., Jr., 1661
Tenerini, I., 2904
Ten'kovceva, È. S., 1869
Terazawa, H., 439
Terrien, J., 3084
Terui, M., 254
Tešić, T., 2498
Teskey, B. J. E., 3083
Teubner, F. G., 518, 519, 4147
Teuscher, H., 774k, 1773
Thakor, V. M., 1655t
Thakur, C., 4100
Thamboo, S., 4123u
Thayer, C. L., 680, 2712
Theiller, G., 3652
Therman, E., 1418
Theron, A. A., 490
Thiagarajan, D., 1598m
Thiel, A., 1245
Thiele, K., 1208
Thies, W. H., 4155
Thimann, K. V., 43, 492, 978, 1026
Thio Goan Loo, 1931, 1983m,
Thiollière, J., 2305
Thomae, K., 3909
Thomas, A. S., 2784
Thomas, C. A., 673, 2703
Thomas, C. A., Jr., 2500
Thomas, F. B., 1176q
Thomas, G., 2784
Thomas, G. W., 3129
Thomas, H. E., 858s, 1324b
Thomas, M. D., 34
Thomas, P. R., 419
Thomas, W. O., 3557
Thompson, A. H., 1145, 2254, 3277, 3278
Thompson, B. D., 264, 430
Thompson, C. C., 312j
Thompson, D. L., 1078i
Thompson, G. A., Jr., 523
Thompson, G. D., 359
Thompson, H. M., 3023, 3029
Thompson, H. S., 1684
Thompson, J. A., 468, 2125
Thompson, J. F., 2078, 2600o
Thompson, J. P., 1393, 1394, 1395, 2693
Thompson, M. C., 3729
Thompson, P. A., 1188
Thompson, P. B., 2367h
Thompson, R. C., 2533, 2537
Thompson, W. L., 813, 821, 823, 2868
Thompson, W. R., 4162c
Thomsen, A., 1677
Thomson, B. F., 3927
Thomson, G. M., 939, 3037
Thomson, R., 1590
Thornburg, W. W., 2184
Thorne, G. N., 38
Thornton, B. J., 330, 2411
Thorold, C. A., 3651
Thorsrud, J., 2204
Thorup, S., 3148
Threlfall, R. J., 3716
Thresh, J. M., 1889, 2941
Thrower, L. B., 4156
Thuesen, A., 1283
Thullbery, H. A., 2918i
Thurman, R. L., 3943g
Tican, I., 199
Ticho, R. J., 1785
Tichý, V., 3132
Ticknor, R. L., 343, 344, 346
Tidbury, G. E., 979
Tilkin, V. E., 1508
Tillekeratne, L. M. de W., 947, 949
Timmons, F. L., 313, 371, 380o, 1334, 1373h
Tims, E. C., 481
Ting, S.-V., 155, 828, 829, 2874, 2882, 4015g
Tió, M. A., 1916, 4045, 4102
Tippannavar, M. B., 1948
Tippins, H. H., 1753
Tirelli, M., 1598o
Tisseau, M.-A., 4074
Tissot, A. N., 613
Tixier, P.-P., 3069o
Tkačenko, G. V., 3362
Tobacco Research Board of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 617
Tod, H., 1658, 1771
Todd, G. W., 1014, 3614
Toenjes, W., 79
du Toit, J. L., 927
Tokitsu, T., 3753
Tolbert, N. E., 71d, 493
Tolsma, S., 2515
Tomaszewska, E., 146, 2173
Tomaszewski, M., 146, 1109, 2173
Tombesi, L., 2615, 3740
Tomcsányi, P., 1176r
Tomes, M. L., 511, 2550
Tominić, A., 2912
Tomita, E., 1849
Tomkins, J. P., 340, 3326
Tomlinson, F. E., 213
Tomlinson, J. A., 2541, 2542
Tomljenović, T., 1565
Toohey, C. L., 1956
Toole, E. H., 764
Toorenaar, G., 2152
Topalov, V., 3751
Torfason, W. E., 2493
Torii, H., 3056
Torpen, E., 221
Torrey, J. G., 4147
Toscani, H. A., 818
Tošić, L., 1565
Tóth, E., 80

Totubalin, N. N., 624
Toury, J., 956
Touzeau, J., 555, 3723q
Towers, G. H. N., 2078, 3239
Townsend, R. O., 548
Townshend, J. L., 279
Toy, St. J., 3911
Toyoda, T., 1721, 1722
Tramel, T. E., 1054
Travis, R. V., 773i, 773j, 1739, 3916
Trebušenko, P. D., 2442
Tree, E. F., 2600k
Trenkle, R., 3309u
Tresch, W., 708
Treuheit, A., 1768
Trevett, M. F., 336, 1330, 2193, 2368, 3314
Trichardt, H., 359
Trickett, E. S., 65
Trienes, H., 1240
Trifu, I., 618
Trinidad and Tobago Cocoa Board, 4023
Trioreau, M., 1182
Trippe, C., 1031
Trippi, V. S., 810
Tritton, S. M., 3085
Trocmé, S., 393, 3382
Troitzsch, R., 1655q
Trolle, B., 3845w
Tropical Products Institute, 3114
Troutman, J. L., 625 l
Trubnikov, V. F., 623
Truffaut, G., 3084
Trzcinski, T., 2077, 3309e
Tsai, T. K., 3043
Tsakmakis, A. A., 4009
Tsao, G., 1468
Tschailachjan, M. Ch.—*see* Čajlahjan, M. H.
Tseng, K. F., 636
Tseng, P. M., 1951
Ts'o, P. O. P., 1553j
Tso, T. C., 2632
Tsukamoto, Y., 719, 1713 3192, 3887
Tubbs, F. R., 3215
Tucakov, J., 1624, 1655r
Tucay, E. A., 1632
Tudosie, A. D., 2224
Tukey, H. B., 37
Tukey, H. B., Jr., 37
Tukey, L. D., 196, 1139, 2124
Tullock, B., 3312
Tumanov, I. I., 2022
Tunis, W. D., 2297
Tunnell, G. A., 1012
Turica, A., 819, 839
Turković, Z., 1231s, 3352
Turley, R. H., 305
Turnbull, J., 248
Turner, D. H., 559u
Turner, E. R., 3203i
Turner, J. F., 559u
Turner, P. E., 3069a, 3069p
van Turnhout, H. M. T., 485
Turrell, F. M., 1513, 2831
Turrill, W. B., 1709
Tutin, T. G., 965
Tuttle, E. L., 2719, 2816h
Twisk, D., 2758
Twomey, J. A., 235
Twyman, E. S., 2571
Tyler, V. E., Jr., 679u
Tyndalo, V., 2217
Tyrina, V. A., 90
Tyson, J., 1360
Tysser, H. F., 2014

Ubrizsy, G., 33
Ueno, K., 3891
Ueno, Y., 1189
Uitterlinden, L., 3269, 3430
de Ullivarri, R. F., 921, 4087, 4124p
Ullman, J., 3151
Ulrich, A., 3203q
Ulrich, R., 3475
Ulrychová - Zelinková, M., 3779
Umali, D. L., 1870y
Umans'ka, N. G., 1654
Underhill, J., 3718
Underwood, G. E., 961j
United Fruit Company, 4124q
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), 1603
United Planters' Association of Southern India, 946
Unterstenhöfer, G., 2360
Uota, M., 1733
Upshall, W. H., 3206
Urbach, G., 679g
Urban, R., 71j
Ure, J. S., 1553k
Uribe Arango, H., 1983n
Uribe Uribe, R., 4041
Uriu, K., 4006
Urquhart, D. H., 862, 4024
Urušadze, U. D., 1808
Uryson, S. O., 3204k
Usatjuk, M. K., 444
Uschdraweit, H. A., 3943i
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1008n, 1598p, 2019, 3110, 3115r, 3845x, 3990, 4162u
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, 2187b, 3315, 3791v
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Sciences Branch, 3285
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 858t, 1655s, 19830 1983p, 1983q, 2020, 4124r, 4124s
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, 4157
Usik, G. E., 2555
Ustimenko, G. V., 1401
Uthaman, P., 4034

V., V., 2243
Vaartaja, O., 753
Vaghani, D., 1655t
Vahitov, M. Š., 169i
von Vahl, E., 2187c, 3309v, 3309w
Vaile, J. E., 3514
Vaklinova, S. G., 1552f
Valenta, M., 3661
Valenta, V., 3723x
Valentin, H., 3943i
Valentine, R. W., 1317
Valenzuela, J. L., 1324c
Valenzuela Samper, G., 2917z
Valenzuela V., G., 2973
Val'kov, V. F., 2127
Vallance, L. G., 1356, 1949
Valsala, P. G., 880
Vamathevan, P., 4123u
Van Brunt, E. R., 626
Vanderplank, F. L., 1894
Van Drunen, E., 1772, 2808
Van Middelem, C. H., 403
Vance, B., 3723r
Vannier, S. H., 1870x
Van Nostran, F. E., 428
Van Steveninck, R. F. M. 3164
Vanwetswinkel, G., 2367i
Varga, M., 1047
Varis, A.-L., 2529, 2530
Varma, R., 4031, 4038
Vartapetjan, B. B., 3143
Vasconcelos da Rocha, J. L., 2958
Vasil, I. K., 1119, 3123
Vasil'čenko, G. V., 3309x
Vasil'eva, Z. V., 1202
Vasiliev, V. P., 1299
Vaughn, J. R., 2482
Vávra, M., 169j
Veale, J. A., 1990
Vecsey, T., 3770
van Veen, W. L., 2424, 2425
Veerman, J. A., 3879
Veldstra, H., 3158, 3159, 3160
Vélez, J., 1983h
Veličko, Ja. M., 2385
Venema, K. C. W., 1028, 1078j, 1655u, 1983r, 3816
Ven'jaminov, A. N., 2101
Venkatakrishniah, N. S., 263

Venkataraman, K. V., 572, 582, 1563
Venkataramani, K. S., 948
Venning, F. D., 2817
Vent, L., 679v
Ventura, M. M., 1655v, 2710u, 4124t
Verderevskij, D. D., 1324d
Vereščagin, B. V., 2339
Vereščagina, V. V., 2339
Vergani, A. R., 815, 825, 826
Verghese, E. J., 878, 961k
Vergnes, A., 3355
Verkerk, K., 2532
Verma, R. D., 358
Verma, S. K., 3642
Verma, S. S., 1531
Verzilov, V. F., 2061
Vessia, R., 2345
Viado, G. B., 1980, 3814
Vialard-Goudou, A., 957
Viart, P., 2649
Vickars, M. A., 4057
Vickery, H. B., 1577, 3761
Vickery, L. S., 3750
Victor, —., 1212
Victoria Department of Agriculture, 2096
Vidal, J., 3845y
Vidal, P., 1610
Vieira Natividade, J., 3309y
Viel, P., 3894
Vielwerth, V., 303
Vigorov, L. I., 157
Vijayasaradhy, M., 935
Vilardebo, A., 4021
Vil'činskij, N. M., 3068f
Villar, J., 2870
de Vilmorin, R. L., 169k
Vince, D., 2050
Vincent, A. E., 3309z
Vincent, L. E., 844
Vinograd, J., 1553j
Violante, C., 3376z
Virgin, H. I., 27
Virtanen, A. I., 2692
Vishnu, —., 945
Visser, T., 118, 947, 949, 950, 952, 954, 3069q
Vitkovskij, V. L., 3316
Vittum, M. T., 452
Vivona, A., 2221
Vlag, A. F., 1725
Vlitos, A. J., 3630
Voda, B., 1451
Vogel, G., 1052, 2419, 3551
Vogel, W., 1320
Vogelmann, A., 2816j
Vogelsang, A., 2652c
Voinea, M., 530
Voinov, G. V., 1655w
Vojtov, P. I., 2408
Volcani, Z., 4015r
Volk, G. M., 2565
Voroncov, A. T., 1244
de Vos, F., 1775 l
Voskresenskaja, N. P., 2049
Voth, V., 2206, 2209, 3333
Vovk, A. M., 2509
Voznesenskij, V. L., 3169
Voznjakovskaja, Ju. M., 123
van de Vrie, M., 312 l, 3438
de Vries, K. J., 2086, 3686
Vuittenez, A., 2281
Vuorinen, J., 1107
Vyval'ko, I. G., 1643

Wada, E., 2627, 2634
Wädenswil, Eidg. Versuchsanstalt fur Obst-, Wein- und Gartenbau, 4158
Waffenschmidt, H., 1775m
Wagenknecht, A. C., 169a
Waghmare, D. R., 2504
Wagner, A., 2806
Wagner, J. G., 679w
Wahl, I., 2584
Wain, R. L., 70s, 311b, 2357
Waisel, Y., 2041
Waite Agricultural Research Institute, 3111
Waites, R. E., 403
Waldapfel, C. J., 3985
Waldo, G. F., 2252r
Wali, Y., 148
Walker, D. R., 71k, 1087, 1156
Walker, E. K., 3750
Walker, J., 1611
Walker, J. C., 543, 1537, 1553 l
Walker, M., 559v
Walker, W. F., 169 l, 3293
Wall, M. E., 628
Wallace, A., 1778, 1795, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1809, 1810, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1821, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1870z, 1871a, 1871b, 1871c, 1871d, 2523, 2820, 2844, 3126, 3130, 3607
Wallace, A. M., 3730
Wallace, D. B., 1083
Wallace, D. H., 3607
Wallihan, E. F., 858u
Wallis, J. A. N., 356, 1983b, 1983s
Wallis. L. W., 2787
Wallis, R. L., 3562
Wallrabenstein, P. P., 1008o
Walter, J. M., 2548
Walters, C. S., 3488
Walters, D. V., 1231t
van Wambeke, A., 887
Wan, A. S. C., 1603
Wan Maheran, 4076
Wang, C. H., 1020
Wang, C.-S., 1954
Wang, H., 2987, 4067, 4068
Wang, M. H., 1954
Wang, S.-C., 3017, 3025, 4097
Wang, T. T., 1747
Wang, Y.-J., 1290
Warburg, E. F., 965
Warburg, H., 2060
Ward, J. R., 225
Waris, H., 71 l
Warren, F. W., III., 2330
Warren, G. C., 2384
Warren, G. F., 435
Warren, J. T., 1058
Wartanjan, A., 1559
Wartenberg, H., 533
Washburn, W. H., 3204 l
Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, 4162w
Wassberg, C., 3845z
Wasscher, J., 774 l
Wassenaar, L. M., 1231u
Wassink, J. T., 961 l
Wastler, T. A., 674
Watanabe, A., 3052
Watanabe, T., 3250, 3310a, 3449
Waterschoot, H. F., 4162x
Watkins, G. M., 544
Watkins, G. R., 2959, 3919
Watson, D. J., 4137
Watson, D. P., 1454, 2801, 3940
Watson, E. B., 2416i
Watson, G. A., 2996
Watson, J., 660, 662, 3256
Watson, W. J. D., 3736
Watson, W. W., 1176s, 2203, 3310b
Wattle Research Institute, Pietermaritzburg, 1651
Watts, A. V., 3723m
Watts, V. M., 3723s, 3943g
Waugh, N. M., 246
Waxman, S., 1750
Way, J. M., 1506
Way, M. J., 3618, 3677, 3723t
Way, R. D., 1252, 3217, 3320
Waywell, C. G., 326
Weatherley, P. E., 3204a
Weathers, L. G., 858e, 858v
Weaver, M. L., 2599i, 3484k
Weaver, R. J., 2237, 3360, 3377a
Weaving, A. S., 1580
Webber, R., 243
Weber, A., 70q, 1384
Weber, C., 774m
Weber, G. F., 1682, 1906
Webley, D. J., 1552r
Webster, A. B., 697
Webster, B. N., 961m
Weca, 3310c
Wedding, R. T., 388, 822, 2593, 2876, 3984
Weed, S. B., 2009

Weeks, L. V., 775
Weeks, T. E., 2455
Wegman, T., 2816k
Wegner, I.-G., 1698
Weibull, G., 2772
Weidemann, C., 571, 2612
Weier, T. E., 1572
Weigel, C. A., 3635
Weigle, J. L. R., 2454
Weijer, J., 2721
de Weille, G. A., 2397, 2983
Weinberger J. H., 3345
Weinmann, I., 1389, 1512
Weinstein, L. H., 1775n, 2785, 3913
Weir, R. G., 71m
Weise, R., 1242, 1247
Weiser, C. J., 1746
Welbank, P. J., 3487
Welch, H. J., 3190
Weldon, L. W., 1334
Weleczka, J., 3943j
Welkerling, E. M. L., 169m
Wellendorf, M., 3803
Wellensiek, S. J., 3134, 3870, 4147
Wellesbourne, National Vegetable Research Station, 3543
Wellman, F. L., 966, 2971
Wells, D. A., 1056
Wells, J. C., 552, 559w
Wells, J. S., 759, 1775o
Wells, P. V., 1555
Welsh, M. F., 2269, 3485o
van Wely, A. J. M., 1084
Wen, P. F., 1775p
Wenham, H. T., 774n
Wennergren, E. B., 1170
Went, F. W., 1021, 1442, 3752
Wentworth, R. W., 2348
Wenzel, F. W., 2822
Werle, E., 3723u
Werneck, H. L., 2187d
Wertheimer, M., 1858
Werum, L. N., 2184
Wesdorp, J., 1950
West, C. A., 3417
West, S. H., 2057
West African Cocoa Research Institute (W.A.C.R.I.), 2932
West African Institute for Oil Palm Research (W.A.I.F.O.R.), 2979
West of Scotland Agricultural College, 1008p, 4159
Westbrook, C. J., 3483
van de Westeringh, C., 3158, 3159, 3160
Western, J. H., 3670
Westgate, P. J., 425, 2450
Westmoreland, W. G., 317
Weston, E. W., 658, 661
Westwood, M. N., 1144, 2158, 2165, 3310d
Weybrew, J. A., 561, 621, 2652a
Wezenberg, J., 334
Whang, H. A., 691, 2801
Wheeler, A. W., 3145, 3146, 3161, 3613
Whelchel, H., 2918j
Whitaker, N., 1525
Whitaker, T. W., 2539
White, A. R., 3563
White, R. G., 2377, 3225, 3254
Whitehead, C., 1966
Whitehead, V. B., 858w
Whiteman, T. M., 71n
Whiteside, J. O., 1535
Whitfield, A. B., 2137
Whittington, W. J., 2035
Wickson, M., 43
Widdowson, F. V., 3582
Widmer, R. E., 71o, 703, 3542m
Widmoyer, F. B., 2805
Wiebe, J., 2091
Wiehe, P. O., 3069r
Wiering, D., 2600 l
Wierszyłłowski, J., 97, 176
Wiersema, G. P., 390, 1122, 3186
Wiggans, S. C., 3181
Wiggell, D., 2445
Wight, W., 1971, 3069s, 4109, 4124u, 4124v
Wightman, F., 70s
Wijbrans, J. R., 2983, 3007
Wijewardene, R., 1983t
Wilcox, A. N., 2252s
Wilcox, E. B., 2436
Wilcox, M. S., 3565
Wildbolz, T., 1320
Wilde, M. H., 3325
Wildman, S. G., 3791r
Wildon, C. E., 2037
Wiley, J. W., 3963
Wilhelm, S., 267, 2747, 2793
Wilhelminadorp, Proefstation voor de Fruitteelt in de Volle Grond, 73
Wilks, S. S., 2052
Will, H., 1131, 1720
Wille, J. E., 1840
Williams, A. H., 169n
Williams, A. M., 408
Williams, E. B., 2310
Williams, F. W., 3749
Williams, I. H., 652, 658
Williams, J. R., 3069t
Williams, K. T., 71f
Williams, P. H., 2583, 3713
Williams, R. E., 3922
Williams, R. G., 3943k
Williams, W. T., 706
Willits, C. O., 678
Willson, A. E., 2838
Wilner, J., 753
Wilson, D., 116
Wilson, D. E., 559x
Wilson, E. E., 3424
Wilson, E. M., 463, 2486, 2704
Wilson, G., 1983u
Wilson, J. D., 1703
Wilson, J. F., 1267, 2682, 3094
Wilson, J. W., 440
Wilson, J. Y., 2600m
Wilson, T. B., 1892
Wilson, W. T., 2027
Wilson-Jones, K., 1373i
Wiltse, M. G., 1365
van Winden, E. P., 1424
van Winden, W. P., 3522
Windham, S. L., 2551
Winfree, J. P., 504
Winkels, —., 1775q
Winkler, A. J., 207, 3377a
Winneberger, J. H., 21
Winsor, G. W., 522, 2561, 2562, 2564, 2569, 2591, 2594, 3710
Winstead, N. N., 552, 558d, 559w, 610, 3723v
Winston, J. R., 2890
Winter, E., 1509
Winter, F., 3485p
Winter, M., 2216
Wirth, A., 76
Wiśconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 3112
Wise, H., 1983v
Wiśniewska, J., 2120, 2264
Wisniewski, A. J., 738, 1637, 1641, 1933
de Wit, C. T., 2040
Withers, R. B., 3995
Withner, C. L., 4135
Witkamp, A. B., 953
Witte, K., 1239
Wittmann, H. G., 1588
Wittmer, G., 570, 3759
Wittwer, S. H., 37, 59, 71p, 499, 518, 519, 1360, 2478, 2599o, 2743, 4147
Włodek, J., 2080, 2129, 2138
Włodek, L., 2129
Wolf, E. A., 2448
Wolf, F. A., 2608
Wolf, F. T., 4119
Wolf, J., 1883, 3069u
Wolfe, J. S., 349
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 402, 422, 784, 1414, 2816 l
Wolff, I. A., 2735
Wolff, W. H., 2816m
Wolffgang, H., 1598q
Wolken, J. J., 4147
Woltz, S. S., 721, 774o, 1675, 2732

Woltz, W. G., 1567, 1571, 3742
Wong, P.-P., 812, 1837, 2860
Wood, C. A., 3312, 3377b, 3542o
Wood, D. J., 1971
Wood, F. A., 1313
Wood, G. M., 3943 1
Wood, J., 3523
Wood, J. P., 3115b
Wood, P. D., 408, 410
Woodard, O. J., 1550
Woodbridge, C. G., 3354, 3384
Woodhead, C. E., 1324e, 2186h, 2187e, 3310e, 3310f
Woodville, H. C., 730
Woodward, W. D., 1550
Worthen, E. L., 4136
Worthington, J. T., 2208
Wotton, W. I., 1070
Woudenberg, A. J., 3263
Wright, D. W., 1494
Wright, E. N., 1324f, 1324g
Wright, H. E., Jr., 3791w
Wright, N., 3069v
Wright, S. T. C., 3117
Wright, W. E., 1397
Wu, C. T., 3050
Wu, H. K., 3050
Wu, U. W., 3965
Wünsche, J., 3309o
Wurgler, W., 1236, 1363
Wyatt, I. J., 2599p
Wybenga, J. M., 1521
Wye College, Department of Hop Research, 652
Wylie, W. D., 3462, 3483, 3485f
Wyman, D., 774p, 1775r, 1775s, 3943m

Yagi, M., 719, 3887
Yahiro, M., 1116
Yamada, S., 3865
Yamaguchi, M., 426
Yamaguchi, S., 3177
Yamaki, T., 2093j
Yamamoto, S., 3720
Yamazaki, M., 1655g
Yamazaki, T., 1128, 2136
Yang, C.-C., 3024
Yang, C.-H., 2652d
Yang, C. S., 3014
Yang, H., 3388
Yang, S.-F., 4022
Yapp, W. B., 4137
Yarwood, C. E., 2483, 2736
Yasuda, I., 698
Yasumori, H., 439
Yasunobu, Y., 1149
Yates, J., 3494
Yates, R. A., 3020, 3034
Yatsu, L., 3303, 3340
Yeager, A. F., 3544
Yeatman, J. N., 1543
Yee, W., 896
Yen, D. E., 3723w
Yendol, W. G., 1415
Yeo, D., 1895, 2093k
Yoda, S., 55
Yokomizo, T., 1192, 3655
Yokoyama, H., 85, 107
Yoshida, D., 2620, 3743
Yoshimura, F., 1801
Yosifova, M. G., 1615
Yost, G. E., 2888
Young, E. G., 677
Young, J. R., 3559
Young, P. A., 544, 559y, 2600n
Young, R. H., 2053
Young, T. W., 846, 898, 2896 4001
Young, W. R., 3616, 3617
Youngken, H. W., 3806
Youngman, B. J., 2093 1
Youssef, E., 1411, 2444
Yukawa, I., 1854, 3953
Yust, H. R., 961n, 2974

Zabala, S., 788
Zabin, I., 3204h
Zabka, G., 2093m
Zabolockij, N. N., 1461
Zacharius, R. M., 2078, 2600o
Zachos, D. G., 2918k
Zacks, S., 1504
Zafar, M. A., 1983w
Zahara, M., 3625
Zahn, F. P., 1151
Zajączkowski, J., 1623
Zajcev, G. N., 774q
Zajíček, E., 2710v
Zakopal, J., 1599
Zalewski, W., 2187f
Zalik, S., 771
Zamacona, J. U., 4124w
Zangheri, S., 2367m
Zanotti, L., 1545
Zanzibar Department of Agriculture, 2015, 2016
Zaphrir, J., 790
Zappalà, A., 2252j, 3376t
Zarger, T. G., 2252t, 3377c
Zattler, F., 2680, 2683
Zatyko, I., 82
Zaumeyer, W. J., 1999
Závada, J., 3723x
Zavališina, S. F., 1425
Žavoronkov, P. A., 2100
Zawadzke, B., 2347
Zech, E., 312m
de Zeeuw, A., 509
de Zeeuw, D. J., 2472
de Zeeuw, J., 312n, 3393
Zeevaart, J. A. D., 1078k, 1078 1
Zegers, J. W., 3007
Zelinschi, N., 559z
Zeller, O., 1114
Zemánek, J., 272, 1263
Zemljanov, V. N., 89
Zentmyer, G. A., 858x, 1776, 1777, 1870m
Zeumer, H., 1322
Zielinski, Q. B., 2109, 3310g
Zill, L., 3069b
Zimmerman, J. H., 2710w
Zimmerman, L. H., 2009
Zimmerman, R. A., 681
Zink, F. W., 3665
Zitti, R., 1741
Ziver M., A., 369, 450
Zobel, M. P., 2573
de Zoeten, J. H., 71i
Zoz, I. G., 2663
Zub, L., 3830
Zuber, M. S., 1077u
Zubov, M. F., 312o
Zucker, M., 1579, 3773
Zuckerman, B. M., 1276
Zukel, J. W., 1044
Žukova, P. S., 3652
Zummo, N., 740
Zürich-Oerlikon, Eidg. Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsanstalt, 2018n
van der Zweep, W., 380p
Zweig, G., 1324h
Zych, C. C., 182, 3377d

Abacá (*Musa textilis*)—*see* Manila hemp
Abies balsamea, 4157
Abscission—*see* Flower drop, Fruit drop, Growth-substances *and* Leaf
Acacia spp.—*see also* Wattle—defoliation, artificial, 751
Acalypha spp., pests, 3923
Acanthoscelides obsoletus, 3623
Acanthoscelides obtectus, 3624, 3723g
Acaricides—*see also* Insecticides *and* Sprays—
bis (*p*-chlorophenyl) trichloroethanol (Kelthane, etc.), 2918h
bis (dialkyloxyphosphinothioyl) disulphides (Phostex), 3440
chlorbenside (Chlorocide, Chlorparacide, Elimite, Mitox, etc.), 2322, 3438, 3917
chlorinated phenyl benzene sulphonates (chlorfenson, CPBS, CPCBS, DCPBS, Ovex, Ovotran, etc.), 1287, 2322, 3438, 3917
demeton (Systox), 285
diethyl *p*-chlorophenylthiomethyl dithiophosphate (Trithion, etc.), 1851
diethyl S-2-diethylaminoethyl phosphorothiolate (Amiton, Chipman R-6199), 286, 2322, 3104, 3439
dinitro-ortho-cresol, 3445
endrin, 3981
ethion, 288
fungicides as, 1541, 2459
general, 311d, 311p
growth substances as, 3446
malathion-oil, 826
mite resistance to, 2322, 3853
oils, 1001, 3445
parathion, methyl parathion and related esters, 1001
plant growth and injury responses, 664, 692, 2325, 2795
residues, 286, 1288, 1318, 1552r, 1851, 2880, 2881, 2917n
reviews on, 3437
seed treatment with, 3852
sulphur and sulphur compounds, 311k
systemic, 3929
tetrachlorodiphenyl sulphone (Tedion), 287, 1288, 1849, 2795, 2881, 2917n, 3917
various and new, 73, 312 l, 814, 821, 1286, 1287, 1466, 2813, 2862-2864, 2880, 3929
Acer—
negundo, 753
rubrum, 690
saccharum—*see* Sugar-maple
spp.—
a booklet on, 3931
composition, 763
propagation, 3931, 3932
root growth, 2804
Aceria ficus, 3401
Aceria sheldoni, 1845, 2865
Acetylene, flowering induced by, 1426
Acetylene treatment for ripening fruits, 3989
Achatina fulica, 2943
Achillea lanulosa, 3849
Achimenes spp., propagation, 2815x
Achras sapota—*see* Sapodilla
Acids, organic—*see also individual acids, and crops under* composition—
determination, 70n, 525, 1183, 1470, 2078, 2080, 2639, 2882
disease resistance increased by, 3415
metabolism, 70i, 71d, 217p, 368, 493, 523, 559r, 914, 1552o, 1577, 1775n, 2053, 2057, 2142, 2424, 2577, 2628, 3130, 3138, 3139, 3761, 3762, 3769, 3845v, 3913
manuring with, 1469, 3131
in plants, 7, 12, 13, 70 l, 71a, 71j, 139, 207, 385, 412, 510, 558i, 630, 679 l, 741, 761, 765, 774h, 961j, 984, 1017, 1018, 1027, 1047, 1076, 1078a, 1153, 1389, 1427, 1464, 1470, 1489, 1537, 1575, 1576, 1578, 1579, 1605, 1632, 1762, 1795, 1883, 1970, 2053, 2171, 2216, 2443, 2444, 2464, 2482, 2486, 2567, 2591, 2594, 2600o, 2638, 2652d, 2785, 2815b, 2882, 2917y, 3055, 3243, 3583, 3791k, 3829, 3997, 4122, 4124t, 4138
Acleris spp., unspecified, 3460
Acroclita spp., unspecified, 3460
Actinidia—
chinensis (*sinensis*), 170, 2195
kolomikta, 9
spp., vitamin C in, 9
Acyrthosiphon pisum, 1552t
Adansonia digitata, 956
Adelaide bot. Gdn, A.R., 2711
Adonis amurensis, 1667
Adoxophyes orana (*reticulana*), 73, 298
Aeneolamia varia var. *saccharina*, 3041
Aerosols—*see under* Fungicides *and* Insecticides
Africa—
East—*see* East *and separate countries*
French West and Equatorial—*see* French
North—*see separate countries*
South—*see* South
West—*see* West *and separate countries*
African violet—*see* Saintpaulia
Afrodacus jarvisi, 293
Agave sisalana—*see* Sisal
Ageratum spp. as weeds, 343
Ageratum spp., weed control in, 2384
Aglaonema simplex, 2781
Agricultural—
education in Fiji, 1874
meteorology, a bibliography on, 2093f

Agricultural (*continued*)—
research—
Council, A.R., 4140
in India, 3079
in the U.S.A., workers in, 4162u
services, in the United Kingdom, 1009
statistics—*see also* Trade *and* Yearbook(s)—
FAO Yearbook, 4162e
in Hawaii, 1008o
in Latin America, 2020
in the United Kingdom, 1, 1008j, 1077o, 2018j, 3115e, 4162m
in the U.S.A., 1008n, 3115r
validity of, 1
Agrilus anxius, 3922
Agriolimax reticulatus, 1289, 2433
Agriotes spp.—*see* Wireworms
Agrobacterium—
rhizogenes, 2285
spp., unspecified, 747
tumefaciens—*see* Crown gall
Agromyza phaseoli, 1005, 2488, 3619
Agropyron repens, 334, 337, 348, 1335, 1360, 1367, 3486, 3487, 3508, 3511, 3531
Agrostis spp., hybridization between, 3897
Agrostis tenuis, 734, 1726, 2772
Ailanthus glandulosa, 2058
Air—
conditioning and purification—*see* Storage buildings
layering—*see* Marcotting
pollution—
pest control affected by, 1783
and plant injury—*see also under* Fluorine *and* Ozone—34, 63, 783, 1014, 1015, 2005, 2067, 2483, 3614
sprays to protect from, 35, 36
Aircraft, application of chemicals from, 1323f, 1373a, 1950, 2093k, 2362, 2363, 2453, 3480, 3718, 4081
Alberta—*see also under* Canada—Dep. Agric., A.R., 2018a
Albinism, natural, 1830, 2608
Albizzia julibrissin, 2797, 3519, 3933
Albizzia spp. as shade trees, 1974, 2967, 3049, 3068m, 4040, 4047, 4048
stipulata, 4040
Alcohol—
biosynthesis, 1154
ethyl, fruit ripening affected by, 1527
utilization in germinating seeds, 3203i
Aldehydes biosynthesis, 1154
Aldehydes, citral, analysis of, 1870x
Aleurocanthus woglumi, 2870
Aleurolobus barodensis, 1961
Aleurothrixus howardi, 2871
Algae control, evaluation of chemicals for, 1332
Algae control in ponds and streams, 1340
Algeria, crops, vines, 1199
Alkali—*see* Salt *and* Soil salinity
Alkaloids—*see also* Nicotine *and certain other individual alkaloids*—
biosynthesis, 606, 632, 633, 1655g, 3769, 3799, 3808, 3809
Alkaloids (*continued*)—
contents—
distribution in graft combinations, 1573
factors affecting, 1566, 1615, 2626, 2656-2659, 2662, 3800, 3801
as a taxonomic guide, 3117
determination, methods of, 679b, 1575, 1605, 2078, 2651t
extraction, 1609, 1616
inheritance, 2625
plant sources of—*see also* Medicinal plants *and separate species*—surveys, 628, 1603-1605, 1655d, 2667, 3796
seed treatment with, 3346
in seeds, possible function of, 3797
in various plants, analytical data on, 634, 636, 637, 679a, 1575, 1603, 1621, 1622, 1655j, 1655p, 2627, 2710t, 3803, 3805, 3845i
Alkmaar Exp. Stat. Veg. Growing in the Open, Holland, A.R., 2417
Allergies, plant, 2093 l
Alliaria officinalis, 1429
Allium—see also Onion, *etc.—moli*, 1692
Almond—
climate, frost resistance, 1109, 1224, 1225
climatic requirements, 8
diseases and disorders, 1250, 2693, 3422-3424
dormancy in, 2245
drying, 3369
fruit sampling, machine for, 217k
growing in various countries, 1221, 1223, 1231a, 3366-3368
harvesting, 3369
physiology, metabolism, 2142
pollen differentiation, 3266
pollination, 1224
production and trade, 217j, 217n
propagation, 82
rootstocks, 2116
seed germination and treatment, 2103, 3367
soil management, irrigation, 1231a
taxonomy, 1222
varieties, 1221, 1223-1225
Aloe spp., extract, cuttings treated with, 3941
Alstonia macrophylla, 1655o
Alstonia spp., alkaloids in, 1621
Altamiranoa grandyi, 1728
Alternaria—
citri, 1855, 2891
cucumerina, 438
dianthi, 3851
longipes, 3783
porri, 2508
radicina, 3656
solani, 542, 2357, 2548, 2581
spp., unspecified, 430, 3641
tenuis, 541
Althaea officinalis, 1624
Althaea sp., storage of plants, 3911
Altitude, growth substances used at high, 1526
Aluminium—
contents of plants, factors affecting, 2767
foil, horticultural uses, 1053, 3203p

Aluminium (*continued*)—
nutrition of plants, 3928
toxicity, 2505, 3011
Alysicarpus vaginalis, 367
Alyssum maritimum, 3855
Alyssum spp., seed pests, 3852
Amaranthus—
palmeri, 3540
paniculatus, 12
retroflexus, 319
spp., nutritional value, 12, 956
spp., as weeds, and their control, 347, 1329, 3528
Amateur Gardening Annual, 991
Amateur Gardening Diary, 990
Amblypelta spp., 1982g
Ambrosia trifida, 34
Amelia (*Tortrix*) *viburnana*, 2670
America, Latin, agric. geography, 2020
Ametastegia glabrata, 1306
Ammi visnaga, 1607
Ammonia—*see also* Nitrogen—gaseous, for disease control, 858p, 3992-3994
Ammonium bicarbonate injury, 2820
Amphiachyris dracunculoides, 631, 679h
Amphimallon majalis, 2718, 2719, 2816h
Amphorophora rubi, 2198
Amygdalus spp., taxonomy, 1222
Anabasine—
biosynthesis, 605-607, 2632, 3769
as an insecticide, 2509
in plants, 603, 2627
Anacardiaceous plants, exudates from, 1603
Anagallis spp., as weeds, 1329
Analytical methods, a book on, 4162b
Anarsia lineatella, 3485n
Anastrepha—
ludens, 2893
mombinpraeoptans, 1841, 3977
spp., unspecified, 819, 839
striata, 1839, 1840
Anemone—
cytotaxonomy, 3942 l
diseases, 260, 716, 773q
growing in various countries, 1774a, 2751
light and temperature responses, 680
planting, spacing, 1002
research at Rosewarne, 715
seed treatment, 1658
weed control, 715, 2387, 3101
Angola crops, 960y
Anhalonium lewinii, 3799
Annona—
spp., nutritional value, 958
spp., rootstocks, 1873
squamosa (custard apple), 3067
Annual Booklet Ass. Grs New Var. Hops, 653
Annual Reports—*see also* Reports *and* Year-books—
Adelaide bot. Gdn, 2711
agric. Res. Coun., U.K., 4140
Alberta Dep. Agric., 2018a
Alkmaar Exp. Stat. Veg. Growing in the Open, Holland, 2417
Annual Reports (*continued*)—
Amsterdam, roy. Inst. Tropics, 2018 l
Amsterdam, trop. Prod. Dep., 2010
Arizona agric. Exp. Stat., 4162a
Arnhem Inst. appl. biol. Res. in Nature, 2018i
Australia(n)—*see also below*, South—
Canned Fruits Bd, 3115c
C.S.I.R.O., 984
Dried Fruits Control Bd, 1008a
Wine Board, 2018c
Balsgård Fruit Breed. Inst., 1088
Basutoland Dep. Agric., 1008b
Boskoop Tree and Shrub Nursery exp. Stat., 1998
British—
Columbia Dep. Agric., 981
Guiana Dir. Agric., 982, 3087
Honduras Dep. Agric., 1008c
California Dep. Agric., 2018d
Canada Minist. Agric., 3089
Canada nat. Res. Coun., 1008d, 3105
Canterbury agric. Coll., N.Z., 2018e
Cawthron Inst., N.Z., 4139
Ceylon—*see also below*, Rubber *and* Tea—
Dir. Agric., Administ., 983
Chipping Campden Fruit Veg. Canning Freez. Res. Ass., 3115h
Coffee Res. Stat., Ruiru, Kenya, 1896, 2956
Colonial Pesticides Res. Cttee, 3091
Colonial Prod. Coun., 3092
Committee colon. agric. Animal Health For. Res., 3093
Cornell agric. Exp. Stat., 3115d
Cyprus Dep. Agric., 985, 1008e, 4141
Danish Inst. Weed Res., 1373g
Danish Seed Testing Stat., 4162t
Deutscher Wetterdienst, 3115f
Dominica Dep. Agric. For., 4162d
East African Agric. For. Res. Organ., 1008f
East Malling Res. Stat., 3094
Electrical Res. Ass., 4142
Florida agric. Exp. Stats, 988
Forestry Commiss., Forest Res., 4143
Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg gärtn. Versuchsanst., 3096
Geisenheim/Rheingau, Bundesanst. Qualitätsforsch. pflanzl. Erzeugn., 4138
Geisenheim/Rheingau, Lehr- u. Forsch-Anst. Wein-, Obst- u. Gartenb., 4144
Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst., 3097
Grenada Dep. Agric., 3098
Guatemala Minist. Agric., 2004
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat. Cttee, 3009
Heidelberg, staatl. Lehr- u. Versuchsanst. f. Gartenb., 989
Hong Kong Dir. Agric., 4162g
Hopfenversuchsgut, Hüll, 2680
hort. Educ. Ass., 3115i
hort. Res., Minist. Agric., The Hague, 986
Imp. Coll. trop. Agric., Trinidad, 4162h
Indian Tea Ass., sci. Dep. Tocklai, 1965

Annual Reports (*continued*)—
Inst. Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), Brussels, 993
Inst. franç. Rech. fruit. Outre-Mer (I.F.A.C.), 4145
Inst. nat. Étude agron. Congo belge (I.N.É.A.C.), 3100
Inst. Rech. Caoutch. Indochine (I.R.C.I.), 1923
Inst. Rech. Caoutch. Viêt Nam (I.R.C.V.), 2998
Inst. Rech. Huiles Oléag. (I.R.H.O.), Paris, 2980
Iowa Div. Agric. St. Coll., 2006
Ireland, Republic of, Minist. Agric., 4152
Jamaica Dep. Agric., 3115j
Jersey, St. exp. Stat., Howard Davis Fm, Trinity, 3101
Kenya Dep. Agric., 3115k
Lausanne, etc., Stats féd. Essais agric., 2007
Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., 994
Los Angeles St. County Arboretum, 1008g, 4146
Luddington exp. Hort. Stat., 995
Lyamungu Coffee Res. exp. Stat., 1897
Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., 4162 l
Madras agric. Dep., Administ., 2008
Malaya Dep. Agric., 996, 4148
Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat., 997, 3102
Mauritius Dep. Agric., 3103
Mauritius Sugar Ind. Res. Inst., 4082
Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., 3115 l
Naaldwijk, Res. Stat. Fruit Veg. Cult. under glass, 1374
N.A.A.S. exp. Hort. Stats, Great Britain, 1008h
N.A.A.S., summary reg. Exps Hort., Great Britain, 1008i
Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat., 4162n
New Hampshire agric. Exp. Stat., 4162o
New York St. agric. Exp. Stat., 4162p
New Zealand Dep. Agric., Hort. Div., 998
New Zealand D.S.I.R., 999
Nigeria, E. Region, Dep. Agric., 1008k
North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat., 4162q
North Carolina St. Coll. Sch. Agric., 1008 l
North of Scotland Coll. Agric., 1000, 4150
Northern Ireland Minist. Agric., 3104
Northern Nut Growers' Ass., 4151
Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric., 4162r
Nottingham Univ. Sch. Agric., 4162v
Nyasaland, Tea Res. Stat., 3049
Ontario agric. Coll., Guelph, 3106
Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., 3115n
Pflanzenschutzämter, Brunswick, 2018g
Quebec Minist. Agric., 3115o
Quebec pomol. Fruit Gr. Soc., 1176j
Queensland Bureau Sugar Exp. Stats, 1936
Queensland Dep. Agric. Stock, 3107
Rhodesia and Nyasaland fed. Minist. Agric., 3115g
Rongy, Stat. Démonstr. d'Essais Fraisier, 1186
Rosewarne exp. Hort. Stat., 1002
Annual Reports (*continued*)—
Rothamsted exp. Stat., 4153
Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon, 1922
Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya, 3069j
Rumbeke-Beitem exp. Gdn, 1079, 1080
St. Vincent agric. Dep., 2018m
San Remo floric. Exp. Stat., 2713
Sarawak Dep. Agric., 1003
Scotland Dep. Agric., 4162s
Seychelles Dep. Agric., 3115p
Singapore bot. Gdns Dep., 3115q
South African Sugar Ass. Exp. Stat., 1935
South Australia Minist. Agric., 3108
Sugar Manufacturers' Ass., Jamaica, 3010
Sugarcane Breeding Inst., Coimbatore, 1937
Summerland, B.C., summary of, 1004
Tanganyika—*see also above*, Lyamungu—
Dep. Agric., 3109
Govt Chem., 4154
Sisal Res. Stat., Mlingano, 650
Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, 1964
Trinidad and Tobago Cocoa Bd, 4023
United Planters' Ass., S. India, sci. Dep., Tea Sect., 946
United States Dep. Agric., Lake States For. Exp. Stat., 4157
United States Dep. Agric., Tobacco Statist., 1598p
Vegetable Res. Stat., Wellesbourne, nat., 3543
Wädenswil, eidg. Versuchsanst. Obst-, Wein- u. Gartenb., 4158
Waite agric. Res. Inst., S. Aust., 3111
Wageningen, Inst. Plant path. Res., 2005
Washington agric. Exp. Stats, 4162w
Wattle Res. Inst., Pietermaritzburg, 1651
West African Cocoa Res. Inst., Tafo, 2932
West African Inst. Oil Palm Res., 2979
West of Scotland agric. Coll., 1008p, 4159
Wilhelminadorp, Exp. Stat. Fruit Growing in the Open, 73
Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., 3112
Wye College Dep. Hop Res., 652
Zanzibar Dep. Agric., 2015, 2016
Zürich-Oerlikon, eidg. landw. Versuchsanst., 2018n
Annual review of entomology, 2013
Annual review of microbiology, 1999
Anolis spp., predacious lizards, 1761
Ant(s), harmful, and their control, 2973
Antestiopsis (*Antestia*) spp. on coffee, 2956, 4040
Anthers, tissue culture, 3123
Anthocoris nemorum, 3438
Anthocyanin—*see* Pigments
Anthonomus pomorum, 2332
Anthores leuconotus, 2956
Antibiotics—
adjuvants for, 1393
as bactericides, 212, 243-245, 397, 440, 461, 1260-1262, 1430, 2288, 2664, 2730, 3561, 3781, 3975, 3976
formulations, 245, 1394, 1395
from fungi, 2485

Antibiotics (*continued*)—
as fungicides, 254, 265, 397, 440, 463, 559n, 1265, 1536, 2026, 2485, 2710o, 3560, 3641, 3785, 3828
as growth substances, 3162
in or from higher plants, 31, 32, 212, 1630, 1982 l, 2664, 2691-2693, 3804, 3904, 3905
for nursery stock propagation, 3102
plants injured or otherwise affected by, 1393, 1396, 2659
plant uptake and translocation of, 244, 1394, 2485, 3561, 3828, 3975
testing of, 1392
for virus control, 611, 1583
Antibodies, production by plants, 3904, 3905
Antirrhinum—*see* Snapdragon
Anuraphis roseus, 288, 2326
Anychus spp., unspecified, 826
Aonidiella spp., 1848
Aphanomyces spp., unspecified, 559n
Aphelenchoides—
cocophilus, 960o
fragariae, 1283, 3436
ritzema-bosi, 312a, 3436
Aphelinus mali, 290, 3451
Aphid(s)—*see also under scientific names and host plants*—
control—
biological, 1323u, 1552s
by sprays and dusts, 73, 288, 295, 417, 615, 665, 815, 1319, 1320, 1507, 1552t, 1774t 2005, 2325, 2330, 2363, 3097, 3717
by systemic insecticides, 292, 1290, 2688, 3403, 3618
host resistance, methods of assessing, 2198
populations, factors affecting, 289, 3618
repellents, 2329, 2500
as virus vectors, 551, 891, 1259, 1429, 2329, 3403, 3615, 3780
Aphidius ribis, 1323u
Aphis—
fabae, 1429, 2329, 3798
gossypii, 551
pomi, 73, 292, 295, 1297, 1319, 2325
Aphytis spp., parasites of scale insects, 2865, 2918a, 4015f
Apion godmani, 3622
Apocynaceae, medicinal plants, 2655
Apparatus and instruments—*see also* Irrigation equipment, Machines, Spray equipment *and* Tools, *and well-known types of apparatus under their common names*—
for aseptic plant culture, 71 l
for biosynthesis studies, 1078a
for controlled drying cabinets, 2618
for controlled environment chambers, etc., 30, 1087, 1775q, 2092w, 3195
for controlling glasshouse temperature, 2088, 2089, 2092k
for counting seeds, 1074
for determining, measuring or recording—
amino acid contents of leaves, 1076
colours, 828, 829, 1543, 3376e
Apparatus and instruments—for determining, measuring or recording (*continued*)—
desiccation of stored plants, 753
dew deposition, 2092x
evapotranspiration, 2092x, 3204c
fruit shape, 3180
leaf area, 1075, 1077z
leaf shape, 3180
light, 3847
maturity in fruits and vegetables, 446, 3285, 4011
photosynthesis, 1916
respiration rate, 1077t
root growth, 66, 2117
sap flow rate, 71b
soil moisture, 68, 1056, 1058, 3203h
temperatures of air, 3484t
temperatures of buds, 2123
total solids in sap, 2594
transpiration, 546
wax glossiness, 837
winter injury, 30
wood maturity, 195
for dispensing pollen—*see under* Pollination, artificial
for extracting oil, 1870v
for freezing plants *in situ*, 2263
for fumigating soil—*see* Fumigation, soil, methods
for growing two-zone root systems, 3170
humidifiers—*see* Humidifiers
for injecting plants, 1333, 2873
for maintaining constant relative humidity, 20
for packing seeds, 1073
for photographing roots, 2092u
for recovery of volatile flavours from fruit juices, 2092i
refractometer, 2594
for soil and pot sterilization, 1070
for soilless culture—*see* Soilless
for trapping insects—*see* Insect
Apple—*see also* Cider *and Malus*—
biennial bearing—*see below*, fruiting
blossom—*see below*, flower
branch breakage, crotch angle affects, 3268
branch breakage, interstock affects, 3226
breeding and selection—
for disease resistance, 3308g, 3308j
for flavour, 3309j
general, 1088, 1089, 1176f, 2186v, 3309s, 4144
for late flowering, 2098
of rootstocks, 1088
chimaeras—*see below*, mutations
climate—
disorders due to abnormal, 2266
rain responses, 105
relative humidity, 3279
spring frost—
avoidance, 2098
injury, 106, 1108, 3391, 3392
protection, 3392

Apple—climate (*continued*)—
temperature responses, 104, 105, 1108, 1111
temperature sums, 2118, 2119
winter—
chilling requirements, 81, 3389
hardiness—*see also below*, rootstocks, hardy, *and* varieties, hardy—106, 168f, 1107, 1109, 1323i, 2260, 2261, 3223, 3224, 3238
injury, 226, 2261
yields in relation to, 104
composition—*see also below*, nutrition—
bark, 142, 1152
flower, 2148
fruit, 9, 10, 14, 115, 139, 140, 144, 154-157, 159, 169n, 629, 1131, 1153, 1154, 1169, 1171, 1175i, 2141, 2148, 2168, 2170, 3256, 3280, 3309j
leaf, 14, 37, 122, 125, 141, 142, 282, 1125, 1128, 1129, 1131, 1152, 1284, 2134, 2135, 2137, 2138, 2141, 3168, 3254-3259. 3383
root, 142, 999, 1152, 2136
seed, 159, 2144, 2146
shoots or branches, 142, 978, 1152, 2138-2140, 3238
whole plant, 3094, 3239
defoliation, artificial, 1146, 2160, 2161, 3271, 3272
diseases—*see also below*, sprays *and* storage—
bacterial—
crown gall (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*), 2285, 2286
fireblight (*Erwinia amylovora*), 2366b
hairy root (*Agrobacterium rhizogenes*), 2285
cause uncertain, 2254
fungus—
bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*)—*see also below*, gloeosporium—312e
black rot (*Physalospora obtusa*), 312e
Botryosphaeria ribis, 250, 312e
brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 254
canker or eye rot (*Nectria galligena*), 3412, 3413, 3475, 3484h
flyspeck (*Leptothyrium pomi*=*Microthyriella rubi*), 251
gloeosporium, bitter, lenticel, target or bulls'-eye rot and canker (*Neofabraea perennans* and *Gloeosporium album*)—*see also above*, bitter rot—252, 253, 1268, 2289-2291, 2357, 2363, 3406-3411, 3418, 3485j
mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 247-249, 1264, 1265, 2292-2294, 3089, 3414, 3475, 3484h, 3485d
mouldy core (*Neofabraea malicorticis*), 312e
phytophthora, collar or crown rot (*Phytophthora cactorum*), 73, 1266, 1267, 2295, 3094, 3485g
root rots (*Rosellinia* and *Helicobasidium* spp.), 3251
Apple—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
scab (*Venturia inaequalis*)—
control—
general, 73, 246, 247, 312h, 981, 997, 1263, 1323k, 1323m, 1323o, 2005, 2007, 2293, 2296-2301, 2366m, 3089, 3104, 3417-3420, 3484h
by ground treatment, 2301
by organic acids, 3094
by systemic fungicides, 2297
ecological studies, 994
resistance, 3308j, 3415
temperature affects, 2366n
warnings and spore discharge, 2296, 3416
sooty blotch (*Gloeodes pomigena*), 251
non-parasitic—
bark necrosis, 1234, 1235
fruit russeting—*see below*, fruit
leaf spotting, 2258
water core, 3286
resistance, varietal—*see below*, varieties
virus—
chat-fruit, 230
dapple apple, 2269
mosaic, 2270
a review, 2268
rubbery wood, 1251, 2366c, 2366e, 3398
star-crack, 3094, 3485e
stem pitting and necrosis, 2269, 3089
in Switzerland, 1251
economics, growing, 168y, 1083, 3309o
economics, packing, marketing and storage, 168c, 168k, 169c
flower(ing)—
abnormal, 1090
bud initiation and differentiation, 1146, 2161, 3234-3236, 3272
late, inheritance of, 2098
nectar production, 2186w
temperature sums for, 2118, 2119
thinning by sprays—*see also below*, fruit—74, 2162, 2163, 3273, 3308u
frame builders—*see below*, interstocks
frost effects—*see above*, climate
fruit(ing)—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing *and* storage—
biennial, 2138, 2161, 2162, 3272, 3308n, 4158
bud—*see above*, flower
cell, development, 984
cell, size, keeping quality related to, 999
coatings, natural, 2170
colour, factors affecting, 74, 135, 1089, 1128, 1129
colour, sprays to improve, 169b, 1147, 3274
cracking, 2266, 2325, 3094
drop, factors affecting, 1141
drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 74, 135, 2095, 2162, 2166, 2363, 3274

Apple—fruit(ing) (*continued*)—
flavour—
inheritance of, 1089, 3309j
nutrition affects, 3255
sprays affect, 3473
gravity, specific, 143
maturity, factors affecting, 74, 156
maturity tests, 141, 143, 169g, 2168
mitochondria from, 169h
morphology, 1175o
parthenocarpy, natural and induced, 118
quality, factors affecting, 122, 1089, 1128, 1158, 1159, 1169, 1170, 2169, 3253-3255
respiration, 74, 145, 158, 1167, 3304, 3308s
russeting, factors other than sprays causing, 3094
russeting, sprays cause—*see also below*, spray injury—2364, 2365, 3418, 3458
set, factors affecting, 169f, 2148, 2152, 3269
size, factors affecting, 115, 1089, 2162, 3279
thinning—*see also above*, flower—1144-1146, 2162-2164, 2186t, 3106, 3272, 3273, 3308u
tissues—
culture, 1154
maceration, 3173
pyruvate utilization, 2092p
yeasts, 2186c
yields, 104, 123, 1084, 2151, 3208
growing—*see also below*, research *and* varieties—in—
Canada, 3308d
China, 75
European countries, 72, 1081, 1082
South Africa, 1175p
Syria, 4155
the U.S.A., 168y, 3309 l
the U.S.S.R., 1175g, 3309c
growth—*see also below*, leaf *and* root—
correlations between terminal and axillary buds, 3414
crotch angles, 131, 3268
growth substances affect, 131, 219
herbicides affect, 1341, 3507
measurement, 2072
phases, juvenile and mature, 1113
potential of buds, 2153
shoot, factors affecting, 3236
studies, 3208, 3308r
harvesting methods, 70x, 979, 1158, 1159, 1175a, 1175s, 1176k, 2174, 3089, 3287-3292, 3309b
harvesting, time of, 155, 169g
interstocks, 87, 88, 106, 1266, 3217, 3224, 3226, 3308p
leaf—*see also above*, defoliation—
absorption of growth substances, 1144, 1145
area, estimation, 2075
cuticle waxes, 108
fall, factors affecting, 229
growth, factors affecting, 111
Apple—leaf (*continued*)—
metabolism, sprays affect, 3241
sampling methods, 2077
marketing—*see also below*, packing—168c, 168h-k
mulching—*see below*, soil management
mutations, 1090, 2186 l, 3209
nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
boron, 142, 984, 2254, 3253
calcium, 125, 142, 2134, 2136, 3256
chlorine, 2135
flavour affected by, 3255
foliar—*see also below*, nutrition, nitrogen—984, 1131, 2133, 2141, 3094, 3251, 3256, 3383
iron, 2141
magnesium, 125, 142, 224, 225, 1131, 2134, 2136, 3094, 3252, 3253, 3383
manganese, 1234, 1235, 2141
manuring, general, 123, 124, 2186w
nitrogen—
general, 74, 120-122, 125, 126, 142, 978, 1125, 1128-1131, 2136, 2140, 3251, 3253-3256, 3258, 3383
pest populations affected by, 282, 289, 2324
sprays, urea, 120, 121, 984, 1175d, 2133
orchard surveys as guides to, 2137
phosphorus, 125, 126, 142, 282, 1129-1131, 2136, 2140 3251, 3257, 3258
potassium, 74, 125, 142, 225, 312k, 1129-1131, 2136, 3251-3254, 3257, 3258
salt tolerance, 2819
storage quality affected by, 121
sugar, 984
sulphur, 2135
packing—
consumer reactions to, 168h
containers, 2095, 3293
economics, 168c, 169c
grading, 1170, 2186n
methods, 168b, 1162, 1163
wraps, 1164
pests—*see also below*, sprays—
aphid, green (*Aphis pomi*), 73, 292, 295, 1297, 1319, 2005, 2325
aphids, various (*Anuraphis*, *Rhopalosiphum*, *Myzus* and other genera)—*see also below*, woolly—288, 289, 1320, 2326, 2363
Argyresthia conjugella, 3484b
blossom weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum*), 2332
buffalo tree hopper (*Stictocephala* (*Ceresa*) *bubalus*), 2339
codling moth (*Enarmonia pomonella*)—*see also* Codling moth—288, 294-296, 311w, 312m, 1296-1299, 1323b, 2340, 2359, 3458
control, biological, 2366r, 3438
control, general, 3089, 3448
curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*), 2430
eye-spotted bud moth (*Spilonota ocellana*), 295

Apple—pests (*continued*)—
fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*)—*see also below*, pests, maggot—1293
leaf miners (*Lyonetia*, *Lithocolletis* and other spp.), 2366d, 3455, 3456
maggot (*Rhagoletis pomonella*), 997
mites, red spider (*Panonychus* and other genera), 73, 281, 282, 286, 288, 289, 311k, 1284-1287, 1297, 1320, 1324e, 2005, 2322-2324, 2363, 2491, 2366r, 3104, 3438, 3439, 3485m
mites, various, 1286, 1287, 2325
nematodes, 1280, 2317, 2318
oriental fruit moth (*Cydia molesta*), 297, 2342
Orthosia spp., 73, 2005
red-banded leaf roller (*Argyrotaenia velutinana*), 296, 2359
root borers, 1280
sawfly (*Ametastegia glabrata*), 1306
scale—
grey (*Quadraspidiotus ostraeformis*), 1307
San José (*Aspidiotus* (*Quadraspidiotus*) *perniciosus*), 303
scurfy (*Aspidiotus* (*Chionaspis*) *furfurus*), 304
sucker (*Psylla mali*), 1320
tortrix moths (*Cacoecia rosana*, *Adoxophyes orana*, etc.), 73, 298, 2005, 3460, 3461
voles, 306
winter moth (*Operophtera brumata*), 1320
woolly aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum*), 290-292, 295, 3451
physiology—*see also above*, fruit *and* growth, *and below*, storage—
abscission processes, 3271
carbohydrate metabolism, 3239
enzyme activity, 145, 1109
isoelectric point values, 3144, 3235
photoperiodic and other light responses, 144, 1154, 2120, 3236
photosynthesis, 3241
pyruvate utilization, 2092p
radiation responses, 3209
temperature responses, 2120
tissue culture, 1154
translocation, 2140
water relations, 111, 229, 3257
phytoncide injury, 3486
planting on old apple soils—*see also below*, soil sickness—219, 2126
planting systems, 130, 2186d
pollination—
by bees, 3264
fruit characters affected by male parent, 115
general, 114, 169f, 3263
pollen freezing, 1111
pollen viability and germination, 3267
production and trade, 1086
products and by-products, 2186c

Apple (*continued*)—
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
cuttings—
leaf-bud, 1097
with nurse root grafts, 85, 2105
a review, 168q
root, 3218, 4144
stem, 1097
frameworking, 168v, 1176a
grafting and budding, 83, 84, 219
layering and stooling, 82, 86, 3218, 3220
pruning and training—
arching or bending shoots, 1141
bud removal, 2104
four-leaf clover system, 1139
fruit set affected by, 3269
growth potential of buds in relation to, 2153
hedges, 168p, 1141
methods compared, 130, 1139, 1142, 2150-2152, 4144
Palmette Verrier method, 169k
physiological action of, 3253
spindle bush, 1140
for wide crotch angles, 129
research in various countries, 1079, 1080, 3107
ringing with inverted bark rings, 3217
ringing in nutritional studies, 2140
root—
growth, factors affecting, 2117, 3221, 3246
rhizosphere, 123
-shoot relationships, 107
systems, 109, 3246
rootstocks—*see also above*, interstocks *and* propagation, *and below*, seed—
"A" series (Sweden), 1106, 3223
Antonovka, 3225
Clark dwarf, 88, 1097
crab, 87, 3308h
Dahlem, 91, 92
disease resistant, 1266, 1267, 2269
dwarfing, 88, 2107, 3217, 3308h
Graham's seedling, 1106
hardy—*see also above*, climate—89-92, 226, 1106, 2261, 3223, 3225, 3309x, 4144
Malling, 74, 86-88, 91-93, 1094, 1097, 1106, 1266, 1267, 2107, 2108, 3094, 3208, 3221
Malling-Merton (MM), 1176d, 1267, 2107
Malus toringoides, 87
as nurse roots, 1095
own-rooted trees compared with, 3222
phytotoxicity affected by, 2364
rooting ability affected by growth substances, 4158
-scion relationships, 88, 93, 1094, 2108
seedling, raising of, 1096, 2106
seedling, varietal studies, 3309u
as stembuilders, 87, 88
in various countries, 78, 89-91, 93, 1176d, 2007, 2108, 3308w
seed—
composition, 159, 2144-2146

Apple—seed (*continued*)—
dormancy, 2145
embryo culture, 3219
germination, 2103, 3219
rootstock propagation from—*see above*, rootstocks, seedling
storage, 2029
treatment, stratification, 1096, 2146
soil(s)—
management—
cover crops and grass, 73, 142, 1122, 1124, 1125, 2129, 2130, 3245, 3385
cultivation, 2128
intercropping, 2131, 3248
methods compared, 142, 1124
mulching, 142, 1122, 3225, 3247
strip culture, 1122, 2131
weed control, 334, 1341, 1342, 2369, 2376-2378, 2416i, 3507-3509, 3518, 3542h
moisture responses—*see above*, physiology, water relations
organic carbon content, factors affecting, 1124
physical characters and productivity, 2127
sickness, 2125, 3385
spray(s)—*see also above under* diseases, flower, fruit *and* pests—
injury, 73, 74, 2133, 2258, 2380, 3477
programmes, 1320
residues on foliage, 2093a, 3474, 3485c
residues on fruit, 309, 1288, 1321, 3474
stem-builders—*see above*, interstocks *and* rootstocks
storage—
air purification in, 1165, 3303
cold, 153, 154, 164, 253, 1293, 2177, 3298, 3299, 3308k
containers for, 3308k
dips and coatings, 74, 984, 3301, 3302, 3309k, 3411
diseases, rots, 253, 1165, 1268, 1321, 2290, 2291, 2366a, 3104, 3410, 3411
disorders, physiological, 74, 161, 984, 1165, 1171, 2095, 2178, 3256, 3285, 3301, 3302, 3304, 3309t, 3310e
economics, 169c
gas, 154, 160, 163, 164, 168i, 253, 984, 1166, 1172, 2179, 2291, 3300, 3304, 3309n
metabolic changes during, 139, 154, 155, 157-159, 1169, 3280
plastic bags or box liners for, 2180, 3298, 3301
in plastic-lined rooms, 164
pre-cooling treatment, 3292, 3309t
quality, factors affecting, 121, 155, 156, 160, 999, 1165, 1169, 1170, 2175, 3168, 3253, 3254
a review on, 3309t
varietal behaviour, 154, 3309r
volatile substances, 161, 1166, 3303, 3304, 3660
wraps, 161, 3299, 3301

Apple (*continued*)—
training—*see above*, pruning
transport, 3293
varieties—*see also above under* growing *and* storage—
Abbondanza, 1090
Belle de Boskoop, 1140
Cox's Orange Pippin, 130, 1140, 1141, 2107, 2152, 2187c
crab, 3210
Delicious, 169f, 2187c
disease resistance, 1266, 3308g
Golden Delicious, 2164
hardy, 168f, 2260
Idared, 79
James Grieve, 1147
Jonadel, 168z
Jonathan, 169g, 2187c
late-flowering, 2098
Laxton's Superb, 130
McIntosh, 2179, 2187c
Ontario, 1169
for processing, 1167q
Ralls, 107
Rome Beauty, 155
in various countries—
Australia, 1691
Finland, 3308o
Germany, 989, 2186j, 3208
Rhodesia, 3309m
El Salvador, 1873
Sweden, 78, 1088
the U.S.A., 3210
Winston, 130
Worcester Pearmain, 1094, 3309v
weeds—*see above*, soil management
wood anatomy, 1175w
yields—*see above*, fruit
Apricot—
climate—
spring frost damage and protection, 3391
winter chilling requirements, 81, 2122
winter hardiness and injury, 1109
composition, fruit, 984, 2173
composition, leaf, 141, 223
diseases—
cause unknown, gumboil, 1324b
fungus—
blackheart (*Verticillium* sp.), 1271
brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 257, 2693
rust (*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*), 260
shot-hole or coryneum blight (*Clasterosporium carpophilum*), 3422
non-parasitic, 1236
virus, 235, 2276, 3399, 3484d
flower bud temperatures, 2123
fruit—
composition, 984, 2173
fumigation, 165, 1168
growth substances responses, 136, 1148, 1150, 3242
maturity, tests for, 141
set, 2154
thinning, 3309z

Apricot (*continued*)—
growing—*see also below*, varieties—
a book on, 1989
in European countries, 1085, 1989
on slopes, 2132
in Syria, 4155
growth, dormancy breaking, 137
nutrition, sodium injury, 223
pests, insects, 299, 1293, 2331, 2337, 2339
physiology, 1109, 2142
planting, 112, 2132
pollen differentiation, 3266
processing, drying, 152
production and trade, 1086
propagation, layering and stooling, 82
propagation on own roots, 2105
pruning and training, 2150, 2154
root growth, 2117
as a rootstock for peach, 3217
rootstocks, 3228
seed dormancy, 2103, 2145
seed treatment, 2103
soil—
compaction, 2127
management, irrigation, 222, 223
salinity, 222, 223
waterlogging, 984
storage—
cold, 153, 165, 1293
gas, 1172
pre-cooling, 2175
vitamin A stability in, 8
varieties—*see also above*, growing—identification of, 1092, 1093
varieties in North America, 2186i
Aquatic plants, aseptic culture of, 71 l
Arabidopsis thaliana, 3855
Arabis alpina, 3855
Aralia cordata, 556, 1551
Arbor-vitae—*see Thuja*
Archips (*Cacoecia*) *pronubana*, 2670
Arctic, crops, vegetables, 2442
Arctium lappa, 2403, 2664
Ardisia spp., as ground covers, 1774g
Ardisia spp., non-injurious sprays for, 692
Areca palm—
diseases, 4121
flower biology, 961e
pests, 4121
Argentina, crops, fruit, 4015c
Argentina, crops, sugar cane, 921, 4124p
Argyresthia conjugella, 3484b
Argyria sticticraspis—*see Chilotraea infuscatella*
Argyroploce schistaceana, 937
Argyroploce spp., unspecified, 3460
Argyrotaenia velutinana, 296, 2359
Arion hortensis, 1289
Arion rufus, 1289
Aristolochia spp., floral morphology, 1774o
Aristolochia spp., as weeds, 3515
Arizona agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4162a
Armillaria mellea, 2000, 3386, 3481
Arnhem, Inst. appl. biol. Res. in Nature, A.R., 2018i
Aromatic plants—*see* Essential oils
Aromatic substances in plants, 975
Arrowroot, Polynesian (*Tacca leonpetaloides*), 2922
Arsenic sprays—*see under* Citrus fruit maturity, sprays affect, *and* Insecticides
Arsenic, toxicity of soils, 2253
Artemisia spp., volatile oils of, 1625
Artemisia spp., as weeds, 1329
Artichoke—
globe—
growing in various countries, 3568, 3722q
marketing, 3569
nutrition, 3568
Jerusalem—
gamma irradiation responses, 2436
physiology, 22
varieties, 1401, 3567
Artocarpus integrifolia, 958, 2967
Artocarpus utilis, 2922
Arundinaria japonica, 683
Ascochyta caricae, 2986
Ascochyta pisi, 2456
Ascorbic acid—*see* Vitamin C *and individual plants under* composition
Aseptic culture of higher plants—*see also* Seed embryo culture *and* Tissue culture—71 l
Ash (*Fraxinus*)—*see Fraxinus*
Asimina spp., collection, 4151
Asimina triloba, 4014
Asociación de Técnicos azucareros de Cuba, Rep. annu. Conf., 4083
Asparagus—
breeding and selection, 2439, 3543, 3571
climate, windbreaks, 406
composition, 385, 629, 1389, 3573
diseases, fungus, *Fusarium* spp., 2005, 2440
diseases, fungus, rust (*Puccinia asparagi*), 3560
economics, 559s
gamma irradiation of, 2436
growing in various countries, 3723d, 3723r
growth of spears, yield in relation to, 2439, 3571
harvesting methods, 3574, 3575, 3723 l
herbicide responses, 2406
nutrition, manuring, 1402, 3573, 3652
pests, nematodes, 407
spacing, 995
plumosus, 2815e
quality, fibre content, 3572
root penetration, 1552g
roots, toxic principle in, 407
seed sowing, time of, 404
seedlings, sex determination, 404, 2599y
soil management, irrigation, 405
soil management, weed control, 379, 382, 993, 995, 1329, 1331, 1363, 1373g, 2405, 2406, 2409, 2418, 3530, 3531
varieties, 558r, 558s
Aspergillus niger, 2481
Aspergillus spp., unspecified, 794

Aspidiotus furfurus, 304
Aspidiotus perniciosus—*see* San José scale
Aster—
  forcing, 989
  growth substance and photoperiodic responses, 3856
  as a pot plant, 2815a
  spp., as weeds, 2381
Astilbe varieties, 3942k
Astrocaryum vulgare, 958
Ataenius duplopunctatus, 1956
Atmospheric pollution—*see* Air
Atomic—
  energy in agriculture and horticulture, 991, 1078g, 1323a, 2816i
  fission products, uptake by plants, 2477
  fission products, use in plant breeding, 1898
  radiation injury to plants, 2051
Atropa belladonna, 19, 632, 1609, 2656, 2657, 3204a, 3797, 3801
Atropa spp., hybrids, 3800
Aucuba japonica, 2058, 2798
Aumyrmococcus spp., as coffee pests, 2973
Australia(n)—*see also individual States*—
  Canned Fruits Bd, A.R., 3115c
  crops, deciduous fruits, 1691, 3341
  crops, tropical and subtropical fruit and plantation, 4015k
  C.S.I.R.O., A.R., 984
  Dried Fruits Control Bd, A.R., 1008a
  gardening, a book on, 3072
  ornamental plants in, 3918
  Wine Bd, A.R., 2018c
Austria, crops, 381, 1199, 3545
Automation and cybernetics, application to plant cultivation, 3195
Autoradiographic techniques—*see under* Radioactive isotopes
Auxins—*see under* Growth substances
Avena fatua, control of, 3534, 3535
Avicennia officinalis, 1606
Avocado—
  climate, air pollution, 783, 1783
  climate, frost damage and protection, 2917t
  composition, fruit, 1782, 1870k
  composition, leaf, 779-781, 1778, 1779, 2818
  diseases—
    bacterial, 4015r
    fungus, root rot (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*), 858x, 1776, 1870m, 2917j
    non-parasitic, 776, 777
  fruit(ing)—
    biennial, 782
    fumigation, 784, 2894
    growth, diurnal variations in, 1781
    growth, seasonal, 782
    maturity tests, 1870k
    metabolism, 16
    quality, a survey of, 2823
    respiration, 16, 516
    seedless, 1870y
    set, 1780
  growing in El Salvador, 1873
Avocado (*continued*)—
  growth—*see also above*, fruit, *and below*, root—vegetative, 775, 2817
  harvesting, 782, 1870k
  labour requirements, 2025
  marketing, 3107
  mutations, 1870y
  nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
    manuring and major elements, 776, 778-781, 1778, 1779, 1870u, 2818, 2828
    minor elements, 781, 858m, 858u, 1824
    sodium and/or chloride injury, 2819
    toxicity responses, 2820
  packing, 1784
  pests—
    control, biological, 1783
    mites, 784
    scale insects, 784
  physiology, respiration, 16, 19, 516
  physiology, tissue culture, 1870i
  planting, spacing, 2817
  pollination, 1780
  propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—by cuttings, 2799
  pruning, 2817
  research in the U.S.A., 2917h
  root growth, 1778
  rootstocks, 858x, 1777
  seed germination, 1776
  soil management, irrigation, 775-780, 1870u
  soil management, weed control, 355, 1373c
  storage, cold, 153, 3944
  varieties, 3944
Axonopus compressus, 367
Azalea—*see also* Rhododendron—
  breeding, 3938
  climate, winter hardiness, 997
  diseases, 754, 2815h, 2815i
  growth substance responses, 1040
  herbicide injury, 327, 3519
  nutrition, manuring and major elements, 1769, 4144
  pests, 2813, 3942j
  propagation, vegetative, 682, 1660, 1768
  soil—
    management, irrigation, 4144
    management, weed control, 3517-3519
    mixtures, 1769, 1770
  spray injury, 755
  varieties, 2815p

Bacillus spp., in tobacco fermentation, 622, 1597
Bacteria(l)—
  biochemical mutants, 1589
  a book on plant pathogens, 977
  contamination of watercress beds, 508
  fertilizers, 528, 2426
  flora of tobacco, 622, 1597
  for pest control, 2366q
  in rubber latex, 3000
Bactericides—*see also* Antibiotics, Fungicides *and* Seed treatment—2782
Bacteriology, a guide to the history of, 2018h

Bacterium carotovorum, 3640
Bacterium tumefaciens—*see* Crown gall
Baeria sp., light and temperature responses, 1021
Balaninus nucum, 3450
Balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*), 4157
Balsam, leucoanthocyanin biosynthesis, 3857
Bålsgard Fruit Breed. Inst., A.R., 1088
Bamboo—*see also individual species*—
  growing in temperate countries, 3843
  leaves, nutritional value, 2922
  propagation, 676, 683, 3843
  species, classification, 2707
Banana—*see also Musa*—
  breeding and selection, 960z, 1877
  climate, sun scorch, 860
  climate, wind protection, 2926
  composition, fruit, 1883, 2437, 4022, 4123n, 4124j
  composition, leaf, 1879, 1880, 4154
  cytology, 2931
  diseases—
    bacterial, moko (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), 1881, 4124q
    bacterial, rhizome rot (*Erwinia carotovora*), 4019
    fungus—
      anthracnose (*Gloeosporium musarum*), 2008, 2930
      fruit and bunch rots (several organisms), 2930, 4124q
      leaf spot or sigatoka (*Cercospora musae* (*Mycosphaerella musicola*)), 861, 1882, 2928, 2929, 3475, 4124q, 4145
      panama disease (*Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense*), 2008, 2927, 4124e, 4124q
    general, 4124q
    non-parasitic, 1880
    virus, 4123q, 4124q
  economics, 1876
  flower initiation and development, 2925
  fruit—*see also above*, composition *and below*, transport—development, 2925
  fruit maturation, physiology of, 4022
  growing in various countries, 1876, 2919
  herbicides to destroy, 1884
  nutrient leaching from leaves, 3126
  nutrition—
    leaf analysis a guide to, 1880
    manuring and major elements, 983, 1982h, 4018
    minor elements, 4154
  pests, nematodes, 4020, 4021, 4145
  physiology, water relations, 2927
  planting—
    machine, 1878
    material, 2924, 2925
    methods and spacing, 4017
    time of, 960z, 2925
  research in—
    Australia, 3107
    East Africa, 4154
    Jamaica, 4162h
Banana (*continued*)—
  rhizomes, nutritional value, 2922
  soil—
    leaf composition affected by, 1879
    management—
      general, 1982h
      irrigation, 1983f
      weed control, 1349
    pH, 1880
  soilless culture, 4018
  transport and marketing, 2930, 3069u
Barbados, sugar cane growing and breeding, 4123m
Barium, as infection inhibitor, 2527
Bark, as a soil amendment, 3426
Basil, sweet (*Ocimum basilicum*), 2058, 2673
Basutoland Dep. Agric., A.R., 1008b
Bats, control, 960g
Beans—*see* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Beans (*Vicia*), Cover crops, *and individual species*
Beans (*Phaseolus*)—
  breeding and selection, 558o, 559e, 559g, 3090, 3607
  climate—*see also below*, physiology—
    air pollution, 34, 1014, 2483, 3614
    phenological data, 1452
    yield affected by, 3609
  composition—*see also below*, nutrition—
    leaf, 559g, 1464, 1552f, 2049, 3130, 3610
    pod and seed, 12, 51, 385, 1389, 1464, 2049, 2482, 2599r, 2600o, 2922, 3565
    root, 368, 1077x, 1553g
    shoot, 2034
    whole plant, 458, 1034, 1385, 1461, 3129
  diseases—
    bacterial, common blight (*Xanthomonas phaseoli*), 460, 2471
    bacterial, halo blight (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*), 397, 460, 461, 2484, 2693
    in Colombia, 460
    fungus—
      angular leaf spot (*Isariopsis griseola*), 460, 462
      anthracnose (*Colletotrichum* and other genera), 993, 1464, 2005, 2693
      Botrytis cinerea, 32
      cercospora leaf spot (*Cercospora* sp.), 460
      damping-off and root rots (various organisms), 399, 2473, 2482, 2484
      downy mildew (*Phytophthora* sp.), 31
      powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni*), 460, 463
      rust (*Uromyces* spp.), 460, 465, 981, 2484, 2485
      Sclerotinia sp., 31
    non-parasitic, 460, 464, 3130
    varietal resistance, 559k
    virus, 460, 464, 1463, 1586, 2005, 2483, 2484, 3615
  field experiments, 2070
  growing under plastic, 2085
  growing in various countries, 2469, 3606

Beans (*Phaseolus*) (*continued*)—
growth—
insecticides affect, 2432
substances in, 51, 3147, 3613
substances, responses, 9, 28, 29, 44, 49, 52, 60, 368, 1040, 1077x, 1454-1457, 2055, 2058, 2059, 2061, 2064, 2093e, 2478-2481, 3145, 3153, 3154, 3491, 3555
harvesting and threshing, mechanical, 558o, 2474, 3625
herbicide responses, 318, 319, 323, 1327, 1373b, 2372, 2411, 3491
leaf—*see also below*, physiology—area, 2075, 3607
nutrition—
amino acids, 3131
boron, 389
calcium, 1385, 2476, 2477, 3129, 3610
chlorides, 3129
cobalt, 1385
copper, 458, 1385
fertilizer placement, 993
foliar, 38, 3744
manganese, 1385, 3652
manuring, general, 459, 3553, 3611
nickel, 1385
nitrogen, 386, 457, 1552f
phosphorus, 38, 1383, 1459, 2092s, 2475, 2476, 3610, 3744
potassium, 386, 3128, 3129, 3744
salt tolerance, 2428
sodium, 389
strontium, 2477
zinc, 458, 1385
pests—
beetles, including weevils (various spp.), 558g, 1552d, 3616, 3617, 3622-3624, 3723g
corn earworm (*Heliothis zea*), 3620, 3621
fly (*Agromyza phaseoli*), 1005, 1399, 2488, 3619
general, 2487
leafhoppers (*Empoasca* spp.), 2489, 3616, 3617
leaf miner (*Liriomyza pusilla*), 2490
Lygus spp., 467, 3620, 3621
mites, 311t, 1466, 2491, 3917
nematodes, 1465
tortrix moth (*Clepsis peritana*), 1303
wireworms, 1467
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 324, 380i, 1034, 1458-1460, 2092s, 3128, 3154, 3491, 3610, 3744
autoradiography, 1458, 1460
dry matter distribution, 3607
enzyme activity, 1445, 1462, 1553g, 2049
hypersensitivity, 31, 32
of leaf abscission, 455, 1456, 1462
metabolism, 368, 2054, 3138, 3203j
nutrient leaching from leaves, 37
photoperiodic and other light responses, 28, 29, 395, 1021, 2049, 2061, 3194
photosynthesis, 1014, 2046, 3607
Beans (*Phaseolus*)—physiology (*continued*)—
radiation responses, 1445, 3121
respiration, 19, 1014, 2046, 2061
temperature responses, 32, 1452, 1459, 1586, 2061, 3612
water relations, 3143
planting, spacing, 2474
pod—
gamma irradiation of, 2436
set, 3543, 3612
storage, 2492
wall: seed ratio, 3607
pollination, 3612
research in Guatemala, 2004
root(s)—
absorption and secretion, 3127
nodule formation, 2093c
production on cuttings, 44, 2061
residues, decomposition, 1031
seed—*see also above*, composition—
germination, 33, 450, 3607
injury, mechanical, 2470
quality, 2471
sowing, time of, 995
storage, 3565, 3623, 3723g
treatment, 1005, 1040, 2472, 2473, 2479, 3121
weight variability, 448
soil—
management—
irrigation, 1386, 2428, 3609
mulching, 2461
weed control, 369, 373, 379, 993, 1363, 1365, 2000, 2405, 2410, 2416c, 3494, 3498, 3528, 3529
types, 3609
soilless culture, 388, 3610
spray injuries, 465, 3617
spray and dust residues, 403, 2361, 2434
transport, bulk handling, 468
varieties, 384, 450, 558j, 558o, 995, 1552v, 2469, 2484, 3545, 3608, 3622, 3722n
Beans (*Vicia*)—*see also Vicia*—
chromosome aberrations, 15
composition, 385, 1389, 1390, 1453, 1553d, 2437, 3136, 3722w
diseases, fungus and bacterial, 398, 2357, 2456
diseases, virus, 3615
growing in various countries, 3606
nutrition, major elements, 1453
pests, aphids, 3618
physiology—
ion absorption, 17
light responses, 2048
metabolism, 559j
photosynthesis, 3169
radiation responses, 3121
respiration, 15
water relations, 22, 1387
planting density, 3618
pollination, 3626
root growth, 2035
root pores, 17

Beans (*Vicia*) (*continued*)—
seed germination, 33
seed treatment, 3121
soil management, weed control, 3494
Bee(s)—
colour and scent preferences, 3264
insecticides in relation to, 1439, 2430, 3626
plants for, 642, 2027, 2028, 2186f, 2796
pollination by, 642, 1117, 1177, 1179, 1190, 2028, 3264, 4144
repellent materials, 3476
Beet(root)—
composition, leaf, 385
composition, plant, 2423
diseases, fungus, 1492, 3475
flowering, nutrition affects, 3651
growing in subtropical countries, 3650
growth substance responses, 2058
herbicide responses, 319, 2406, 3495
nutrition—
manuring and major elements, 484, 2423, 3651
minor elements, 389, 3652
sodium and salt tolerance, 2428
physiology—
amino acid metabolism, 71d
photoperiodic responses, 1491
root growth, 2519
vernalization, 2519
seed germination, 1377
seed treatments, 2419
soil management, irrigation, 1386, 2428
soil management, weed control, 373, 379, 1369, 2405, 2406, 2412, 3528, 3532
varieties, 3545, 3650
Begonia—
diseases, 773j
forcing, 989
growth substance responses, 1663
nutrition, 689, 3132
propagation by cuttings, 2815x
soil management, weed control, 343
varieties, 4144
Belgian Congo—
crops, hevea, 910
flora, 2018k
I.N.É.A.C., A.R., 3100
Belgium—
Comité nat. Étude Cult. fruit., A.R., 2186g
crops, fruit, 1086
crops, tomatoes, 2599d
flora, 4162j
Belladonna—*see Atropa belladonna*
Bellis perennis, 2402
Belonolaimus gracilis, 1465
Belonolaimus longicaudatus, 2779
Beltsville, Md, agric. Res. Center, U.S.D.A., work at, 2019
Bemisia inconspicua, 551
Berberis sp., nutrition and shading, 3920
Bergenin in plants, 1611
Bermuda grass—*see Cynodon* spp.
Beta spp., devernalization of, 1491
Bibliographies on—
agricultural meteorology, 2093f
copper in plants, 1138
holly, 3927
maleic hydrazide, 1044
pomology, 169m
root disorders, 1323s
Rubus and *Ribes* spp., 973
tobacco smoke, 2643
Bicarbonate, as antidote to radioisotope uptake, 2034
Bicarbonate, toxicity, 2820
Biennial or irregular bearing in fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple, Citrus *and* Olive *under* fruiting—782
Bindweed (*Convolvulus* spp.) control, 335, 342, 380b, 2411, 3515, 3531
Biochemistry, Annual Review of, 4162k
Biochemistry, as a guide to taxonomy, 3117
Biologia Plantarum, a new periodical, 4160
Biological control—*see* Pest control *and* Weed control methods
Birds, harmful—
control—
biological, 1311
by disturbing sleeping quarters, 3484o
by electric current, 305
general, 1323j, 1324f
by poisoning, 1962
by scarers, 1962
by trapping, 1324g
by water glass sprays, 3468
damage to crops, 1310, 1962
Biuret injury to plants, 2038
Bixa orellana, 1606
Blackberry—
air pollution, 34
breeding and selection, 2186y
diseases, 242
growing in various countries, 1873, 3312
× raspberry hybrid, 3376f
soil management, weed control, 3512, 3542h
varieties, 1231o, 2252r, 3376g
Black-currant—*see also Ribes*—
composition, fruit, 9, 10, 994
composition, leaf, 14
diseases, fungus, 1323t
× gooseberry hybrids, 3094
growing in Great Britain, 2188
leaf retention, 1274
nutrition, 1178, 3318, 3444, 4144
pests, mites, 311t, 995, 2367i, 3104, 3441-3444
physiology, photoperiodic responses, 3316
pollination, 1177
propagation, vegetative, 1231r
soil management, mulching, 3318
soil management, weed control, 335, 2378, 3094, 3511
storage of fruit, 2189, 3305
varieties, 989, 995, 1231n, 1231u, 1323t, 2188, 2252h, 3316, 4144, 4150
Blepharidopterus angulatus, 1285
Blissus spp., 2775, 2776

Blueberry—*see also Vaccinium*—
breeding, 2186y
climate, light responses, 2192
composition, fruit, 2194
diseases, fungus, 1275
fruit, seed number, 2190
growing in European countries, 1231q, 2252g, 3313
growth, light intensity affects, 2192
growth studies, 3314
herbicide injury, 336
nutrition, 74, 1238, 2095, 2193, 3314
pests, insects, 218, 2348
pollination, 1179
propagation, vegetative, 683, 2191
soil management, weed control, 74, 336, 1330, 2095
storage, 1180, 2026
varieties, 1231q, 2190, 3133, 3376a, 3376g
Boehmeria—*see also* Ramie—*platyphylla*, 3818
Bolting—*see also under* Temperature responses —nitrogen manuring induces, 3651
Book reviews—*see* Reviews
Borago officinalis, 630
Boron—
application, foliar, 186, 221, 529, 984, 1248, 1523, 2254, 3336
content of plants, factors affecting, 1820
deficiency, pruning time in relation to, 3380
determination, 1077g
effects on—
disease development, 543, 2527
frost resistance, 1248
pollen germination, 2852
root development, 44, 2035
seed germination, 2524
interrelationships with other elements, 186, 206, 543, 856, 1459, 2841, 3573, 4071, 4154
nutrition of crops—
fruit and nut trees, deciduous, 221, 984, 2254, 3253
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, 780, 781, 796, 798, 856, 887, 4124g, 4154
hops, 2683, 3822, 3826
ornamentals, 680, 705, 1735, 2712, 2746
small fruits and vines, 186, 206, 1194, 1248, 3336, 3380
tobacco—*see* Tobacco
vegetables, 389, 426, 529, 543, 1425, 1523, 3722j
sources, 2842
tolerance and toxicity, 802, 1898, 2683, 2712, 2746, 3826
Boskoop Tree and Shrub Nursery exp. Stat., Yearb. and A.R., 1998
Botanic garden, Adelaide, A.R., 2711
Botanic garden, Orotava, Tenerife, 3203b
Botany, a book on, 974
Botany, a dictionary of, 1984
Botryosphaeria corticis, 1275
Botryosphaeria ribis, 250, 312e
Botryotinia ricini, 2710m
Botrytis—
allii, 480, 1487, 1488, 3640
cinerea, 32, 264, 265, 268-271, 311j, 506, 507, 645, 981, 1323v, 1490, 1506, 1590, 1855, 2309, 3427-3429, 3431, 3640, 3671, 3722e, 4144
fabae, 398, 2357, 2456
gladiolorum, 723, 724, 2756
spp., various and unspecified, 505, 552, 715, 774d, 1323p, 3430, 3641, 3728, 3867
squamosa, 3640
tulipae, 1691, 1724, 1725, 2770, 3942y
Bougainvillea—
composition, 1017, 1018
flower abnormalities, 3942o
respiration, 19
Bouteloua curtipendula, 3245
Boxwood, non-injurious sprays, 692
Brachiaria mutica, 1356, 2398
Brachyrhinus spp., 2333, 2334
Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*), control, 74
Bradynema sp. for mushroom pest control, 2599p
Bradysia fenestralis, 3635
Brassica(s)—*see also under* Crucifers *and individual crops*—
composition, nutritional value, 385
diseases, virus, 3722v
as hosts of *Orobanche*, 1338
juncea—*see also* Mustard—2422
root anatomy, 1048
seedlings, raising of, 520
varieties, 558m
Brazil, crops—
citrus, 2821
plantation, 922, 925, 960v, 1983, 4123z
rubber plants, 1637, 1638, 1641
Breadfruit (*Artocarpus utilis*), composition, 2922
Breeding, plant—*see also* Polyploidy *and individual crops under* breeding—
atomic radiation used in, 569, 570, 1898
a book on, 968
in Canada, 1077q
chromatographic methods aid, 1183
X-rays used in—*see* X-rays
Bremia lactucae, 507, 2357, 2539
Brevicoryne brassicae, 417, 2005
Brevipalpus—
australis, 4117
phoenicis, 1917, 3979
pseudocuneatus, 815
spp., unspecified, 826
Brinjal—*see* Eggplant
British—
Columbia—*see also under* Canada—Dep. Agric., A.R., 981
Commonwealth, horticulture in, 962
Guiana Dir. Agric., A.R., 982, 3087
Honduras Dep. Agric., A.R., 1008c
Broccoli—*see also* Cauliflower—
composition, 559f, 1389, 2437.
diseases, 397
growing, economics, 1403

Broccoli (*continued*)—
harvesting, time of, 559f
herbicide injury, 1366
packing, 2026
pests, insects, 1413, 2359
propagation, vegetative, 1002
research at Rosewarne Hort. Stat., 408
soil management, weed control, 1366
spray residues, 558y
varieties, 3576
Bromine, absorption by plants, 524
Bromus spp., control, 337, 2372
Brontispa longissima, 879
Broomrape—*see Orobanche*
Broussonetia papyrifera, 1024
Brown rot diseases—*see Sclerotinia and host plants*
Bruchus obtectus—*see Acanthoscelides*
Bruchus pisorum, 2498
Bruguiera eriopetala, 2922
Brussels sprouts—*see also* Brassicas—
composition, 1389, 1411, 2437, 2444
diseases, 2445
growing in Holland, 558h
nutrition, 2441, 3723h
pests, 2005
soil management, weed control, 3495
storage, 3593
varieties, 3576, 3577, 4150
Bryobia—
praetiosa, 283, 286, 1287, 3445
rubrioculus, 2005
spp., in Switzerland, 2366x
Bryophyllum spp., physiology, 70i, 1027, 3137
Bud(s)—*see also* Flower—
development, factors affecting, 2235, 2236
dormancy, root growth in relation to, 2804
growth potential, position on shoot in relation to, 2153
Budding—*see also* Grafting, *and separate plants under* propagation—
double-shield, 1098
fungicides for, 3374
wraps for, 1664, 3374
Bulb(s)—*see also individual plants*—
dormancy in, 2749
forcing, 1720, 3890
growing in Great Britain, 4162s
hot water treatment, 727
lifting machines, 2092r, 2771, 3879
research at Rosewarne, 714
soil management, weed control, 348, 349, 2387
spraying equipment for, 3184
storage, 1774z, 2748
Bulgaria, crops, vines, 1199, 2252k
Burdock, as medicinal plant, 2664
Bush fruits—*see* Small fruits
Buxus microphylla, 692

Cabbage—*see also* Brassicas—
bolting, 3586
breeding and selection, 3723f
Cabbage (*continued*)—
Chinese, 1382, 1391, 1407, 1552x, 3585
climate, requirements, 411
climate, temperature and light responses, 2442, 2443, 3580, 3586
composition, 9, 10, 14, 385, 392, 412, 510, 629, 1017, 1018, 1389, 1407, 2423, 2437, 2443, 3565, 3583, 4138
diseases, bacterial, 1412
diseases, fungus, 416, 1412, 2005, 3104, 3587-3589, 3855
flower formation, nutrition affects, 2422
growing in the Arctic, 2442
growth, insecticides affect, 1415, 2432
harvesting, 394, 423
labour requirements, 1416
leaf surface, 108, 2074
nutrition—
bacterial fertilizers, 2426
compost, 998
fertilizer placement, 3629
manuring and major elements, 387, 510, 1383, 1406-1408, 2422, 2423, 3722 l
minor elements, 2505, 3583
sodium and salt injury, 392, 2428
pests—
aphids (various spp.), 417
armyworm (*Prodenia erdania*), 417
butterfly or worm (*Pieris* spp.), 997, 1414, 2446, 3591
diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennis*), 1414, 2446, 3591
fly (root) (*Erioischia* spp.), 420, 1001, 2430, 3590
general, 3723k
looper (*Trichoplusia ni*), 417, 1413, 1414, 2446, 3591, 3723k
purple-backed cabbage worm (*Evergestis pallidata*), 421
swede midge (*Contarinia nasturtii*), 419
thrips, 422, 2446
physiology and metabolism—*see also above under* climate—2047, 2442
pollination, 2600 l
radioactive contamination of, 2435
root residues, 1031
seed—
antibiotics in, 2691
germination, 1378
production, 1407
seedlings, raising of, 1381, 2442, 3579, 3580
soil—
management—
cultivation methods compared, 1406
irrigation, 1386, 2428, 3549
weed control, 326, 370, 2405, 3495, 3528, 3587
pH requirements, 2505
water table responses, 425
soilless culture, 388
spray and dust residues, 403, 1552r, 2434
storage, 424, 1416, 1417, 3565
varieties, 384, 998, 1404, 1553i, 2691, 3545, 3576, 3722s, 4150

Cacao—*see also Theobroma*—
bean(s)—*see also below*, seed—
composition, 866, 867, 1890, 1982e, 2932
drying, 1890, 1891
fermentation, normal scale, 867, 868, 1890, 2932
fermentation, small scale, 869, 2946
moisture content, 20
pigments, 866, 867
quality, 869, 2946, 4029
breeding and selection, 869, 2932, 2933, 4148
climate, micro-, 2936
clones, 864, 865
composition—*see also above*, bean, *and below*, leaf—tree, 866
a dictionary of, 3069 l
diseases—
cause uncertain, cushion gall, 4027
fungus—
black pod and seedling die-back (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 865, 2000, 2932, 2934, 3475, 4028
monilia pod rot (*Monilia roreri*), 865
witches' broom (*Marasmius perniciosus*), 865, 2942
general, 1982c, 2933
non-parasitic, 4123u, 4148
virus, swollen shoot, 1889, 1982j, 2932, 2941, 3068o
virus, vectors, 1982j, 2932, 3068o
field experiments, yield variations in, 863, 1888
flower drop, 2934
fruit husks (pod cases), uses of, 2947
fruit, parthenocarpic, 2940
growing—*see also below*, research—
in Africa, 862, 1982y
in India, 4024
in South America, 4029
growth, yield relationships, 863, 1888
leaf composition, 7, 866
nutrition—
foliar, 3069d
leaf analysis as a guide to, 1875, 4032, 4148
manuring and major elements, 1887, 1982k, 2932, 2936, 2937, 2947, 4032
minor elements, 2932, 2937, 4123u, 4148
shading affects, 1887, 1982k, 2932, 2937
origin, 1885
pests—
capsids, 2932, 3069v
coreid bugs, 1982g
general, 1982b
gall mites (*Eriophyes* sp.), 2944
giant snail (*Achatina fulica*), 2943
mealy bugs—*see also above*, diseases, virus vectors—960n, 1982m, 2932
physiology—
enzyme activity, 2939
translocation of insecticides, 2945
water relations, 2936
planting—
under coconuts, 3068q
Cacao—planting (*continued*)—
in old cacao soils, 4025
spacing, 2932, 2935, 2936
pod—*see above*, fruit
pollination and pollen germination, 2932, 2938, 2939
pollination, self-compatibility and incompatibility, 4026
production and trade, 960j, 1983p, 4124r
propagation—
by cuttings, 1886, 2934
methods compared, 4025
nursery practices, 1886
quarantine centre, Florida, 1982v
research in Central and South America and the West Indies, 863, 1886, 2933, 3098, 4023, 4162h
research in Malaya, 996
seed anatomy, 4123 l
shading, 1886, 1887, 1982k, 2932, 2936, 2937, 4025
soil management, weed control, 2934
soil requirements, 2936
spray deposits and residues, 2945
varieties—*see also above*, clones—865
Cacoecia spp., 3460, 3461
Cacti—*see also* Succulents *and Opuntia*—
alkaloid biosynthesis, 3799
areole histogenesis, 773h
diseases, 2782
nurseries, 3906
propagation, vegetative, 773w
Cadmium, virus inhibition by, 3779
Caesium—
absorption and translocation, 3203m
fungus infection inhibited by, 2527
radioactive, 2034
Caffeic acid in plants, 608, 774h
Cajanus spp., as shade trees, 1886
Calamintha officinalis, 1624
Calceolaria, gibberellin responses, 1667
Calceolaria, soil composts, 3846
Calcium—
absorption by plants, factors affecting, 490, 1800, 2476, 3610
content—
of plants, factors affecting, 142, 426, 705, 1805, 1812, 1879, 2034, 2139, 2560, 2568, 2573, 2575, 2767, 3056
of plants, tropical vegetables, 956
of seeds, 3722c
cyanamide, as a herbicide—*see* Herbicide compounds, cyanamide
cyanamide as a slug killer, 3723i
deficiency, indicator plants for, 961b
determination, 70o, 625i, 945, 2949, 3203c, 3203v, 3358
foliar application, 3256, 4154
interrelationships with other elements, 206, 543, 660, 779, 854, 856, 926, 960t, 1018, 1034, 1128, 1385, 1813, 2441, 2476, 2477, 2560, 2567, 2802, 3011, 3030, 3089, 3335, 3743, 3955, 4071, 4154

Calcium (*continued*)—
nutrition—
disease resistance affected by, 487, 543, 2527
frost resistance in relation to, 1107
of fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple—1127
of fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus *and* Sugar-cane—779, 854, 856, 887, 960t, 1903, 1914, 4036, 4154
of miscellaneous crops—*see also* Tobacco—660, 1694, 3816
mite populations affected by, 2457
of ornamentals, 1689, 1771, 2762, 3892
of small fruits, 206, 1238
of vegetables—*see also* Tomato—487, 1460, 2441, 2505, 3129, 3610, 3721
radioactive, 37, 1460, 2034, 2476, 3610
sources, 2134
translocation, 1460
Calendula officinalis, 630
California—*see also under* United States—climate and plant distribution, 3203t
California Dep. Agric., A.R., 2018d
Calla diseases, 2815h
Callosobruchus spp., unspecified, 3624
Callus formation, gas exchange in relation to, 2045
Calystegia sepium, 335
Camellia—*see also* Tea—
composition, leaf, 1971
diseases, 3924, 3925
flower pigments, 757
growing in various countries, 773o, 1775 l
nutrition, 1745
propagation, vegetative, 684, 756, 1745, 2799
pruning, 2803
soil management, weed control, 3517
species and varieties, 1775 l, 1971
Year Book, roy. hort. Soc., 1767
Camomile, pests, 3798
Campanula spp., climatic requirements, 3858
Campanula spp., growth substance responses, 2743
Campnosperma spp., oily exudates from, 1603
Campsis radicans, 3162
Canada—*see also individual provinces and exp. stats*—
crops, fruit and nut trees, 3206, 3308d
farmstead planning, 2093g
lawn making, 2816d
Minist. Agric., A.R., 3089
nat. Res. Coun., A.R., 1008d, 3105
pests of tree fruits, 311q
plant breeding in, 1077q
weeds and their control, 380k
Cananga odorata, 3811
Canary Islands, Botanic Garden, 3203b
Canavalia ensiformis, 4094
Candelilla wax, 3845a
Canning—*see serapate crops under* processing *or* products
Canterbury agric. Coll., N.Z., A.R., 2018e
Capnodium spp., on coffee, 2970
Capsella bursa-pastoris, 2403, 3531
Capsicum—
antibiotics, absorption, 3561
climate, requirements, 1544
climate, temperature responses, 2421
composition, 9, 10, 12, 675, 1391, 1545, 1546, 1552o, 1606, 2710d
diseases—
bacterial, 397, 399, 553, 3723v
fungus, 552, 554, 555, 559o, 1549, 2599u, 3723v
general, 559w
non-parasitic, 1547
virus, 1548, 2599a, 2646
×eggplant hybrids, 3720
flower initiation, 2422
fruit set, factors affecting, 436
growing in Italy, 1545
growth-substance responses, 1379, 2058
hybrid vigour, 549
nutrition, 436, 550, 1553b, 2422, 3721
pests, nematodes, 559w
planting, time of, 1547
pollination, 436
seed production, 1379
seed treatments, 383
soil management—
irrigation, 1544
mulching, 3550
soil heating, 3551
weed control, 3528
species and varieties, 2600m, 3545, 4144
spray residues, 3562
Caragana arborescens, 753, 2385
Carapa guianensis, 1644
Caraway (*Carum carvi*), 640, 1599
Carbohydrates—*see also individual compounds*—
deficiency, flower development in relation to, 436
disease resistance related to, 312e
metabolism and translocation, 23, 142, 186, 559u, 1195, 1458, 1464, 1470, 2600f, 2851, 4147
Carbon—
dioxide—*see also* Photosynthesis *and* Respiration—
fixation, 217p, 1026, 1027, 3128, 3137
radioactive—*see below*, radioactive
release by crop residues, 3566
for storage—*see* Storage, gas
supplementary, for glasshouse crops, 2563
monoxide, in green plants, 2052
organic, in soil, soil management affects, 1124
radioactive, 23, 71d, 217p, 311 l, 493, 604, 606-608, 669, 914, 1026, 1027, 1145, 1157, 1166, 1195, 1458, 1527, 1574, 1643, 2038, 2054, 2092p, 2184, 2630-2632, 3137, 3140, 3156, 3169, 3177, 3242, 3762, 3769, 3771, 3808, 3809, 3913
Cardamoms, 1655n
Cardiospermum halicacabum, 670

Cardoon (*Cynara cardunculus*), 3570
Carex spp., control, 2381, 2382
Carica monoica × *C. cauliflora*, 961f
Carnation—*see also Dianthus*—
breeding, 2713
diseases—
bacterial, 3860
fungus, root rot, stem rot and wilt (*Fusarium* and *Verticillium* spp.), 694, 773f, 3102, 3851, 3860, 3861
fungus, various, 3851
general, 997, 2815h
virus, 1672, 3102
flowering time, factors affecting, 1670
flowers—
cut, packing and storage, 997
production, cultured cuttings increase, 3859
rings for, 1774m
growing—
labour efficiency, 997
in peat pots *vs.* nursery bed, 1671
in the U.S.A., 1774r, 3859
growth substance responses, 685, 2723
nutrition, 680, 2712, 2713, 2722, 3942n
pests, insects and mites, 3853, 3862
pests, nematodes, 1774x
physiology, light responses, 680
physiology, temperature responses, 1670, 2722
propagation by cuttings, 682, 685, 694, 1670, 2715, 3859-3861
soil management, watering, 1670
Carnegiea gigantea, 2782
Carob (*Ceratonia siliqua*)—
dew absorption, 2041
growing in various countries, 1785, 2917i, 3945, 4015e
nutrition, 985
propagation by marcotting, 1786
seed, growth inhibiting substance in, 58
Carolina, North, St. Coll. School Agric., A.R., 1008 l, 4162q
Carotene—*see* Vitamin A
Carotenoids—*see under* Pigments
Carpocapsa—*see also* Codling moth—*pyrivora*, 1299
Carrot—
climate, yield relationships, 2517
composition, leaf, 629
composition, root, 629, 2520, 2521, 3660
diseases—
fungus, 1495, 3656
general, 1552z
non-parasitic, 2518, 3656
virus, 2431
growing under cloches, 3655
growth substance responses, 9, 47, 2058
herbicide responses, 376, 2413, 3495
insecticides absorbed from soil, 3659
nutrition—
compost, 998
manuring and major elements, 484, 1383
minor elements, 389
Carrot (*continued*)—
pests, insects, fly (*Psila rosae*), 995, 1494, 2005, 3656-3658
pests, insects, various, 485, 3656
physiology—
carotene biosynthesis, 2520
temperature responses, 483, 1493, 2517, 2519
tissue culture, 47, 1493, 3122
water relations, 3656
root—*see also above*, composition—
flavour, factors affecting, 995, 3654, 3660
gamma irradiation of, 2436
splitting, 3655
storage and pre-storage treatments, 8, 483, 1495, 2520, 2521, 3660
tissues, maceration, 3173
seed—
germination, 485, 1377
production, 483, 1376, 2600a
sowing dates, 3654
sowing rate and spacing, 2516
treatments, 1040, 3653
soil—
management—
irrigation, 1386
soil conditioner responses, 396
weed control, 376, 379, 1329, 1344, 2369, 2405, 2407, 2408, 2413, 3494, 3497, 3498, 3528
oxygen content, 2520
spray injury, 2413
spray residues, 486, 4138
storage—*see above*, root
varieties, 3545, 4150
yields, temperature affects, 2517
Carum—*see also* Caraway—*ajowan*, 1337
Caryopteris sp., growth substance responses, 2791
Casca chinensis, 3982
Cashew—
composition, fruit, 956, 4124t
composition, nut, 12
growing in Kenya, 4016
products, apple, 958
products, nuts, 958, 3068e
propagation, 1977, 1978
research in Tanganyika, 3109
varieties, 983
Cassia tora, 956
Castor (bean)—
breeding and selection, 1645
composition—
bean, 2699, 2710r
leaf, 630
plant, 1647
diseases, 2710m
growing for nematode control, 2586
growing in various countries, 1645, 2009, 2710h
growth substance responses, 3148
physiology, oil metabolism, 1648
physiology, water relations, 22
research in Tanganyika, 3109

Castor (bean) (*continued*)—
seed treatment, 1646
storage, 2699
varieties, 679o, 1645, 2980, 3837
Catalpa sp., light responses, 690
Catha edulis, 633
Cauliflower—*see also* Brassicas *and* Broccoli—
composition, 510, 1389, 1409, 1411, 2437, 2444, 3583
diseases, fungus, 416, 2445
diseases, non-parasitic—*see also below*, nutrition, molybdenum—3581
growing in Holland, 3581
growth substance responses, 3584
growth substances in, 1411
harvesting, 394
herbicide injury, 1366, 2406, 3495
leaf cuticle wax, 108
nutrition—
manuring and major elements, 510
minor elements, 3583
molybdenum, 1409, 2424, 2425
pests, insects, 1413
physiology, 1019, 2424, 2425
planting, dates, 3581
planting, spacing, 413
pollination, 1405
seed production, 413
seed sowing rate, 3581
seedling production, 3579
soil—
heating, 3551
management, irrigation, 1410
management, weed control, 1366, 2406
spray residues, 558y
varieties, 409, 410, 1552y, 3086, 3545, 3576, 3578, 3581, 4144
Cawthron Inst., N.Z., A.R., 4139
Ceanothus spp., root nodules, 3926
Ceiba pentandra, 4016
Celeriac—
growth substance responses, 1040
nutrition, 1383
planting, spacing, 2522
soil management, irrigation, 1386
Celerio lineata, 2345
Celery—
breeding, 3722o
climate, temperature responses, 1418, 3594
composition, 426
diseases—
fungus, 427, 428, 2448
non-parasitic, 425, 426
virus, 2453
growing in various countries, 2447, 2599w
growth substance responses, 59, 427, 559d, 2058, 3595
harvesting, 995
leaf petiole anatomy, 1418, 3594
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 425, 426, 995
nutrition, minor elements, 426
pests, insect, 1420, 1494, 2453
pests, nematodes, 429, 3089
Celery (*continued*)—
physiology, photoperiodic responses, 1418
physiology, respiration, 3594
quality, factors affecting, 3594
seed oil, 3811
soil management, weed control, 326, 429, 1329, 3497, 3528
soil water table responses, 425
storage, 3594
varieties, 1418, 1419, 2448, 2599o
Cell(s)—
division, factors affecting, 1077p, 1188, 1454, 1455, 2766, 3123, 3149, 3638
division, site of, 3149
elongation, growth substances affect, 1188, 1454, 1455, 3146
intercellular tubular matter between, 559p
number in leaves, estimation of, 3174
sap concentration, mite resistance in relation to, 3444
size, fruit size in relation to, 3282
wall breakdown, bacterial enzymes cause, 538
walls, chemistry of, 679e
Cellulose content of fruit, 3280
Cemiostoma scitella—see Leucoptera
Centaurea spp., seed pests, 3852
Centaurea spp., as weeds, 2411
Centrosema spp., as cover crops, 1893
Cephalosporium spp. on tomato, 3714
Cerastium vulgatum, 361, 362, 2402
Ceratitis capitata, 816-820, 839, 1293, 1294, 1839-1844, 2972, 3977, 4144
Ceratitis rosa, 820
Ceratostomella fimbriata, 2933
Ceratostomella paradoxa, 875
Cercospora—
apii, 427, 428, 2448-2450
circumscissa, 3423
coffeae, 2970
elaeidis, 3475
eriobotryae, 3935
handelii, 2812, 3942t
heteromeles, 3935
musae—see Banana diseases, fungus, leaf spot
sp., unspecified, 460
Ceresa bubalus, 2339
Cerium, radioactive, 2034
Cerotelium fici, 263
Certification schemes for fruit trees, 1176r
Ceton 250 in food plants, 629
Ceylon—
Dir. Agric. Administ., A.R., 983
Rubber Res. Inst., A.R., 1922
Tea Res. Inst., A.R., 1964
Chaenomeles lagenaria, 146
Chaenomeles spp., propagation by cuttings, 1660
Chaetodacus sp., unspecified, 2008
Chaetomium cochloides, 3713
Chalaropsis thielavioides, 1750
Chamaecyparis spp., propagation, 1660
Chamaerops humilis, 3820
Cheimatobia brumata—see Operophtera

Chenopodium—
ambrosioides, 641, 2695
bonus, 3845c
spp., as weeds, 319, 347, 1329, 2393, 2414
Chelates—*see also separate elements*—
cut flowers, life prolonged by, 2742
in plant nutrition, 40, 2012, 2253, 2712, 2844, 3381, 3382, 3485k
pectinase activity enhanced by, 3161, 3174
for tissue maceration, 3173
Chemotherapy, a review on, 4147
Cherimoya (*Annona cherimola*), growing in El Salvador, 1873
Cherry—
breeding and selection, 1088, 3212
buds, "transition", 1115
climate—
temperature responses, 2124
winter chilling requirements, 81
winter hardiness and injury, 168t, 226, 1100, 1109, 1111, 2262
composition—
fruit, 10, 139, 169a, 2124, 2187f, 3388
leaf, 2135
seed, 2144
defoliation, artificial, 2160
diseases—
bacterial, canker and leaf spot (*Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*), 244, 2287, 3094
bacterial, crown gall, 1261
fungus—
blossom blight and brown rot (*Sclerotinia laxa* and *S. fructicola*), 246, 257, 2302, 3484e
fruit rots (various organisms), 165, 2181, 3294, 3388
shot-hole or coryneum blight (*Clasterosporium carpophilum*), 2007
virus, 233, 234, 1252, 2271-2274, 2366i, 3089, 3167, 3484k, 3484v
economics, 3309o
flower bud initiation and development, 1114, 1115
flowering, time of, 3308 l
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing, processing *and* storage—
colour, inheritance of, 3212
cracking, 2267, 2302, 3395
drop, 4158
maturity, biochemistry of, 139
maturity, tests for, 2187f
size, estimation, 3167
size, factors affecting, 1100, 2155, 3230
growing in the U.S.S.R., 102, 1175g
growth—*see also below*, root—pruning affects, 2155
growth substance responses, 234, 2058
harvesting methods, 70x, 979, 2186a
herbicide responses, 3510
interstocks, 3217
nutrition, 2135
packing, 3308c
Cherry (*continued*)—
pests—
Ceresa bubalus, 2339
fruit flies (*Rhagoletis* spp.), 1291, 1323f
mites, 1287
nematodes, 1282, 2262
weevil (*Rhynchites bacchus*), 2337
physiology—
enzyme activity, 1109
protoplasm, isoelectric point, 3144
respiration, fruit, 516
plum—*see Prunus cerasifera*
pollination, 1117, 1175c, 3267, 3309w, 4144
processing, brining, 3388
production and trade, 1086
propagation—
by cuttings, 2111, 3218
by layering and stooling, 82, 3218
on own roots, 2105
pruning and training, 2104, 2111, 2150, 2155, 3230, 3270
research in the U.S.A., 3112
root growth, temperature responses, 2117
root systems, 3249
rootstocks—
dwarfing, 3217
hardy, 168t
mahaleb, 102, 103, 1100, 3230
mazzard or sweet (*Prunus avium*), 1176i, 3229, 3230
Prunus spp., various, 2116
sour (*Prunus cerasus*), 1100
in various countries, 102, 3308w
wild, 102, 1100
seed treatment and germination, 2109, 2110
soil—
compaction, 2127
management, weed control, 3510
sickness, 2125
types and requirements, 102
storage, 153, 165, 2181, 3305, 4158
varieties, 168m, 989, 1175u, 2186o, 3309p, 3309q, 3310g, 3484e
Chestnut—
breeding, 2252f
climate, winter chilling requirements, 81
composition, leaf, 629
defoliation, artificial, 752
diseases, virus, 3484q
flower biology, 1226
flowering, ringing induces, 3370
growing in various countries, 1231g, 2246, 3376d
nutrition, 1126, 2247
pests, 2335
pollination, 1226
propagation by seed, 3470
propagation, vegetative, 1231g, 2252t
seed germination, 3516
soil management, weed control, 3516
varieties, 1226, 2246, 3377c
Chickweed—*see Stellaria media*
Chicory—
composition, 385, 629, 1389

Chicory (*continued*)—
diseases, 2005
forcing, 2531
growing in various countries, 1600, 3845n
growth analysis, 1508
growth substance responses, 2058
leaf morphology, 1508
nutrition, 1523, 3652
soil heating, 4144
varieties, 384
weed control, 1600
Chile, crops, fruit, 858d
Chilli—*see under* Capsicum
Chilling requirements of tree fruits—*see* Dormancy, prolonged, *and under* Temperature, *and separate fruits under* climate
Chilotraea auricilia, 940
Chilotraea infuscatella, 1938
Chimaeras—*see under* Mutations
China, crops, 75, 1789, 2651r, 3546
China grass—*see* Ramie
Chinese cabbage—*see* Cabbage
Chinese gooseberry, 170, 2195
Chinodiplosis spp., unspecified, 2680
Chipping Campden Fruit Veg. Canning Quick Freez. Res. Ass., A.R., 3115h
Chloride—*see also* Salts—
content of leaves, factors affecting, 779
as a plant nutrient, 2135, 3129, 3583
plants injured by, 223, 801
translocation, 2847
Chlorogenic acid and related compounds in plants, 2638, 3772, 3773, 3791 l, 4061
Chlorophyll—*see also* Pigments—
biosynthesis of, 3791b
a book on, 3084
chemistry of, 3105
content of leaves, diurnal changes in, 3135
content of leaves, factors affecting, 26, 34, 141, 392, 559g, 599, 810, 1015, 1023, 1478, 1829, 2554, 2599s, 2684, 4119
determination, 559g, 3204e
haematin ratio, 26
phytotoxicity of fungicides reduced by, 463
Chloroplasts, 1572, 1870q, 4147
Chlorosis—*see also* Iron *and individual plants under* diseases, non-parasitic, *and* nutrition—lime-induced, 2142, 3130, 3382
Chlorosis of plants, causes of, 4155
Chondrus crispus, 677
Chortophila brassicae—see Erioischia
Chortophila cilicrura—see Delia
Christmas trees, production, 687, 774i, 1766, 4157
Chromaphis juglandicola, 1290, 3452
Chromatographic methods as an aid to taxonomy, 1971
Chromatographic methods in plant chemistry, 744, 1077i, 2078, 2640, 2710r, 3204e, 3880
Chromium as a plant nutrient, 3722j
Chromosomes—
aberrations, induced, 15
Chromosomes (*continued*)—
breakage, seed oils cause, 3759
numbers in medicinal plants, 679m
Chrysanthemum—
cinerariaefolium—see Pyrethrum
climate, frost resistance, 703
composition, 2725, 2732
cytology, 695
diseases—
bacterial, 2730
cause unknown, 1675, 1676
fungus, 1678, 2731, 3851, 3864, 3865
virus, 773j, 1677
economics, 697, 1673
flowering, factors affecting, 698, 701, 2726, 2729
flowering, growth substance changes during, 699
forcing, 3863
fruit, measurement of, 2815q
growing in various countries, 696, 1673, 2815j, 3942a, 3942s
growth substances in, 699
growth substance responses, 60, 680, 700-702, 1040, 1774w, 2728, 2729
heat treatment, 1677, 2815 l
leaf surface, 2074
nutrition, 680, 2725, 2726, 2732
pests, 2732, 2734
physiology—
light quality responses, 698, 2727, 2815z
photoperiodic responses, 701, 995, 2726, 3942a
temperature responses, 1674, 2727
planting density, 697
propagation by cuttings, 682, 685, 995, 1677, 2715, 2716, 2730
seed—
measurements, 2815q
oil, 2735
treatment, 2745
soil—
composts, 2724
management—
fumigation, 1676, 2734
mulching, 3863
weed control, 343, 2386, 3542m
varieties, 989, 1000, 2816j, 4144
Chrysobothris femorata, 3922
Chrysophyllum cainito, 1873
Cicer arietinum, 1496
Cicuta virosa, 640
Cider apple, rootstocks, 87
Cinchona nutrition, 1610
Cineraria—
diseases, 2815h
growth substance responses, 3848
nutrition, 689
physiology, 3169
Cinnamic acids in plants, 71j, 1605
Cinnamomum—
culilawan, 639
pedunculatum, 3802
zeylanicum, 3811

Circulifer tenellus, 1437
Cirsium arvense—see also Thistle—3531
Cissus gongylodes, 1932
Cissus spp., humidity requirements, 691
Citric acid content of plants, 630
Citric acid, sampling fruits for, 1871a
Citrullus colocynthis, 559m
Citrus—
a book on, 964
breeding, 1870f, 3947
by-products—*see below*, products
climate—
air pollution, 34, 1014, 2917o
drought responses, 1806
frost—
damage, 1802, 2834, 2917f, 2918j, 3969, 3987
protection by—
cloth covering, 3970
earthing up, 1870n
growing in prostrate forms, 3970
growing in trenches, 3947
heaters and/or fans, 1803, 2832, 3971
sprinkler irrigation, 2832, 2918j
windbreaks, 2918j
resistance, factors affecting, 1796, 2830, 2832, 2833, 2837
resistance of hybrids, 858a
fruit tenderness affected by, 2831
pest control in relation to, 825
temperature responses, 1797-1801, 1815
wind damage and protection, 807
composition—
analytical methods, 3172
branch, 1827
flower, 1825
fruit—
factors affecting, various, 786, 797, 805, 983, 1795, 1822, 2834, 2843, 3956
general, 858 l, 984, 1870o, 2918f
grapefruit, 829, 1795, 1822, 2437, 2834, 2874, 2875, 2882
lemon, 858b, 1795, 1871a, 2437, 2882, 3947, 3990
lime, 2882
mandarin, 786, 831, 2882
orange, 629, 797, 832-834, 958, 1795, 1854, 2010, 2437, 2834, 2838, 2843, 2882, 3956, 3997, 4015b
leaf—
factors affecting, nutrition, 797, 802, 1805, 1822, 1823, 1829, 2838, 2841-2843, 3956-3958
factors affecting, various, 790, 800, 810, 1797, 1820, 1822, 1823, 1829, 2841
flowering in relation to, 1821
grapefruit, 802, 1822
lemon and lime, 1800, 1818, 1821, 1825, 1829
orange, 797, 1797, 1805, 1812, 1821, 1823, 1828, 1829, 1871b, 2838, 2841-2843, 3956-3958
plant, 984, 1800
root, 802, 1797, 1827
Citrus (*continued*)—
Congress, international, Mediterranean, Proc., 785
cytology, 2829, 2917r
defoliation, 803, 2849
diseases—
bacterial, 811, 3975, 3976
cause uncertain—
albinism, 1830
decline, 4156
die-back, twig, 1834
fovea, 3973
fungus—
black rot or stylar end spot (*Alternaria citri*), 1855, 2891, 2892
black spot (*Guignardia citricarpa*), 2886
blossom blight (*Botrytis cinerea*), 1855
blue and green moulds (*Penicillium* spp.), 838, 858p, 1855, 2357, 2891, 3991, 3992
branch rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*), 1855
fruit storage rots, general, 1852, 1853, 1855, 2891, 2892
greasy spot or black melanose (*Mycosphaerella horii*), 814, 823
growth substances inhibit, 1855
gummosis, tip blight and brown rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 812, 1837, 1870f, 2860, 2917v
mal secco (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*), 3946, 3949
melanose and stem-end rot (*Diaporthe* (*Phomopsis*), *Diplodia* spp., etc.), 1855, 2889
-nematode complex, 2872
Oospora citri-aurantii, 1855
scab or verrucosis (*Elsinoë* (*Sphaceloma*) *fawcetti*), 2859
sooty mould (*Capnodium citri*, etc.), 819
Trichoderma lignorum, 1855
non-parasitic—
chloroses—*see also below*, nutrition, iron, zinc, etc.—2851
fruit breakdown, 836
zebra skin, 835
virus—
cross-protection studies, 858v
general, 1835
psorosis, scaly bark, lepra explosiva or leprosis, 2856
scalybutt, exocortis or Rangpur lime disease, 858g, 2857, 2858, 2917x
stubborn disease, 1836
tristeza, quick decline, stem-pitting and root rot, 808-810, 1870t, 2856, 3946, 4015q
yellow vein, 858v
xyloporosis, cachexia and little leaf, 858e, 1836, 2856, 3974
flower bud initiation and development, 803, 1831, 2849, 3965
flowering, factors affecting, 1790, 1814, 1821, 1825

Citrus (*continued*)—
flowering, forcing, 3989
frost—*see above*, climate
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing, products *and* storage
colour, factors affecting, 828, 829
degreening with acetylene, 3989
drop, factors affecting, 1833, 2838, 2917w, 3966
enzymes, 858 l, 3997
fumigation, 839, 2893, 2894, 3992-3996
growth substances in, 4146
growth substances responses, 805
injury, 835, 838, 1852, 2885
maturity, 1807, 2874, 2918g, 3968
parthenocarpy, natural, 1832
peel, climate affects, 2831
pigments, 833
quality, factors affecting, nutrition, 1822, 2836, 2839, 3956, 3959
quality, factors affecting, various, 805, 996, 1870o, 2830, 2874
respiration, 1020, 2893
set, factors affecting, 1788, 2839
size, factors affecting, 804, 1811, 2839, 3954
washing, 2885, 3988
yields, surveys, 3956
fruiting, biennial, 803, 2849
fruiting control, flowering affected by, 1825
grading—*see below under* packing
growing—*see also below*, research *and* varieties—in—
China, 75, 1789
Mediterranean countries, 964, 3946, 4015d
Oceania, 1872
prostrate forms, 3970
South America, 858d, 858t, 2821, 4015c
trenches, 3947
the U.S.A., 585f, 2822
the West Indies, 2917c
growth—*see also below*, physiology—
cambial activity, 1806
grafted and non-grafted trees compared, 1814
habit, of Valencia orange, 1871d
rhythms or phases, 2853
root—*see below under* root
sphaeroblasts, 3964
-substances responses—*see also above*, fruit drop *and* fruit size *and below*, leaf abscission *and* storage life—of trees, 796, 1788, 2853, 2917p
harvesting, 979, 1788, 1870e, 2883, 2884, 2917b, 3985, 3986
herbicide injury, 355
history, 1787
hybrids, interspecific, 858a
interstocks, 791
labour requirements, 2025
leaf—*see also above*, composition—
abscission, factors affecting, 3972
chloroplasts, 1870q

Citrus—leaf (*continued*)—
defoliation, flower initiation affected by, 803, 2849
leaching of nutrients from, 3126
stomata, 811
nutrition—
bicarbonate toxicity, 2820
boron, 796, 798, 802, 2842
calcium, 1800, 1813, 2837, 2841, 3955
chlorides, 801, 2846-2848
copper, 799, 2833, 2842, 3956
disease resistance in relation to, 2860
foliar, 799, 1788, 1819, 2840, 3959
iron, 796, 798, 1871c, 2842
leaf and soil analyses as guides to, 1818, 1870 l, 1875, 3956, 3957
magnesium, 797-799, 1871b, 2840, 3957, 3958
manganese, 798, 2833, 2842, 3957
manuring—
general, 795, 796, 1870 l, 2016, 2828, 3956
of mandarins, 1811
of oranges, 3953, 3956, 3958, 3959
molybdenum, 799, 2842
nitrogen, 797, 984, 1800, 1805, 1813, 1815-1817, 1819, 1820, 2833, 2835, 2836, 2860, 3956, 3958, 3959
phosphorus, 797, 984, 1800, 1821, 2833, 2835, 2837, 2841, 3956, 3958
potassium, 797, 1800, 1805, 1822, 2833, 2838, 2839, 2841, 3956, 3958
sodium and salt tolerance, 801, 802, 984, 2819, 2846, 2848
soil pH in relation to, 3961
sulphur, 800
zinc, 798, 799, 985, 1823, 1824, 1871c, 2833, 2842, 2844, 2845, 3552, 3960
packing—*see also below*, storage—
containers, boxes and cartons, 1856, 1857, 2888, 4015i
grading, separation of frost-damaged fruit, 3987
pre-cooling, 1852, 1857
washing and cleaning, 2885, 3988
pests—
aphids (*Aphis*, *Toxoptera* and other spp.), 815, 3977
bees (*Melipona ruficrus*), 3977
beetles (*Macrodactylus* spp.), 3977
blue-green citrus weevil (*Pachnaeus litus*), 814
control, biological—*see also below*, scale control—2917e, 2917m
cutworm (*Xylomyges curialis*), 1838
fruit flies (*Anastrepha*, *Ceratitis* and other spp.), 816-820, 839, 1839-1844, 1870s, 2893, 3977, 3978, 3995, 4148
Fuller's rose beetle (*Pantomorus godmani*), 814, 858r, 2861
general in Florida, 813
Leptoglossus membranaceus, 441
mites—
Anychus spp., 826

Citrus—pests—mites (*continued*)—
brevipalpus or flat (*Brevipalpus* spp.), 815, 826, 3979
bud (*Aceria sheldoni*), 1845, 2865
general and unspecified, 286, 4015o
Hemitarsonemus latus, 3981
red or purple (*Panonychus* [*Metatetranychus*] *citri*), 814, 821, 822, 1849, 2862, 2865, 2880, 2881, 2918h, 3929, 3980
rust or Maori (*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*), 814, 821, 1541, 2862-2864, 3977
Texas (*Eutetranychus clarki*), 821
nematodes, 858h, 858i, 858o, 1788, 1846, 1847, 2858, 2872, 2873
scales—
arrowhead (*Unaspis yanonensis*), 1849
black (*Saissetia oleae*), 850
chaff (*Parlatoria pergandei*), 2868
control, biological, 824, 1870h, 2865, 2866, 2918a, 3982
general and unspecified, 286, 3977
purple (*Lepidosaphes beckii*), 814, 823, 824, 2868, 2918a, 3983
red (*Aonidiella aurantii*), 815, 823, 825, 826, 1848, 1870h, 2865-2867, 3982, 4015f
yellow (*Aonidiella citrina*), 1848
tortrix and other orange worms (several species), 1303, 2917d
western tussock moth (*Hermerocampa vetusta*), 2869
white flies (*Aleurocanthus*, *Aleurothrixus* spp., etc.), 1850, 2870, 2871
physiology—
enzyme activity, 2851
light and shade responses, 1815, 1816, 1818
metabolism, ringing affects, 2850
photosynthesis, 822, 2851, 2876, 2877
protein and ribonucleic acid biosynthesis, 3960
respiration, 822, 1020, 1801, 1870z, 2893
tissue culture, 2854, 2855, 3949
translocation, 1800, 1801, 1815, 1816
water relations, 822, 827, 835, 1799, 1806, 3984
planting—
depth, 2851
in old citrus soils, 793
spacing, 3962
transplanting, 3962
pollination—
cross-, 1832
male parent's effect, 3966, 3967
pollen germination, 2852
production and trade, 217j, 964, 1086, 4015c
products and by-products—
fodder, 4015h
general, 2823
juice, 2834, 2917f, 2918g
oil, essential, 830, 831, 1870x, 2010, 2822, 3811, 4015b
Citrus (*continued*)—
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
budding, 2828
cuttings, 788, 789, 2799, 2826, 3951
marcotting, 1793
methods compared, 1794
nursery management, 3950
pruning, 804, 1826, 1827, 1861, 2832, 3962, 3963
research in—
Australia, 3107
British Guiana, 3087
Mauritius, 3103
ringing, 1788, 1814, 1815, 1819, 2849, 2850
rooting, shallow, artificially induced, 1790
roots, cation-exchange capacity, 1809, 1810, 1870z
roots, growth and distribution, 1817, 1826, 1868, 2837
rootstocks—*see also above*, interstocks—
Citrus volkameriana, 3946
Cleopatra and other mandarins, 2918i, 3946
composition of fruit affected by, 786, 983, 1795
disease resistant, 812
frost resistance affected by, 1796
for grapefruit and pummelos, 802
for lemons, 2830, 2918b
for mandarins, 786, 1790, 2828
nutrient uptake affected by, 800
Rangpur lime, 2828
rough lemon, 1826, 2918i
salt tolerance affected by, 2819
-scion incompatibility, 791, 2918b
-scion relationships, 790, 829, 1797, 1798, 1837
sour orange, 1826
sweet orange, 1826, 1837
translocation affected by, 1800
transpiration affected by, 1799
trifoliate orange, 791, 812, 1826, 2829, 2918b
Troyer citrange, 3946
in various countries, 2827, 2918i
seed—
characters, 3967
embryo culture, 2854, 3949
germination and testing, 2828, 3948
treatments, 812, 1804, 3948
viability, factors affecting, 1804
soil(s)—
fungus flora, 794
management—
conservation, 807
cover cropping and grass sod, 807, 1807, 3952
irrigation, 799, 801, 802, 812, 1078c, 1788, 1806, 1826, 1870r, 2846, 3946, 3954, 3955
methods compared, 792, 1807, 1808, 2836, 3953
mulching, 1788, 1807, 1808, 3954

Citrus—soil(s)—management (*continued*)—
non-tillage, 792, 1826, 2836
weed control, 355, 792, 1350, 1373e, 2369, 2395, 2396, 3525, 3946
moisture requirements, 1805
pH effects, 1812, 1813, 1817, 1823, 3961
requirements, 1868
salinity—*see above under* nutrition, chlorides *and* sodium
water table, 1789
spray(s)—
and other chemical injuries, 355, 796, 815, 827, 838, 2876, 2877, 3984
fruit maturity or quality affected by—*see above*, fruit
and vapour residues, 286, 1288, 1851, 2879-2881, 2917n, 2917s
storage—*see also above*, packing—
ammonia gas treatment, 858p, 3992, 3993
chemical changes during, 3990
dips, wraps and coatings, 836-838, 1853, 1854, 1870d, 2886, 2887, 2890
disorders, rind breakdown, 836
ethylene for colouring, 835, 2888
fruit rot, gamma-ray treatment for, 2891
general, 153
hydrocooling, 1852
life, factors affecting, 2887, 2889, 3990
temperatures, 1856, 2890
weight losses in, 3990
varieties—*see also above*, growing—
general, in El Salvador, 1873
grapefruit, 4015g
hybrid, 858a
lemon, 858j, 2822
lime, 1870a
mandarin, Unshiu, 1791
orange—
Cadena Z, 787
seedling lines, 1792
trifoliate, 1870p
in various countries, 1791, 2825
tangelo, 1832
for trench growing, 3947
Cladosporium—
cucumerinum, 398, 1001, 2456, 2693
effusum, 276, 3425
fulvum—*see* Tomato diseases, fungus, leaf mould
spp., unspecified, 2680
Clasterosporium carpophilum, 258, 310, 2007, 2304, 3422, 3423
Clematis propagation, 1746
Clemora smithi, 3069t, 4082
Cleome monophylla, 3148
Cleome spinosa, 2736
Clepsis peritana, 1303
Climate—*see also* Drought, Frost, Hail, Lightning, Meteorology, Sun, Wind *and individual crops under* climate—
atmospheric water vapour pressure, 1012
bee activity affected by, 1117
control in chambers or glasshouses—*see also* Phytotrons—30, 1775q
Climate (*continued*)—
dew absorption by plants, 2041
dew measurement, 2092x
fruit cracking in relation to, 2267
and gardening, a book on, 1994
micro—
of carrots, 2517
in glasshouses—*see* Glasshouse
of tomatoes, 539
windbreaks affect, 1240-1242
phenological records in Holland, 1452
and phytopathology, 1232
plant distribution related to, 3203t
plant responses to, 6, 2423, 3118
rainfall—
artificial stimulation of, 984
crop quality in relation to, 3020, 3021
crop yields in relation to, 4089
varieties in relation to, 105
relative humidity, fruit tree responses, 3279
Cloches, crop cultivation under, 985, 1002, 2420, 3376p, 3655
Clove—
diseases, 2015
growing in Kenya, 4016
shading, 2016
Clover control in turf, 2403
Clysia ambiguella, 2367m
Cnicus benedictus, 630
Cnidoscolus texanus, 671
Cob nut, hazel and filbert—
climate, winter chilling requirements, 81
diseases, 275
dormancy, 2245
growing in various countries, 2248, 2252e, 3450
labour requirements, 2025
pests, 3450
pollination, 3371
propagation, 2252t
pruning, 1227
varieties, 3377c
Cobalt in plant nutrition, 650, 1385, 3722j
Cobalt, radioactive—*see also* Gamma irradiation—2036, 2816i, 3121
Coccus hesperidum, 1758
Coccus viridis, 2957
Cockchafer control, 880, 2007, 3450, 4124m
Cocoa—*see* Cacao
Coconut—
a book on, 3078
breeding and selection, 870, 960q, 996, 4030
cacao planted under, 3068q
composition, leaf or nut, 2922, 4035
diseases, cause uncertain, 877, 878, 1892, 2951, 4035, 4036, 4148
diseases, fungus, 873, 875
flower biology, 1894
growing, mechanization of, 1983t
growing in various countries, 1872, 1892, 1982y, 4033
growth, rejuvenation, 874
growth, twin, 960x

Coconut (*continued*)—
nut—*see also below*, seed—
harvesting, time for, 4037
milk (water)—
composition, 2949
growth substances from, 47, 71h
orchid seedlings stimulated by, 3115q
storage, 2954
nutrition, 872, 873, 878, 961b, 996, 1893, 2948-2950, 3069e, 4032-4034, 4036, 4124g
origin, 960p
pests—
bats, 960g
Brontispa longissima, 879
caterpillars (*Nephantis serinopa*), 3068z
cockchafers (*Leucopholis coneophora*), 880, 4124m
coreid bug (*Pseudotheraptus wayi*), 1005, 1894, 1895, 2000, 2015
nematodes, 960o
porcupines, 960g
rhinoceros beetles (*Oryctes* and other spp.), 876, 1892, 2952, 2953
rodents, 960g
termites, 960h
in various countries, 960i
weevils (*Rhynchophorus* spp.), 881
production and trade, 1982n
products—
charcoal from shells, 882
copra, 882, 961i, 961k, 2955
oil, 961i
plaited leaves for thatching, 4038
propagation, vegetative, 874
research—
in British Guiana, 3087
in French colonies, 2980
in Tanganyika, 1005, 3109
root development, 960k
seed—*see also above*, nut—germination, 1913, 4031
soil management—
cover crops and green manures, 1893, 2950
cultivation, 871, 4033
husk burial, 2948
liming, 2950
survey methods, 4124i
varieties, 1983i, 3068p
Codling moth (*Enarmonia pomonella*)—
control—
biological, 1296
chemical, 288, 295, 296, 311w, 1296-1299, 1323b, 2341, 2359, 3458, 3459
mechanical, 294
time of emergence and warning services, 312m, 1299, 1300, 2340
Coffea—
arabica var. *typica*, 884
spp., classification and taxonomy, 1982x
spp. as rootstocks, 1898
Coffee—
anatomy and ontogeny, 884
beans—*see also below*, processing *and* seed—
composition, 960w, 961j, 4060, 4061, 4124l
Coffee—beans (*continued*)—
flour from, 4060
grading, 2977
quality, aroma and flavour, 356, 4124l
a book on, 966
breeding and selection, 883, 960f, 1898, 2957, 2958, 3068l, 4053
by-products—
from husks and pulp, 4060
from leaves, 4060
waste as fertilizers, 889, 1898, 1983n
climate—
hail damage, recovery from, 1905
rainfall, 2961
requirements, 1982t, 4043
temperature responses, 2961, 4044
composition, bean—*see above*, beans
composition, leaf, 887, 1902, 2965
diseases—
bacterial, leaf scorch or spot (*Pseudomonas garcae*), 2970
cause uncertain, oilspot, 2970
fungus—
anthracnose (*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*), 2970, 3475
berry disease and die-back (*Colletotrichum coffeanum*), 1904, 2956, 2957, 4047
black rot, koleroga or thread blight (*Pellicularia* (*Corticium*) *koleroga*), 2957, 2971
canker (*Nectria dodgei*), 3090
damping-off (*Corticium rolfsii*), 1906
die-back (spp. unspecified), 1983e
derrite (*Phoma costarricense*=*Phyllosticta coffeicola*), 892
leaf spot (several spp.), 1898, 2970
pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), 4047
rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), 1907, 1983s, 2956, 2957, 4040
silky thread blight (*Rhizoctonia ramicola*), 1906
sooty mould (*Capnodium* spp.), 2970
stem canker (*Ceratostomella fimbriata*), 1898
non-parasitic, 888, 2970
virus, 891, 2970
flower biology, 960f, 3068n, 4053
flower bud initiation and dormancy, 2968, 4124a
fruit, seedless loculi in, 2958
fruit set and drop, factors affecting, 2968
growing—
in Central America and the West Indies, 1982o, 2920
in East and Southern Africa, 1982w, 4016
in the Far East and the Pacific, 1872, 2919, 4124w
in South America, 1983h, 4123z
in West and Central Africa, 960y, 1928y, 1983b, 4039
growth—
studies, 2956, 2961

Coffee—growth (*continued*)—
substance responses, 890, 1900, 2058, 2968, 2969
temperature affects, 4044
and yield correlations, 4040
harvesting, 1910, 3069g
herbicide injury, 1351, 1352, 4054
leaf—*see also above*, composition—
autoradiography, 3203e
fall, 2956
variegation, 885
mutations, 2969
nutrition—
foliar, 1899
manuring and major elements, 887-889, 1902, 1903, 1983c, 1983n, 2956, 2957, 2962, 2964-2966, 3068x, 3203e, 4050
minor elements, 887, 889, 1898, 1902, 1904, 2956, 2966, 4154
plant analysis a guide to, 1875, 2965
shade in relation to, 4046
pests—
antestia bugs (*Antestiopsis faceta* and *A. lineaticollis*), 2956, 4040
ants (several species), 2973
berry borer (*Stephanoderes hampei*), 4055
caterpillars (*Epicampoptera* spp.), 961g
fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*), 1841, 2972
general, in various countries, 961h, 4123y
green bug (*Coccus viridis*), 2957
lace wing bugs (*Habrochila* spp.), 2956
leaf miners (*Perileucoptera* spp.), 893, 1908, 1909, 2970
mealybugs (*Pseudococcus* and other spp.), 2973, 4056, 4123y
mites (*Paratetranychus ilicis*), 2970
nematodes, 961h, 2957
rufous scale (*Selenaspidus articulatus*), 961n, 2974
shot hole borer (*Xyleborus morstatti*), 2957
stem borer (*Xylotrechus quadripes*), 2957
white borer (*Anthores leuconotus*), 2956
physiology—
carbohydrate metabolism, 4045
light responses, 2961, 4045
nutrient uptake, 4044
planting—
methods, general, 886, 1898, 2957
preparing land for, 1983k
spacing, 2962, 3068g, 4040
transplanting, 1899, 4040
pollen and pollination, 4053
processing—
caustic soda method, 894
drying, 895, 1898, 2956, 2976, 4059
fermentation and washing, 1898, 2957, 2975, 3069g
machinery, 1898
ultrasonic irradiation aids, 1898
production and trade, 960j, 1983o, 4124s
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
by cuttings, 1898, 2960
by grafting, 1898, 2957, 4042
Coffee—propagation (*continued*)—
nurseries, 2957
in plastic bags, 4041
pruning, 889, 2962, 4040, 4051, 4052
research—
in the Belgian Congo, 4040
in East Africa, 1005, 1896, 2956, 3109, 3115k, 4154
in Guatemala, 1898
in Hawaii, 3099
in Indonesia, 966
in South America, 3090
Stat., Ruiru, Kenya, A.R., 1896, 2956
rootstocks, 1898
seed germination, 1898, 2959
seed sowing methods, 4040, 4041
shade—
nutrition affected by, 4046
removal, effects of, 4046, 4049
requirements and responses, 1983, 4040
trees and other plants, 2957, 2967, 4040, 4046—4048
trees, soil erosion affected by, 4049
soil(s)—
conservation, 1901, 4049
management—*see also above*, nutrition *and* shade—
cover crops and green manuring, 1901, 2965, 4049
mulching, 889, 1898, 2016, 2956, 2965, 3526, 4040
systems compared, 4049
weed control, 889, 1005, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1898, 2000, 3526, 3542f
organic matter in, 2963
requirements, 1982t
sprays—*see also above*, herbicide injury—
and dusts, machinery and deposits, 4057
injury, 2971
residues, 1005, 4058
varieties, disease resistant, 1983e, 1983s
varieties, seedling arabica, 1983s
Coimbatore Sugarcane Breeding Inst., A.R., 1937
Cola spp., in French Guinea, 3068h
Colchicine determination, 1655e
Colchicine treatment of various plants, 644, 2815c
Colchicum autumnale, 1694
Cold injury to plants—*see* Frost *and* Temperature, low
Coleus—
aromaticus, medicinal value, 1655c
growth substance responses, 686, 1040, 2038, 3148
leaf abscission, 1679
propagation by cuttings, 686, 2715
transpiration, 3142
weed control, 343
Collard—*see under* Cabbage
Colletotrichum—
atramentarium, 3713, 3714
capsici, 554, 559o
circinans, 3640

Colletotrichum (*continued*)—
coffeanum, 1904, 2956, 2957, 4047
falcatum—see Physalospora tucumanensis
gloeosporioides, 2970, 3475
lagenarium, 439, 1431, 3722m
lilii, 2764
lindemuthianum, 2693
phomoides, 539, 2600g
piperatum, 554, 559o
theobromicolum, 2933
Collinsia spp., flower pigments in, 704
Colocasia spp., nutritional value, 2922
Colombia, agricultural research in, 559e, 2933
Colombia, crops, 2679, 2917q, 3069i
Colonial—
agric. Animal Health Forestry Res., A.R. Cttee for, 3093
Pesticides Res. Cttee, A.R., 3091
Pesticides Res. Unit, Rep., 1005, 2000
Products Council, A.R., 3092
Colour measurement, apparatus and methods, 828, 829, 3376e
Commelina spp., growth substance responses, 3148
Commercial Grower Handbook and Diary, 2018f
Compositae, composition, 2092c
Compost(s)—*see also* Mushroom—
decomposition, 1031
John Innes and other standard mixtures, 1077v, 1666, 2553, 3846
mica and perlite used in, 2712
from town wastes, 4, 989, 1213
from tung hulls, 2724
Conifers—*see also* Trees and shrubs, Christmas trees *and separate species*—
composition, 1603
planting hole fumigation, 280
propagation by cuttings, 1747, 1775o
weed control, 2384, 3494
Conotrachelus nenuphar, 2430
Containers for packing fruit and vegetables—*see* Packing, containers
Containers for raising plants—*see under* Nursery stock *and* Pot
Contarinia nasturtii, 558f
Convallaria majalis—see Lily-of-the-valley
Convolvulus spp., as weeds—*see* Bindweed
Copper—
application, foliar, 186
contamination of hevea latex, 1930
content of plants, factors affecting, 1820, 2767
deficiency, seed germination hastened by, 2524
interrelationships with other elements, 1385, 1459, 2841
nutrition—
frost resistance in relation to, 1107
of fruit trees, deciduous, a review, 1138
of fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus nutrition—780, 781, 4123u, 4124g
protein composition affected by, 458
Copper—nutrition (*continued*)—
of small fruits, 186, 3336
of sugarcane, 3031
sources, frit, 2842
sulphate as a herbicide, 3503
Copra—*see* Coconut products
Coprosoma sp., growth substance responses, 3148
Coptotermes curvignathus, 3003
Corchorus olitorius, 956
Coreopsis, weed control, 2384
Coriander—
composition, 630, 1655t
herbicide responses, 2393
soil requirements, 1624
weed control, 2393
Cork tissue in plants, 975, 3203f
Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3115d
Corn-salad (*Valerianella olitoria*), composition, 385, 4138
Cornus—
florida, 3519, 3942w
sanguinea, 2186m
spp., diseases, 1750
spp., propagation by grafting, 773t, 1750, 1774q
Corticium—
koleroga—see Pellicularia
rolfsii, 1906
salmonicolor, 4047, 4080
solani, 541, 740, 767, 768, 1001, 1431, 1536, 3670, 3903
spp., unspecified, 3558
Cortisone, plant sources of, 679a
Corynebacterium—
fascians, 312a
michiganense, 537
spp., antibiotics inhibit, 3561
Coryneum beijerinckii—see Clasterosporium carpophilum
Cossus sp., control, 1980
Costs—*see under* Economics
Cotinus sp., tannins from, 3845 l
Cotoneaster spp.—
as a dwarfing rootstock, 1742
seed germination and treatment, 772, 1658
weed control, 344
Cotyledon ladysmithensis, 1728
Cotyledons, variation in number, 110
Couch grass—*see Agropyron, Cynodon and Panicum* spp. *and* Crabgrass
Coumarin compounds in lemon juice, 858b
Coumarin compounds in seeds, 2710k
Cover crops—
for deciduous fruit trees—*see also* Apple *and* Peach *under* soil management—1122, 2187e
establishment with aid of soil blocks, 1927
frost resistance affected by, 3068f
for green manuring, 201, 1388, 1558, 1941, 1967, 2129, 2186f, 2551, 2613, 2816m, 3357, 3736, 3786

Cover crops (*continued*)—
plants—*see also Crotalaria, Indigofera and Tephrosia*—
Calapogonium muconoides, 1926
Canavalia ensiformis, 4094
Centrosema spp., 1893, 1926
Cyathula prostrata, 2995
Desmodium ovalifolium, 2995
Dolichos argenteus, 650
Dracocephalum moldavicum, 2186f
Flemingia spp., 1927
grass and clover swards, 2129, 2836, 3245, 3385
Mikania scandens, 1922
Panicum trichocladum, 650
Psophocarpus palustris, 2995
Pueraria spp., 650, 1926, 1927
Selaginella spp., 2995
Stizolobium deeringianum, 4094
sunflowers, 1388
Vigna hosei, 2995
soil temperature affected by, 1208
for strawberries, 178
for tropical and subtropical crops—*see also* Citrus, Coconut, Coffee *and* Tea *under* soil management—650, 1229, 1922, 1926, 1927, 1983a, 2995, 3068i, 4049
for vines—*see* Vine, soil management
Crabgrass (*Digitaria* spp.), and its control, 101, 356, 363, 1336, 1352, 1354, 2395, 3524, 3528
Cranberry—
diseases, 218, 1276, 2196, 3315
frost damage, 2196
growth substance responses, 2197
labour requirements, 2025
pests, 218, 2196
soil management—
flooding, 2196
general, 1276
weed control, 218, 2196, 2377, 2381, 2382, 3112
Station, E. Wareham, Mass., 218
storage, 2196, 3315
Crassula spp., taxonomy, 1728
Crataegus spp.—
nutrition, 2802
as rootstock for *Sorbus* spp., 770
rootstocks for, 1742
seed germination, 2103
Cress (*Lepidium sativum*)—
composition, 629
growth substance responses, 1036
seed germination, 3163
seed oil, 2710q
Criconemoides spp., unspecified, 2283
Crocus—
corm disinfection, 1001, 1693
diseases, 1001, 1692, 2750
growing for saffron, 1694
pests, 1693
seed germination, 1695
weed control, 2388
Cronartium ribicola, 1323t
Crotalaria juncea, 961b, 4092, 4124o
Crown gall on plants, 1261, 1262, 2285, 2286
Crucifers—*see also* Brassicas *and individual crops*—composition, 2092c
Crucifers, diseases and pests, 415, 3722v, 3855
Cryptocarya massoia, 639
Cryptomeria japonica, 1747
Cryptomyzus (*Capitophorus*) *ribis*, 1323u
Cryptorhynchus mangiferae, 896
Cryptosporella viticola—see Phomopsis
Cuba, crops, 4089
Cucumber and gherkin—*see also* Cucurbits—
antibiotic absorption by, 3561
bacterial flora in, 3600
a book on, 3115a
breeding, 3597
climate—
humidity, 1424
light responses, 28, 434
temperature responses, 434, 3598
wind and frost protection, 4141
composition, 433, 1076, 1391, 1427
diseases—
bacterial, 1430, 2693
fungus, 33, 398, 439, 1001, 1431, 1553 l, 2005, 2456, 2693, 3722m
resistance, 439, 558d, 2455
virus, 1428, 1429, 1553 l, 2455, 2599i
flowers, sex expression, 1426, 1428, 3599
fruit quality, 1424, 3597
fruit size, factors affecting, 434
growing—
under glass or plastic, 989, 1049, 1423, 2420, 4141
in nutrient blocks, 2552
in various countries, 558b, 3596
growth substance responses, 28, 2055, 2057
harvesting, 394
herbicide responses, 319, 3542c
leaf area, factors affecting, 3598
nutrition—
foliar, 3125
manuring and major elements, 433, 434, 3596
minor elements, 389, 1425, 2457, 3722j
pests—
insects, 1439
mites, 2457-2460
nematodes, 401
physiology and metabolism—*see also above*, climate—28, 1020, 1049, 3125, 3598
seed, hybrid, production, 1422
seed treatments, 33, 1430, 2472
seedling production, 558e, 3685
soil—
amendments, 3669
management—
fumigation and sterilization, 401, 2091
mulching, 3703, 4144
soil heating, 3551
weed control, 319, 379, 2405, 2418, 3528
soilless culture, 2427, 3548
spray injury, 1432
spray residues, 2460

Cucumber and gherkin (*continued*)—
varieties, cucumber, 439, 558d, 1421, 4144
varieties, gherkin, 558d, 1553 l, 2454
Cucurbita spp., parthenocarpy induced in, 431
Cucurbitaceae, bitter principles of the, 1424, 3117
Cucurbits—*see also Cucurbita and individual crops*—
pests, 997, 2430
temperature responses, 2421
weed control, 2416c
Cultivators—*see under* Machines
Curculio spp. on chestnut, 2335
Curcuma spp., growing in the U.S.S.R., 2708
Currant—*see* Black-currant *and* Red-currant
Curvularia spp., unspecified, 722, 2754
Cuscuta trifolii, 3640
Cutin of apple fruits, 2170
Cuttings—
buds, number of, rooting related to, 3051
diseases, tests for, 3860
enzyme activity in, 3348
flower initiation, rooting affected by, 3930
greenhouse *vs.* open-air propagation, 788
hardening off, 1661, 1966
leaf—
area, rooting related to, 3051
-blade, 686, 2806, 2815x, 3876
-bud, 174, 4111
light intensity and temperature responses, 2061
light, photoperiodic responses, 1772, 2808
mist humidification for, 70t, 682-684, 759, 773d, 1077d, 1097, 1102, 1660, 1661, 1886, 1979, 2082, 2714, 2798, 2809, 2897, 3190, 3329, 3931, 3932
nurse root grafts to aid rooting, 85, 2105
nutrition during rooting, 99, 681
plants propagated from—*for separate plants see each under propagation*—
ornamentals—
conifers, 681, 1747, 1760, 1772, 1775o
herbaceous—*see also* Carnation *and* Chrysanthemum—48, 682, 3875, 3876
various, 2714
woody—*see also* Azalea, Camellia, Holly, Magnolia, Rhododendron *and* Rose—48, 681-685, 756, 759, 769, 773d, 1659, 1660, 1743, 1746, 2082, 2806, 2816b, 3931-3934, 3937, 3942u, 3943d
small fruits—*see also* Vine—172, 174, 683, 1184, 1231r, 2082, 2191, 2207, 3329
temperate fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple, Pear *and* Plum—214, 1102, 2082, 2111, 2113, 3218
tropical and subtropical crops, tree and bush—*see also* Citrus, Olive *and* Tea—684, 1886, 1898, 2934, 2960
tropical and subtropical crops, various—*see also* Pineapple *and* Sugar-cane setts—3813, 4111
various, 1640, 2671, 3800, 3941
vegetables, 2061
Cuttings (*continued*)—
plastic covers to protect, 948, 1662, 1966, 3931
root anatomy, compared with that of seedlings, 3053
root, plants propagated from, 1765, 3218, 3800, 3933, 4144
rooting—
degree of, subsequent growth affected by, 2800
factors affecting, general, 681, 744, 1210, 1746, 2715, 2799, 3051, 3052, 3930, 3932
media—
mulching, 3349
pH responses, 948
types, 683, 684, 759, 1097, 1661, 1775o, 2082
response, evaluation, 769, 2716
source—
plants—
differing in age, 172
differing in nutrient status, 3052
raised in different ways, 3875
shoots of different—
ages or positions, 99, 1677, 1747, 2671, 3930, 3941
sizes, 2798
vigour, 3052
suckers, 2897
storage and stratification, 98, 1659, 1743
temperature responses, 685, 1097, 2061, 2207
tip, for virus elimination, 1677
treatment—
with antibiotics, 2730, 3102
in electrostatic fields, 2223
freezing, 1670
with fungicides—*see also* Sugar-cane setts, treatments—694, 1210, 3102, 3936
with growth substances, 44, 48, 99, 100, 686, 744, 756, 759, 789, 948, 1097, 1640, 1663, 1743, 1760, 1979, 2061, 2191, 2798, 2808, 2809, 2811, 2826, 2897, 2934, 2960, 3162, 3348, 3932, 3934, 3951, 4111
with heat—*see also* Sugar-cane setts—2793
with nutrients, 99, 681, 1746
with paraffin emulsion, 99
with plant extracts, 3941
with various chemicals, 99, 1746, 3937
wounding, 759, 1097, 2811
Cutworm control, 311z, 613, 614, 3484z
Cyamopsis psoraloides, 3552
Cyamopsis tetragonaloba, 466
Cyathula prostrata as cover crop, 2995
Cyclamen—
breeding and genetics, 3883
diseases, 2815h
flower—
colours and pigments, 3885
size, 3883
yields for cutting, 1697
growth substance responses, 1667
nutrition, 995
pests, 2752

Cyclamen (*continued*)—
physiology, 1698
pot size for, 995
potting techniques, 3884
seed germination, 1696
soil composts, 3846
spray injury, 2752
Cycloconium oleaginum—see Olive diseases, fungus
Cydia—
funebrana—see Laspeyresia
molesta—see Fruit moth, oriental
pomonella—see Codling moth
Cydonia oblonga, as rootstock for *Sorbus*, 770
Cylindrocarpon mali—see Nectria galligena
Cylindrocarpon radicicola, 1714
Cymbidium spp., pests, 1669
Cymbidium spp., weed control, 2390
Cymbopogon spp., yielding citronella and other aromatic oils, 639, 1655u
Cynodon spp., as lawn grasses, 733, 736, 3943g
Cynodon spp., as weeds, 1352, 1358, 2372, 2400, 3519, 3525
Cyperus spp., as weeds (nutgrass), 322, 359, 360, 1358, 2381, 3498-3501, 3542f
Cyphomandra betacea, 1515
Cyprus, crops, 189, 1077b
Cyprus Dep. Agric., A.R., 985, 1008e, 4141
Cyrtepistomus castaneus, 2335
Cyrtosperma chamissonis, 2922
Cytogenetics, a book on, 968
Cytospora corylicola, 275
Czechoslovakia, crops, 168m, 169j, 215, 679v, 1989

Dactylis glomerata, 2402
Dacus dorsalis, 2893
Dacus oleae—see Olive pests, fly
Daffodil—*see* Narcissus *and under* Bulbs
Dahlia—
flowers, cut, prolonging life of, 3886
growth substance responses, 1040, 2058
tuber storage, 1699
varieties, 3086
Dammaropsis kingiana, 2922
Damping-off, control—*see also Corticium, Pythium and other relevant genera*—
with chemicals, 399, 416, 429, 479, 541, 1536, 1748, 1906, 2473, 2544, 2781, 3557, 3558, 3631, 3728, 3782
by cultural practices, 2544
with phytoncides, 33
Damson diseases, 1269
Damson processing, candied fruits, 1175v
Dandelion—*see Taraxacum officinale*
Danish—*see under* Denmark
Darkness—*see* Light, absence of
Date—
fruit—
composition, 4015m
moisture content, determination, 858q
quality, assessment of, 845, 2823
quality, factors affecting, 842
size, factors affecting, 843
Date—fruit (*continued*)—
products, 858n
storage, 845, 858n
growing in Spain, 3998
leaf, blanched ornamental, 3998
nutrition, 842
pests, 844, 1858
planting, transplanting mature trees, 841
pollination and pollen, 843
root systems, 841
salt tolerance, 3998
seed germination, 840
soil management, irrigation, 842, 3998
Datura—
× belladonna hybrid, 1608
spp., composition, alkaloids, 634, 1608, 2658, 3797, 3803
spp., morphology, 634
stramonium—
alkaloid content, factors affecting, 2658, 2659
growth and other substance responses, 2058, 2659, 3845z
nutrition, 2656
seed germination, alkaloids' role in, 3797
seed treatment, 2658
tatula, growth substance responses, 3845z
Debaryomyces nicotianae, 1597
Deer, control and repellents, 981
Deficiencies, mineral—*see also* Minor elements, Nutrition *and individual elements*—
diagnosis of, 169d, 1875, 4077
in temperate fruit crops, 4158
in tobacco, 2651 l
Defoliation—
with chemicals, 138, 259, 455, 745, 751, 752, 773s, 1150, 2160, 3271, 4081
flowering responses to, 2161, 2849, 3272
fruit composition affected by, 2591
growth substances prevent, 1037
nutrition affected by, 1218
photoperiodism affects, 1116, 1763
physiological effects of, 3271
Dehydration—*see* Drying
Delia antiqua—see Onion pests, flies
Delia cilicrura, 2526
Delonix regia, 1748
Delphinium—*see also* Larkspur—
breeding and selection, 2737, 3866
diseases, 3942h
Society's Year Book, 2737
zalil, 2737
Dematophora necatrix—see Rosellinia
Denmark—
crops, fruit, 3211
Horticultural Yearbook, 3086
Seed Testing Stat., A.R., 4162t
Weed Res. Inst., A.R., 1373g
Depressaria marcella, 3656
Dermatitis, plants causing, 2093 l
Derris—
composition, 1605, 2015
nutrition, 2016
planting, spacing, 2016

Derris (*continued*)—
selection, 996
Desert plants used for food and water, 2706
Desmodium sp., as cover crop, 2995
Detarium senegalense, 956
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 3946, 3949
Dew—*see under* Climate
Dewberry varieties in the U.S.A., 3376g
Diabrotica balteata, 3616, 3617
Dialeurodes citri, 1753
Dianthus—*see also* Carnation—*barbatus*, herbicide injury, 1344
Dianthus barbatus, as virus indicator plant, 1672
Diaphania sp. on cucurbits, 1439
Diaporthe citri, 1855
Diatraea spp. on sugar-cane—*see* Sugar-cane, pests, borers
Dictionary, botanical, 1984
Dictionary of cacao, 3069 l
Didymella lycopersici, 2007, 2583, 3101
Didymellina macrospora, 2759
Diervilla spp.—
growth, photoperiod affects, 1749
growth substances affect, 1749, 2058
propagation by cuttings, 1743
Dieskau, mushroom experiments at, 558w
Digitalis—
lanata, 2653
spp.—
diseases, 1001, 2661
drying methods compared, 635
glycosides, 635, 2660
growth substance responses, 2660
Digitaria—*see* Crabgrass
Dill—
essential oil formation, 640
growth substance responses, 59
light responses, 690
Dioscorea spp., growing in Florida, 2662
Dioscorea spp., as medicinal plants, 679a, 1655k, 2662
Diospyros—*see also* Persimmon—*philippensis*, 958
Diplocarpon earlianum, 2310
Diplocarpon rosae, 748-750, 1739, 3915, 3916
Diplodia natalensis, 1855
Diplodia sp. on mangoes, 2978
Directory, *Where to buy everything for agriculture and horticulture*, 980
Disease(s)—*see also* Virus *and separate pathogens and hosts*—
composition and metabolism of plants affected by—*see also* Toxins, pathogen-produced—1464, 2482, 2486
control—*see also* Antibiotics *and* Fungicides—
books on, 1987, 3077
climate affects, 1232
in glasshouses, 3850
by heat treatment—*see* Heat
by ionizing radiation, 271, 2891
rôle of therapy in, 1323h
forecasting, 1268, 3378, 3416
Diseases (*continued*)—
of fruit plants, 1232
hosts' defensive mechanisms, 3904, 3905
identification, 311u
incidence, estimation of, 1438
of ornamental plants—*see* Ornamental plants
resistance, factors affecting, 7, 31, 32, 259, 312e, 398, 414, 427, 487, 535, 550, 612, 768, 999, 1128, 1266, 1272, 1324d, 1537, 1589, 1738, 2005, 2527, 2582, 2595, 2687, 2703, 2860, 3069e, 3104, 3415, 3435
of roots, a bibliography, 1323s
water relations of plants affected by, 2927
Ditylenchus dipsaci, 482, 1480, 1691, 3436, 3640, 3643
Dizygotheca spp., propagation, 2711
Dodder (*Cuscuta* spp.), control, 313
Dogwood—*see Cornus*
Dolichos argenteus, 650
Dominica, crops, 1598b, 2917c
Dominica Dep. Agric. For., A.R., 4162d
Dondia sp., nutritional value, 12
Doralis fabae, 1259
Dormancy—
breaking—
in bulbs and corms, 718, 719, 3888
chemicals cause, 137, 718, 2235
growth substances cause, 137, 556, 719, 2853, 3148
in seeds—*see* Seeds
temperature affects, 556, 761, 2121, 2122, 2804
in vegetables, 556
in woody plants, 81, 2235
bud and leaf composition in relation to, 761
growth substances, endogenous, in relation to, 3887
growth substances prolong—*see also* Onion, bulb—1495, 1732, 2237
metabolism in relation to, 2749
photoperiod affects, 978
physiological dwarfing in relation to, 3231
prolonged, in deciduous trees and shrubs, 81, 2121, 2122, 2236, 2804, 3389, 3390
seed—*see* Seed
in seedlings, 771
winter hardiness in relation to, 2245
Dothidella ulei—*see under* Hevea diseases
Dothiorella gregaria—*see Botryosphaeria ribis*
Dracaena spp., humidity requirements, 691
Dracocephalum moldavicum, 2186f
Drainage—*see* Soil drainage
Driers—*see* Drying kilns
Drosophila melanogaster, 2366g
Drosophila spp., unspecified, 2596
Drought—
physiological aspects, 3181
resistance—
of essential oil plants, 1624
factors affecting, 18
of ornamental plants, 706
reviews on, 3076
responses of—
germinating seeds, 3181

Drought—responses of (*continued*)—
sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane, climate
vegetables, 477
Drug plants—*see* Medicinal plants
Drying—
cacao, 1890, 1891
coffee, 895, 4059
corms, 774j
figs, 3306
freeze-, for medicinal plants, 635
fruits, various, 152
grapes, 1231t
hops, 666
infra-red rays for, 480, 618
kilns and machines—
for cacao, 1891
for coffee, 2976, 4059
control of relative humidity in, 20
for copra—*see under* Coconut products
for figs, 3306
for hops, 679t
for tobacco—*see under* Tobacco curing
persimmons, 858c
prunes, 3307
shallots, 1487, 1488
Dust(s)—
application from aircraft—*see* Aircraft
materials—*see under* Acaricides, Fungicides, etc.
natural, pest control affected by, 1783
Dusters, 311p, 3482, 4057, 4079
Dutch lights—*see* Frames
Dwarfing—
herbaceous plants, growth substances induce, 46
physiological, 3231
trees, methods of, 88, 978
Dye plants, 679s

Earthworm population of orchards, 3244
Earthworms of turf, casts produced by, 3901
East—
Africa High Commission, research programmes, 2003
African Agric. For. Res. Organ., A.R., 1008f
Malling Res. Stat., A.R., 3094
Echeveria affinis, 2815t
Echeveria pulvinata, 1728
Echinochloa spp., control, 2372, 2381, 3540
Economics—*see also* Labour *and* Trade—
of crops—*see also* Tobacco—
fruit harvesting *and* marketing—*see* Harvesting *and* Marketing
glasshouse, 2, 697, 989, 1198, 1673
small fruits, 217e, 2252p, 3311, 3319, 3330
temperate fruit and nut trees, 2, 76, 77, 168c, 168k, 168y, 169c, 1083, 1176 l, 1176m, 2186z, 2187a, 3309 l, 3309o, 4158
tropical and subtropical fruit and plantation—*see also* Sugar-cane—679i, 1176m, 1876
Economics—of crops (*continued*)—
vegetables—*see also* Tomato—509, 559s, 1403
of frost protection, 312g, 1245
of glasshouse heating, 2086
of hail protection, 1249
horticultural, general aspects, 1010, 3119
of irrigation, 1054, 1077k
of mulching, 2252p
size of horticultural holdings in relation to, 2
of soil heating, 2531
of tobacco curing, 2648
of weed control, 380e
work studies—*see* Labour efficiency
Eggplant—
antibiotic absorption by, 3561
climate, temperature responses, 2421
composition, 1391
diseases, non-parasitic, 1547
flower initiation, 2422
growing in Australia, 2600k
growth substance responses, 1379, 3554
hybridization, interspecific and intergeneric, 3720
nutrition, 2422, 3552, 3722j
pests, 2598
planting, time of, 1547
pollen storage, 1119
seed production, 1379
seed treatment, 3554
soil management, mulching, 3550
spray residues, 3562
varieties, 2600k
Eichhornia crassipes—*see* Water-hyacinth
Elaeis (mainly *E. guineensis*—oil palms)—
climatic requirements, 4123k
composition, fruit—*see also below*, palm oil—2985
composition, leaf, 873, 2982
diseases, fungus, leaf spot or freckle (*Cercospora elaeidis*), 3475
diseases, root abnormalities associated with, 902
growing in various countries, 1982y, 1983 l, 4024, 4123h
harvesting, 901
leaf, stomatal movement, 903
nursery management, 901, 4065
nutrition, 873, 1875, 1914, 2012, 2982, 4065, 4124g
palm oil composition, 904, 2984, 2985
pests, insects, 2983, 4148
physiology, water relations, 903
planting, selection of site, 4123k
research—
in British West Africa, 2979
in French West Africa, 2980
in Malaya, 996
root structure and wound reactions, 902
seed germination, 901, 1913, 4064
soil management, cover cropping, 2995
soil management, intercropping, 2981
Elasticity in plants, 3817

Elder—
composition, fruit, 10
growing, for fruit production, 3320
varieties and hybrids, 1181, 3321
Electric current—
bird control by, 305
enzyme activity affected by, 2677
sex ratio affected by, 2677
Electrical Research Association, A.R., 4142
Electro-magnetic fields, pollen affected by, 2546
Electronic grader for coffee, 2977
Electrostatic fields, rooting stimulated by, 2223
Eleusine indica, 364, 1354
Elm—
defoliation by sprays, 751
pruning-wound protection, 3921
seedlings as weeds, 3517
Elodea densa, 3504
Elsinoë ampelina, 1277, 1323y
Elsinoë fawcetti, 2859
Emblica officinalis—see Phyllanthus emblica
Embryo—*see* Seed
Emmalocera depressella, 4105
Empoasca—
fabae, 2489
kraemeri, 3617
spp., unspecified, 3616
Enarmonia nigricana, 2499
Enarmonia pomonella—see Codling moth
Encyclopaedia of plant physiology, 975, 1992
Endive—
composition, 385, 1509
diseases, fungus, 2538
growth substance responses, 53
light and temperature responses, 53, 2532
nutrition, 3553
vernalization, 2532
weed control, 3528
England—*see under* Great Britain
Ensete sp., nutrient leaching from leaves, 3126
Ensete ventricosum, 960b
Enterolobium cyclocarpum, 12
Entomology, *Annual Review of*, 2013
Environment, controlled—*see* Apparatus, Phytotron *and under specific factors, e.g.* Light, Temperature
Enzyme(s)—
activity—
blackening and browning of tissues due to, 1530, 4123n
changes during plant growth, 630, 1973
diseases affect or affected by, 478, 538, 810, 1257, 1272, 1464, 1587, 2599i, 2651v
electric current affects, 2677
during fermentation of tea, 1973
frost resistance in relation to, 1109
in fruits and seeds, 145, 494, 495, 2167, 3723u
growth substances in relation to, 494, 495, 3156, 3348
inhibition of, 1501, 3304
leaf abscission in relation to, 1462
light affects, 2049
Enzyme(s)—activity (*continued*)—
in mushrooms, 558z
nutrition of plants affects, 39, 1135, 1217, 2425, 2615, 3960
pH affects, 470, 1553g
in plants, general aspects—*see* Pea, Tobacco *and* Tomato *under* physiology
pollination in relation to, 2939
radiation affects, 1445
in roots, 1440, 1553g
in seed germination, 494, 495
specific and groups—
actinidin, 2195
amino-acid activating, 13
amino-acid oxidase, 3723u
aminopeptidases, 858 l
ascorbic oxidase, 494, 1217
catalase, 630, 1135, 2939
cellulotytic, 538
cytochrome oxidase, 2049, 2624, 3203y
cytochrome reductase, 2624
deoxyribonuclease, 1553g
glyoxalase, 1552a
laccase, 470
lipoxidase, 1440, 1445
malic dehydrogenase, 2425
nitrate reductase, 1019, 2425
pectic, 538
pectin methyl esterase, 994, 1462
pectinase, 3161, 3997
peroxidase, 559r, 661, 1217, 3773
phosphatase, 1598q, 2851
polyphenoloxidases, 558z, 559r, 1109, 1217, 1530, 1973, 2651d, 3773, 3791o, 4123n
pyrophosphorylase, 559u
ribonuclease, 1553g, 1587, 2599i, 2651v, 3960
succinic oxidase system, 495, 3760
Eotetranychus—see also Tetranychus—pomi, 283
Eotetranychus telarius, 283
Ephedra spp., alkaloids from, 1655g
Ephestia spp. and their control, 3791u, 3798
Epicampoptera spp. on coffee, 961g
Epidermis structure, 475
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, 2598
Equisetum sp., control, 1368
Eragrostis trichodes, 3245
Eranthemum atropurpureum, 1008g
Eremochloa ophiuroides, 367, 736
Eremurus sp., diseases, 1692
Eretmocerus haldemanii, 2871
Erica spp., diseases, 2815m, 4144, 4158
Erica spp., nutrition, 4144
Ericaceae, evergreen, descriptive notes on, 3939
Erioischia brassicae, 420, 488, 1001, 1499, 2525, 2528-2530, 3590
Eriophyes—see also Phytoptus—
menthae, 2672
psilaspis, 1001
spp., unspecified, 899, 2944
thomasi, 2672
Eriopsis connexa, 1168

Eriosoma lanigerum—*see* Apple, pests, woolly aphid
Eruca sativa, 2710q
Erwerbsobstbau, a new periodical, 4161
Erwinia—*see also Bacterium*—
amylovora, 243, 311e, 312c, 1260, 2366b, 2366v, 3094, 3260
aroideae, 1498
carnegieana, 2782
carotovora, 4015r, 4019
chrysanthemi, 2730
spp., unspecified, 504, 852
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 438, 1438, 3475
Erysiphe polygoni, 460, 463
Essential oil(s)—*see also individual oil-bearing species*—
analysis, 640, 831, 1625, 1627, 1870x, 3812, 3845j, 3845o, 3845r
Anethum graveolens, 640
Artemisia spp., 1625
Cananga odorata, 3811
celery seed, 3811
Cinnamomum spp., 639, 3802, 3811
citronella—*see Cymbopogon* spp.
citrus—*see* Citrus, products
content, factors affecting, 641, 642, 1624, 3810
Cryptocarya massoy, 639
cubeb (*Piper cubeba*), 3811
extraction, 3845b
formation, 640
geranium (*Pelargonium* spp.), 679k, 2710 l, 3845o
juniper, 2669
Laser trilobum 1655w
lavandin, 642, 3811, 3845b
Leptospermum ericoides, 2710e
Lomatium suksdorfii, 2710p
Matricaria chamomilla, 644
metabolism, 975
mint—*see under* Mint
Ocimum sp., 2673
patchouli—*see Pogostemon*
pepper, black, 3811
Phebalium nudum, 1603
plants and production—
in the Moluccas, 1604
in New Guinea, 639
in Yugoslavia, 1624, 1655r
Pseudowintera colorata, 1627
sage, Spanish, 3811
savory, summer (*Satureia hortensis*), 1628
standards, 3811
tobacco, 2651j, 3791n
Tournefortia sibirica, 1655f
valerian, 1623
vetiver, 639, 3811
Ethanol formation in pineapple fruits, 909
Ethyl alcohol treatment for ripening fruit, 1527
Ethylene—
chlorhydrin for dormancy breaking, 556
compounds as fumigants—*see under* Fumigation, soil
defoliation affected by, 455
Ethylene (*continued*)—
disease development hastened by, 540
emission by fruits, 158, 1166, 1527
injury to plants, 2521
treatment to prevent flower drop, 1685
treatment for ripening fruits or vegetables, 443, 835, 1166, 2183, 2888, 3304
Eucalyptus saligna, 4015i
Eucalyptus spp., transplanting, 2711
Eucommia spp.—
gutta-percha in, 1639, 2640
planting and manuring, 1639
propagation, 1640
seed production, 2697
Eugenia jambos, 2922
Eugenia spp., ornamental, 3942v
Eulecanium corni, 3466
Eulia spp. on fruits, 299, 1168
Euonymus spp.—
propagation, 1660
as rubber plants, 668
seed weight, 1751
weed control, 351, 1346
Euphorbia—
antisyphylitica, 3845a
pulcherrima—*see* Poinsettia
spp. as weeds and their control, 1368, 2411
Eupterote canaraica, 1655n
Euterpe oleracea, 1605
Eutypa sp. on vine, 3108
Evergestis pallidata, 421
Evolvulus alsinoides, 1655j
Exobasidium—
japonicum, 2815i
vaccinii, 754
vexans—*see* Tea, diseases, fungus, blister blight
Experimental design—*see* Statistical
Explosives, use for soil fumigation, 3481
Exports—*see under* Trade

Fagopyrum esculentum, 2660
Fats—*see also under* Oils—
metabolism, in higher plants, 4147
production and utilization, 679n
seed content of, 559m
Feijoa propagation, 684
Feijoa, non-injurious sprays for, 692
Fennel—
pests, 2653
soil requirements, 1624
weed control, 3497
Ferns, nutritional value, 957, 2922
Fertilizer(s)—*see also* Nutrition *and separate crops under* nutrition—
application—*see also below*, placement *and* Irrigation
by aircraft, 1950
frequency of, 388
machinery for, 70j
methods compared, 3953
bacterial, 2426
bat guano, 437

Fertilizer(s) (*continued*)—
formulations—
compared, 387
granular, 70j
proprietary, 3096
-insecticides mixtures, 1960
placement—
for fruit crops, 202, 1823
for oil palms, 4065
a review on, 4140
for tobacco, 1562
for vegetables, 433, 527, 993, 2467, 3629, 3691
vine seeds used as, 3096
Ferula spp., antibiotics from, 3804
Festuca rubra, 734, 2772
Fibre plants—*see* Hemp, Manila hemp, Ramie, Sisal, Sansevieria *and Chamaerops, Phormium and Yucca* spp.
Fibre, production and trade, 3845f
Ficus—
benjamina, 3169
carica—*see* Fig
elastica, 1752, 3943b
glomerata, 2967
racemigera, 2922
spp.—
as house plants, 3943b
propagation, 1752, 2806, 3943b
as shade trees, 2967
Fig—
climate, winter chilling requirements, 81
composition, fruit, 2922
diseases, fungus, 262, 263
diseases, virus, 2275, 3401
drying, 3306
growing in various countries, 1175j, 2917l
growth substance responses, 113
nutrition, 1126, 1136
pests, insects, 311y
production and trade, 217j
pruning, 132, 262
soil management, irrigation, 1121
soil requirements, 1868
varieties, 1176b
Fiji, agricultural education, 1874
Fiji, weeds and their control, 2416e
Filbert—*see under* Cob nut
Finland, crops, 3576, 3596, 3636, 3942a
Finland, weed control in, 3542i
Fire-resistant plants, 4146
Flavonoids—*see under* Pigments
Flora of—
the Belgian Congo, 2018k
Belgium, 4162j
Great Britain, 965
West Africa, 972, 1993
Florida—*see also under* United States—agric. Exp. Stats, A.R., 988
Flower(s)—
bud, dormancy, factors affecting, 2968
bud initiation and development—*see also* Photoperiodism, plant responses—453, 558k, 698, 710, 1041-1043, 1078 l, 1114, 1136, 1674, 1705, 1831, 1919, 1920, 2092f, 2161, 2211, 2235, 2422, 2496, 2497, 2532, 2543, 2744, 2925, 3234, 3870, 3930, 4143, 4147
colour, factors affecting, 3928
crops—*see separate crops and under* Ornamental plants
cut—
growing in Italy, 3943f
prolonging life of, 680, 2742, 2785, 3871, 3886
storage and transport, 726, 3854
drop—
ethylene gas to prevent, 1685
factors affecting, 1688, 1689, 3362
growth substances prevent, 2934, 3871
physiology of abscission, 436
morphology, growth substances affect, 1441, 2721, 3707
physiology, respiration, 1759
pigments, 704, 1016
pistil abortion, 4006
sex, factors affecting, 70r, 435, 993, 1426, 1428, 1774 l, 1915, 2465, 2466, 2677, 2678, 3599, 3705
Flowering—*see also above*, Flower bud initiation—
dates, forecasting, 2238, 3237
dates, growth substances to advance or delay—*see* Growth-substances
genetical systems controlling, 453, 2495
plants—*see separate plants and under* Ornamental plants
Fluorescent tracers, 2032, 2093i
Fluorine and fluorides, injury to plants, 34, 1030, 2066, 2753, 2843, 2917o
Foeniculum vulgare—*see* Fennel
Foliar diagnosis—*see* Leaf analysis *and also individual plants under* composition *and* nutrition
Foliar nutrition—*see* Nutrition, foliar
Foliation, delayed—*see under* Dormancy, prolonged
Fomes lignosus, 1922, 1928, 3001
Fomes noxious (=*F. lamaoensis*), 4124k
Food Agric. Organ. (FAO), Food agric. Statist., Yearbook, 987
Food Agric. Organ. (FAO), Trade Yearbook, 4162e
Forcing—*see also* Growth-substances, flowering advanced by, Light *and* Photoperiodism—
fruit plants, 1192, 2226, 2243
ornamentals—
annual and herbaceous plants, 687, 989, 1685-1687, 1775m, 3863, 3877
bulbs and tubers, 714, 717, 1705, 1711, 1718-1720, 1775q, 2758, 2761
succulents, 1731
woody, 687, 760, 773y, 989, 1666, 1764
rhubarb, 2599g
vegetables, 558e, 1500, 2420, 2531, 2533, 3655

Forcipomyia spp., as pollinators, 2938
Forecasting—*see also* Disease—
crop maturity, 168a, 663, 3308q
crop yields, 1219, 1552c, 3376c
flowering dates, 2238, 3237
performance of new varieties, 3088
pest incidence, 3378, 4158
Forestry Commission, Forest Res., A.R., 4143
Forsythia—
defoliation, chemical, 752
forcing, 1666
growth substance responses, 2058
propagation by cuttings, 2816b
rootstocks, dwarfing, 1742
species and varieties, 2816b
weed control, 343, 1346
Fortunella spp., pollen studies, 2852
Fragaria chiloensis, 1273
Frames—*see also* Glasshouses *and* Soil heating—
construction, 3196
lights, Dutch, roof-ventilated, 989
plastic foam covers for, 3203s
Frameworking fruit trees, 168v
France—
crops, fruit, 969, 1086, 1199, 2094
crops, tobacco, 625a, 3791p
seed testing, 1077u
Frankliniella spp. on cabbage, 422
Frankliniella tritici, 2720
Fraxinus pennsylvanica, 753
Fraxinus sp., weed control, 2385
Freesia—
corms, storage, 1700
flowering, factors affecting, 1700
growth substance responses, 1667
mulching, 714
weed control, 3522
Freezing, quick—*see* Storage, frozen-pack
French West and Equatorial Africa, crops, food value, 960d
Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg gärtn. Versuchsanst., A.R., 3096
Frit, glass, a source of minor elements, 2037, 2842, 3920
Fritillaria spp., composition, 3845s
Fritillaria spp., growing in Great Britain, 1709
Frost—
damage—*see also* Apple, Cherry, Citrus, Olive, Peach, Pear *and* Vine *under* climate, *and* Temperatures, low—
to deciduous fruits, 2367j, 3391
desiccation causes, 2805
estimating winter, 30, 1203
factors predisposing plants to, 1108
freezing points of horticultural products, 71n
machine for separating citrus fruit after, 3987
nutrition to aid recovery, 2918c
to ornamentals, 2261, 3942y
to small fruits, 2196, 2264
to tropical and subtropical crops, 2917u, 2918c, 3987, 4108
Frost (*continued*)—
protection—
by borax sprays, 1248
by covering plants, 1243, 2265
by earthing up trees and bushes, 199, 1244, 1870n
economics of, 312g, 1245
by fans, 806, 1803, 3971
by fans and heaters combined, 806, 2265, 2366h, 3060
by growth substance sprays, 2265
by heaters, 311n, 806, 1245, 2265, 2366t, 2832, 2917t
by irrigation, sprinkler, 312g, 312n, 1239, 1247, 1323e, 2366s, 2366t, 2832, 2918j, 3068k, 3392, 4158
reviews on, 1323q, 2265
by screens and windbreaks, 1242, 2918j, 3392
by smoke or fog, 3393
by working trees high, 1225
resistance—
cultural and nutritional factors affecting, 96, 106, 703, 1100, 1106, 1107, 1134, 1323i, 1796, 2263, 2830, 2833, 2837, 2839, 2896, 4001
defoliation increases, 2160
dormancy in relation to, 2245
genetical aspects, 1707
physiological and biochemical aspects, 18, 1109, 3238, 3344, 3391, 3938
a review on, 3076
seasonal fluctuations in, 106
of seeds, 2609
tests for, 30, 95, 106, 168t, 226, 703, 2263
virus diseases affect, 4152
warnings, 3484t
Fructose—*see also under* Sugars—determination, 71f
Fruit(s)—*see also individual fruits*—
Annual, The, 2014
composition—
acidity determination, 2080
and food value, 1176g, 1512
phenolic acids, 1047
quality in relation to, 2167
sugars, 71f
cracking, 136, 442, 515, 1921, 2266, 2267, 2325, 3094, 3395
dried, production and trade, 2001
drop—*see also* Apple, Citrus *and* Pear *under* fruit—
growth substances control—*see* Growth-substances
in stone fruits, 4158
in vines, 3362, 3365
flies—*see also separate species*—
control by fumigation of fruits—*see* Fumigation
control with insecticides and baits, 293, 692, 816-820, 1839-1844, 1870s, 2366g, 2908, 2972, 3454, 3977, 3978, 4007, 4008
resin sprays protect fruit against, 2907
freezing points, 71n

Fruit(s) (*continued*)—
fumigation—*see* Fumigation
garden, model, 168r
growing, books on, 169m, 3083
juices, volatile flavours, recovery of, 2092i
marketing—*see* Marketing
moth, oriental (*Cydia molesta*), 297, 1301, 1302, 2342, 2343
pigments, 1016
preservation and processing, 71c, 2167
production and trade, 2001, 2014
radioactive contamination, 2097
ripening—
chemical and tissue changes associated with, 516, 3107, 3283
measurement of, 3285
treatments to hasten, 2243, 3968
shape, recording, 3180
storage—*see under* Storage
transport, 1060
trees and plants—*see also* Orchard—
breeding, 3309f
certification scheme, 1176r
diseases, virus, 3396, 3397
growing—
commercial and domestic methods compared, 3308x
on road verges, 2187a
in various countries, 1112, 3308a, 4162x
hail protection, 1249
herbicide injury, 3542k
irrigation, 1078c
nutrition—
foliar, 168d, 1029
general, 1233, 2186k, 3308y
manuring and major elements, 119, 1137
minor elements, 1138, 1233
pests—*see also* Pests—
Pleocoma spp., 3484 l
reviews on, 2013, 3484f
tree borers, 311y
in various countries, 311a, 311q, 1232
planting hole fumigation, 280
propagation methods, 1105
pruning, 1175x
radioactive isotope uptake, 3177, 3178
research in—
Australia, 2096
Holland, 1374
New Zealand, 998
root growth, 1123, 3233
salt tolerance of, 1025
in school gardens, 168u
supports, 3310c
tropical—*see* Tropical crops, fruit
varieties in Holland, 168s
Fuchsia, a book on, 3115a
Fulvic acid, plant growth affected by, 3133
Fumaria spp., control, 1368, 3531
Fumigation—
of bulbs and corms, 1693
of fruits, 165, 213, 269, 784, 839, 1168, 2184, 2893, 2894, 3992-3996
of glasshouses and glasshouse crops, 1689
Fumigation (*continued*)—
soil—*see also under* Nematode control *and* Soil sterilization—
bromine uptake following, 524
with carbon disulphide, 2816h
with chlorobromopropane, 1691, 1692, 2440, 2599c
with chloropicrin, 267, 504, 715, 1696, 2440, 3481
with dibromo-chloropropane (Nemagon, etc.), 280, 692, 2734, 2858
with D-D (dichloropropene-dichloropropane), 2440, 3643, 4158
for destruction of woody plants—*see under* Trees and shrubs, destruction
with ethylene compounds, 524, 576, 2334, 2440, 2734, 3481
with formaldehyde (formalin), 715, 716, 1691, 1692, 1696, 1748
under growing crops, 280, 692, 739, 2334
for insect pest control, 3350
methods and equipment for, 1066, 2334, 3481
with methyl bromide, 576, 739, 1066, 1556, 1676, 2718, 2734, 2781, 3493, 3558
nitrogen fertilizer responses affected by, 3742
plant responses to, 692, 2734, 2794, 3043
with sodium dimethyl tetrahydrothiadiazine thione (Mylone), 370, 481, 722, 2734, 2781
with sodium methyl dithiocarbamate (Vapam) 370, 481, 576, 692, 716, 722, 1271, 1691, 2334, 2599t, 2734, 2760, 2781, 3096, 3587
soil fungi affected by, 2585, 3558
with various compounds, 370, 1696, 1870m, 2281, 2734, 2760, 3557
for weed control, 343, 370, 576, 999, 1358, 2376, 3096, 3493, 3587, 3728
of stores and stored products, 1301, 1598d
of trees and plants, with HCN, 3443
of trees and plants, with methyl bromide, 1301
Fungi—*see also individual species, and plants under* diseases—
edible, 469, 473, 957, 1468, 2599 l, 2922
growth substances from, 2481
growth stimulated by, 768
hallucinogenic substances from, 1617
pest control by, 2817e
Fungicide(s)—*see also* Antibiotics, Sprays, *and individual diseases and hosts*—
acaricidal action of, 1541, 2459
additives, 463, 2287, 3485j
aerosols or smokes, 1324a
amino acids combined with, 398
ammonia, gaseous, 858p, 3992-3994
application by aircraft, 2363
application to soil, 1314
aryloxythiotrichloromethanes, 2357
biological balance affected by, 290, 1285
cadmium compounds, 740
calomel as a, 2445

Fungicide(s) (*continued*)—
captan, 247, 1285, 2449, 2782, 3307, 3429
carbamates, various, 1263, 2971
copper—
bordeaux mixture, 994, 1315, 2287
foliar nutrition affected by, 40
injury to plants, 1278, 1313, 3935
mites favoured by, 1541
modes of action, 311b
residues, 950, 1005, 2878
various, 1263
corrosion of metal by, 1069
cycloheximide (Acti-dione), 463, 2704
dichlone (Phygon), 311o, 1263
dinitrobenzenes, halogenated, 542
dinitrocaprylphenyl crotonate (Karathane), 2292, 2294
dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNC), 1447, 3410, 3413
dinitro-*sec*-butyl-phenol, 1447
diphenyl compounds, 1321, 2917s, 3302
dodecylguanidine acetate (Cyprex), 246, 2297, 3417, 3418
dodecylguanidine derivatives, 2297, 3417
ethylmercury thiosalicylic acid (Thimerosal), 2755
ferbam, 2782, 2859
flavour effects on crops, 3427, 3429
flowering delayed by, 722
fruit quality affected by, 838, 2307, 3418
growth substances acting as, 1855
herbicides as, 326, 2581
hot water as a, 2366u
insecticidal action of, 2323
-insecticide mixtures, 296, 1432, 2345, 2733, 2878
insecticides as, 416, 462, 892, 995, 1447, 1534, 2445, 2581, 3410, 3413, 3484i
lead arsenate as a, 892, 3484i
lime-sulphur, 247, 307, 311k, 1285, 2323
lithium compounds, 2450
maneb, 2449
mercurial, 252, 309, 713, 739, 1069, 1542, 1904, 2295, 2755, 2767, 3419, 3485j, 3869
mixtures, 428, 2315
nabam, 1539
-nutrient mixtures, 1193
oils and oil-based, 2293, 2731, 2928, 3484i
pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB, Terraclor), 400, 505, 740
pentachlorophenol, 1447
plant growth and metabolism affected by, 462, 1263, 2312, 3089
plants injured or otherwise affected by, 229, 255, 463, 465, 542, 740, 755, 838, 1323m, 1431, 1855, 1904, 2005, 2287, 2297, 2365, 2768, 2971, 3418, 3869, 3942c
pyridine compounds (Omadine, etc.), 2456
radioactive, 2093a
rain resistance, 2295
residual action of, 462
residues—*see also above*, copper—309, 311o, 400, 558y, 1321, 1324a, 2878, 2917s, 3307
Fungicide(s) (*continued*)—
rooting of cuttings stimulated by, 1210, 3936, 3937
salicylanilide, 2731
seed treatment with—*see* Seed
sodium orthophenylphenate, 838
sulphur—*see also above*, lime—255, 1598c, 2294, 2307
systemic, 2357, 2456
testing, 70u, 311j, 312f, 1552e, 3991
tetrachlorobenzoquinone (Spergon), 558y
thiram (TMTD), 2307
tools disinfected with, 1881
triazine compounds (Dyrene, etc.), 246, 3641
zinc frit as a, 2542
zineb, 311m, 312o, 428, 1210, 1263, 1541, 2449, 2759, 2878
ziram, 1263
Furcraea spp., growth substance responses, 2058
Fusaric acid, 2599j, 4124e
Fusarium—see also Damping-off—
bulbigenum—see Tomato, diseases, fungus, wilt
culmorum, 1691, 3898
moniliforme, 1921, 2600h
nivale, 3899
oxysporum—
f. *asparagi*, 2440
f. *cubense—see* Banana diseases, fungus, panama
f. *dianthi*, 3102, 3860
f. *gladioli*, 722, 2750, 2754, 2755
f. *lycopersici—see* Tomato, diseases, fungus, wilt
f. *narcissi*, 2768, 3942c
f. *passiflorae*, 851
f. *perniciosum*, 3933
f. *pisi*, 3632, 3722g
form unspecified, 1691, 2703, 3481, 3896, 4144
roseum, 694, 773f, 3861
semitectum, 541
solani, 794, 3632
spp., gibberellin from, 1042, 1043
spp., unspecified, 645, 727, 774d, 1495, 2005, 2482, 2484, 3640, 3641, 3731, 3782
Fusicladium effusum, 2308
Fusicladium eriobotryae, 2303
Fusicoccum amygdali, 259, 3102, 3421

Galeopsis spp., as weeds, 2388
Gambia, flora of, 972
Gamma irradiation—
chemical changes caused by, 1576, 2436
for disease control, 2891
of fruits, 2436, 2891
for nematode control, 2367a, 2373
of plants, 1576, 2092v
of seeds, 3121, 3367
sprouting of onions and carrots prevented by, 2436, 3646, 3647, 3722d
of vegetables, various, 2436
for weed control, 2373

Ganoderma lucidum, 4121
Garden(s)—*see also* Botanic—
design, 3942e
model, fruit, 168r
plants, a book on, 4134
Gardenia—
cold injury, factors affecting, 1753
flowers, initiation and development, 758
nutrition, iron, 689
pests, 1753
propagation by cuttings, 682
Gardening—*see also* Horticulture—books on, 976, 990, 991, 1994, 2018b, 3072, 3073, 4130
Gardening, window box, a book on, 3115a
Garlic—
bulbs—
antibiotics in, 2693
composition, 1483
storage, 1483, 3648
harvesting, 3723 l
nutrition, 1484
pests, 482, 2513
planting date, 1483
temperature responses, 1483
Gasteria spp., chromosome numbers, 3943a
Gastropacha quercifolia, 3463
Geisenheim/Rheingau, work at, 4138, 4144
Gentisic acid in plants, 7
Geococcus spp., on coffee, 2973
Geoffraea decorticans, 1333
Geotropic responses of plants, 1457, 2092a
Geranium (*Geranium* and *Pelargonium* spp.)—
anatomy, 3942f
a book on, 3115a
climate, atmospheric pollution, 34
climate, drought resistance, 706
diseases—
bacterial, 3851
fungus, 2793, 3867
general, 997
virus, 1001, 3942p
growing in Réunion, 679k
growth substance responses, 707, 1040, 3148, 3848
leaf growth, 706
nutrition, 705, 2712
oil, 679k, 2710 l
propagation by cuttings, 682, 1774j, 2793
seed treatment, 3152
species and varieties, 626
weed control, 343
Gerbera—
breeding, 1681, 2739
environmental requirements, 1775c
growing in various countries, 1680, 1681
nutrition, 708, 3868
pests, 3853
seed germination, 3868
varieties, 3868
Germany—
crops—
fruits, 1086, 1199, 3308t, 3308w
hops, 2681
Germany—crops (*continued*)—
ornamentals, 773 l
vegetables, 384, 773 l, 2599m
meteor. Serv., A.R., 3115f
plant protection, 2018g
Ghana, crops, tobacco, 2601
Ghana, flora of, 972
Gherkin—*see under* Cucumber
Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*)—
diseases, 627
growing in Jamaica, 1655m
growth, 1601
harvesting, 3107
research in India, 3792
Ginkgo biloba, anatomy, 3942b
Girdling—*see* Ringing
Gladiolus—
climate, air pollution, 2066, 2753
corm(s)—
composition, 1702
disinfection—*see also below*, diseases—722, 774d, 1703, 2754, 2755
dormancy breaking, 718, 719, 3888
growth substances in, 3887
husk removal, 722
lifting, 2713
production, 720
storage, 717, 774j, 3887, 3888
temperature responses, 3887, 3888
cormels, 1701, 3888
diseases, fungus—
Curvularia spp., 722, 2754
dry rot (*Stromatinia* (=*Sclerotinia*=*Sclerotium*) *gladioli*), 722, 725, 1703, 2754
fusarium rots and yellows (*Fusarium* spp.), 722, 774d, 2750, 2754, 2755
leaf spot, neck rot and core rot (*Botrytis* spp.), 723, 724, 774d, 2756
leaf spot (*Stemphylium botryosum*), 723
smut (*Urocystis gladiolicola*), 1704
flowering, factors affecting, 720
flowering, treatments to delay, 722
flowers, storage of cut, 726
forcing, 717
growing in various countries, 774e, 1774d, 2599w
nutrition, 721, 774o, 1702
pests, wireworms, 2757
soil—
management—
fumigation, 722
mulching, 2389
weed control, 350, 379, 1001, 1329, 1344, 2384, 2389, 2416a, 3520-3522
pH requirements, 720
waterlogging, 3889
varieties and species, 1774f, 3096
Glass frit—*see* Frit
Glass, plastic as a substitute for—*see* Plastic
Glasshouse(s)—*see also* Frames—
climate—
air conditioning, cooling or ventilating, 992, 1050, 3202, 3851, 4142

Glasshouse(s)—climate (*continued*)—
light radiation, aluminium foil increases, 3203p
light, sources of natural, 3847
temperature regulation, 2088, 2089, 2092k, 3851, 4142
temperature studies, 1423, 3199
crops—
economics, 989
pest control, 2429, 3850
Research Inst., A.R., 3097
fumigation, 311g
heating, 62, 64, 992, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1423, 2086, 2087, 4142
illumination, 2093d, 3194
insect-proof, for raising disease-free strawberry plants, 240
insulation, 1049, 3199
management, a book on, 3115b
paints and wood preservatives, toxic vapours from, 63, 559b
plastic foam matting for, 3203s
sanitation, 3850
soil management, irrigation, 71i, 1056
soil sterilization—*see* Soil
types—
design and construction, 70d, 71o, 992, 1051, 1078e, 3197, 3198
economic aspects, 1051
mobile, 714
plastic, 70a, 70b, 1051, 1077a, 1078f, 2087, 3200, 3201, 3203r
sash, 3196
for tropical crop studies, 960a
ventilation—*see above*, climate
Gleditschia triacanthos, 2802
Gliomastix convoluta, 794
Gliricidia spp., as shade trees, 2016, 3049
Gloeodes pomigena, 251
Gloeosporium—
album, 252, 253, 2290, 2291, 3409
ampelophagnum—*see Elsinoë ampelina*
caryae, 2249
fructigenum—*see Glomerella cingulata*
musarum, 2008, 2930
perennans—*see Neofabraea*
spp., unspecified, 266, 1165, 2986, 3094, 3406, 3411
Glomerella cingulata, 70u, 312e, 1276
Gloxinia—
diseases, 773a
fungicide injury, 3869
growth substance responses, 1663
propagation, 2815x
Glucose—*see also under* Sugars—catabolism in fruits, 1020
Glucose compounds in plants, 4124j
Glutamine biosynthesis, 3139
Glycolate biosynthesis, 3762
Glycosides, cardiac, plant sources of, 2663
Glycyrrhiza glabra, 1624
Gnaikothrips uzeli, 2816 l
Gnaphalium spp., as weeds, 2388
Gnetum gnemon, 2922
Gnomonia leptostyla, 2316
Gomphocarpus fruticosus, 2663
Gomphrena globosa, as virus indicator plant, 1672
Gooseberry—
× blackcurrant hybrids, 3094
breeding and selection, 2252a
climate, winter hardiness, 1323z
composition, fruit, 10
composition, plant, 1272
diseases, fungus, 1272, 2252a, 2366u
growing in Great Britain, 2188
morphology, 171
pests, mite (*Bryobia praetiosa*), 3445
pests, rodents, 3469
pollination, 4144
propagation, 172, 1231r, 2082
varieties—
general, 995, 2252h, 3376g
hardy, 1323z
identification and classification, 171
weed control, 380b, 2378, 2379, 3509, 3511
Grading—*see also* Packing—vegetables, 548
Graft(ing)—*see also* Budding *and* Frameworking *and individual plants under* propagation—
approach, 219
a book on, 970
cacti, 773w
in the embryo, cotyledon or early seedling phase, 4042
flower formation studied with the aid of, 1078 l
girdle, 3374
growth substances to aid, 2225
inlay bud, 1231m
leaflets, 238
methods, general, 1175n, 1859
under mist, 682, 1660
nurse-root, 85, 2105
patch, pruning wounds protected by, 3921
plastic film for, 1977
tools and machines for, 3372
union anatomy, 3228
wax dips for, 4042
Grape—*see* Vine
Grape hyacinth, forcing, 2758
Grapholitha molesta—*see* Fruit moth
Grass(es)—*see also individual species*—
for lawns—*see* Lawns
swards in orchards—*see* Cover crop plants
as weeds—*see* Weeds, control of particular types
Gravity, specific, of fruits, 143
Great Britain—*see also* Scotland *for departmental reports*—
agricultural—
productivity in, 4137
services, 1009
statistics, 1, 1008j, 2018j, 4162m
crops—
fruit, 72, 3312, 3376v, 3377b
ornamentals, 1656
vegetables, 1552 l, 3204g, 3723a

Great Britain (*continued*)—
flora, 965
horticultural education, 2023
horticulture, N.A.A.S. regional experiments in, 1008i
horticulture stations, experimental, 995, 1002, 1008h
Grenada Dep. Agric., A.R., 3098
Grevillea spp., destruction of, 2000
Grevillea spp., as shade trees, 3049
Grewia parviflora, 2797
Growth—
crop yield correlations, 1888
elasticity, 3817
potential of buds, position on shoot in relation to, 2153
rhythms or phases of plants, 582, 1508, 2044
shoot apex, studies of, 2045, 3203g
stimulation by fungi, 768
stimulation by sawing shock, 1113
tree, experimental control of, 978
tree, measurement of, 2072
Growth-substance(s)—*see also* Colchicine *and* Herbicides *and under individual crops*—
abscission and—*see also* Defoliation *and* Flower drop *and below*, fruit drop—1037, 1456, 1679, 3164, 3165
acaricidal action of, 3446
action, mode of, 57, 70s, 368, 1045, 2063, 2721, 3161
alkaloid formation affected by, 2633, 2659, 3767
apical dominance reduced by, 43, 680, 1774w
application from aircraft, 2363
a book on, 1990
cell division or size affected by, 1077p, 1188, 1454, 1455, 2766, 3146, 3149, 3150, 3638
compounds—
adenine, 99
ammonium thiocyanate, 2589
carbanilide, 3145
chloroisopropyl phenyl carbamate, 133
chlorophenoxyacetic acid (CPA), 2593
chlorophenoxypropionic acid (CPP), 3278
coumarin, 57, 494
dichlorobenzoic acid, 2092a
dichlorobenzyltributylphosphonium chloride, 46, 3873
2,3-dichloroisobutyrate, 3705
2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), 49, 52, 368, 1524, 1855, 2056, 2057, 2917p, 3153-3155, 3491, 3570, 3708, 3845z
diethylaminoethanol, 2092d
2,4-dithiobiuret, 2038
fatty acid esters, 45
florigen (hypothetical), 1041, 2092f
gibberellin and gibberellic acids, 25, 28, 29, 43, 45, 49-60, 71p, 101, 113, 234, 427, 453-455, 496, 499, 556, 559d, 593, 686, 700-702, 707, 796, 805, 890, 993, 1008g, 1036-1043, 1077e, 1077f, 1077w, 1078k, 1188, 1360, 1441, 1454, 1455, 1496, 1525, 1658, 1667, 1690, 1701, 1749, 1762, 1900, 1935, 2058-2060, 2092g, 2093j, 2110, 2147, 2252q, 2478, 2479, 2486, 2497, 2535, 2633, 2660, 2711, 2721, 2723, 2728, 2729, 2743, 2766, 2791, 2853, 2960, 2968, 2969, 3009, 3033, 3089, 3106, 3118, 3145-3154, 3204 l, 3543, 3554-3556, 3595, 3613, 3630, 3668, 3755, 3767, 3768, 3848, 3849, 3856, 3870, 3876, 3878, 3914, 4100, 4146
gibberellin-like, 61, 1043
indole, 44
indoleacetic acid (heteroauxin) and its derivatives, 28, 42-45, 48, 49, 56, 57, 494, 686, 908, 1189, 1257, 1411, 1457, 1679, 1817, 2060, 2557, 2721, 2766, 3145, 3160, 3267, 3653, 3706, 3876, 4146
indoleacetonitrile (IAN), 1411
indolebutyric acid (IBA), 99, 100, 686, 908, 1760, 3348, 3584
indolecarboxylic acid, 1411
indolemethanesulphonic acid (IMSA), 3160
juglone, 4144
kinetin (furfurylaminopurine), 43, 47, 1077w, 3145, 3146
maleic hydrazide, 50, 57, 70v, 367, 595, 596, 680, 1044, 1077p, 1774w, 2197, 2213, 2382, 2465, 2742, 3156, 3157, 3340, 3644, 3645, 3876, 3886, 4101
methoxyethyl mercury chloride, 3937
methoxyphenylacetic acid (MOPA), 49
methylchlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCPA), 1045
naphthaleneacetic acid (NAA), 57, 133, 719, 1046, 1144-1146, 1189, 1456, 1774 l, 2465, 2582, 3241, 3272
naphthalenebutyric acid, 2582
naphthoxyacetic acid, 182, 3584
naphthoylpropionic acid, 2582
naphthylacetamide, 3272
naphthyl methylsulphide propionic acid (NMSP), 1778, 1817, 2063
naphthylphthalamic acid, 133, 3276, 3277
N-aryl-phthalamic acids, 518
pectinase, 3161
penicillin, 3162
phenoxycarboxylic acids, 2055
phosphonic and phosphonous acids, 3158
polycyclic carboxylic acids, 70s
purines—*see also above*, kinetin—47, 496
quaternary ammonium compounds, 702, 2064
from soil yeasts, 1043
tetragonin, 2065
tetrazole derivatives, 3159
thianaphtheneacetic acid, 2480
thiourea, 494, 495, 1504
tolylphthalamic acid, 70w, 519, 3707
trichlorobenzoic acid, 2092a

Growth-substance(s)—compounds (*continued*)—
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T), 136, 1046, 1148, 1149, 1855, 2056, 2887, 2917p, 3067, 3242, 3570
2,4,6-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,6-T), 2589
2,4,6-trichlorophenoxypropionic acid (2,4,5-TP), 1149, 2917p, 3241, 3274
triiodobenzoic acid (TIBA), 49, 88, 219, 2062, 2579, 3584, 3876
vitamins, 1469, 3145, 3585
crotch angles widened by, 131
for cuttings—*see* Cuttings, treatment
defoliation affected by—*see* Defoliation
determination by various methods, 54, 70v, 70w, 2078, 3145, 32041
disease resistance affected by, 427, 1525, 1531, 2486, 2582
detoxication, 1046
dormancy affected by—*see* Dormancy
dwarfing of plants induced by, 46, 88
enzyme activity in relation to, 494, 495, 1257, 3348
epicotyl dormancy affected by, 1762
flower(s)—
cut, life prolonged by, 2742, 3886
drop prevented by, 2934, 3871
life on plant prolonged by, 707, 742
morphology affected by, 1441, 2721, 3707
numbers increased by, 518, 519, 1189
sex expression affected by—*see under* Flower
size affected by, 707
thinning—*see below*, fruit *and* flower
flowering affected by, 453, 499, 1041-1043, 1146, 1189, 1525, 1667, 2058, 2092f, 2496, 2497, 2721, 2729, 2743, 2968, 3148, 3272, 3543, 3668, 3856
fruit—
colouring affected by, 135, 169b, 1147, 1150
drop controlled by, 74, 135, 1148-1150, 1833, 2095, 2166, 3274, 3365, 4158
and flower thinning by, 74, 133, 1144-1146, 2162-2164, 2186t, 2240, 2241, 2903, 3106, 3273, 3275-3278, 3308u
ripening affected by, 74, 136 1149 1150, 2589, 4072
set affected by, 48, 118, 431, 742, 984, 3067, 3148, 3360, 3556, 3914, 4026, 4072
size affected by, 136, 182, 984, 1150, 1189, 2252q, 2563, 3242, 3360, 3361, 4072
storage life affected by—*see above*, ripening *and* Citrus, storage life
fungicidal action of, 1855
fungicides as, 3936
geotropism affected by, 1457, 2092a
for grafting, 2225
growth reducing, 3873
-herbicide interaction, 3500
identification of translocated, 49
inhibiting—
action of, 1504
in buds, 763
Growth-substance(s)—inhibiting (*continued*)—
in plant extracts and residues, 41, 568, 2126, 4144
reversal of, 50
in seeds—*see also* Seed germination inhibitors—58
injury to plants—*see also* Herbicides, effects—367, 1149, 3155
insecticidal action of, 3472
juvenility induced by, 2853
latex production in hevea affected by—*see* Hevea, latex stimulation
leaf—
absorption, factors affecting, 1144
senescence delayed by, 2056
shape affected by, 890
size affected by, 3145, 3146
light quality affects, 28, 29, 3145, 3146, 3630
for marcotting, 1793, 1978, 3013
membrane permeability affected by, 2093e
nutrient sprays applied with, 1524
nutrient status and metabolism, interaction with, 368, 1077x, 1524, 2557, 3009
parthenocarpy induced by—*see above under* fruit set
and photoperiodism, 6, 53, 699-702, 993, 1037, 1041, 1690, 1749, 1774 l, 2092f, 2466, 3856
photosynthesis affected by, 2557, 3241
and phototropism, 2092a
pigment formation affected by, 1037
plant composition affected by, 744, 2633, 2659, 3340, 3706, 3767
in plant organs—
buds, 71k, 763, 1156
flowers, 2148, 4026
fruit, 2148, 3914, 4146
leaves, 533, 763, 1411, 3165, 3613
roots, 2126, 2599b
sap, 2636
seeds and young seedlings—*see also* Seed germination inhibitors—51, 58, 771, 1411, 2146, 3147, 3164, 3613, 3630
shoots, 699, 1257
various, 2065
virus diseases affect, 1257
radioactive, 52, 595, 596, 1145, 2062, 3242, 3491
respiration affected by, 42, 2557, 2589, 3154
reviews on, 1077e, 1077f, 1077w, 1078k, 3203z, 4147
root responses, 744, 1457, 1778, 1817, 2063, 2582, 3148, 3570, 4158
runner formation in cranberries affected by, 2197
runner formation in strawberries affected by—*see* Strawberry runners
sap affected by, 559d
seed responses to—*see* Seed treatment
shoot elongation increased by, 6, 1701
storage life—*see also above*, flowers, cut *and* fruit ripening—of vegetables prolonged by, 3644, 3645

Growth-substances(s) (*continued*)—
sucrose accumulation in sugar cane affected by—*see* Sugar-cane, sucrose content
synergistic effects, 44, 2057, 2059, 2060, 3153
temperature interaction with, 53, 1690
tests, 45, 56, 71k
tissue differentiation affected by, 2579
tobacco axillary growth suppressed by—*see* Tobacco suckers
translocation, 52, 595, 596, 1039, 1145, 2062, 3148, 3154, 3157, 3160, 3242, 3491
vernalization replaced by, 53
for virus control, 234, 503
Guatemala, Minist. Agric., A.S., 2004
Guava—
composition, fruit, 958
composition, leaf, 1982 l
growing in El Salvador, 1873
propagation, vegetative, 1979
Gums—*see* Resins
Gutta-percha, plant sources and extraction, 668, 1639, 1640
Gypsophila paniculata, an essential oil plant, 1624
Gypsophila propagation, 1660
Gypsum, soil salinity corrected by, 3955

Habrochila ghesquierei, 2956
Hail damage to plants, 1905, 2710g
Hail storms, prevention of, 228, 1249
Halticoptera aenea, 2705
Hardiness—*see* Frost resistance
Hares—*see under* Rodents
Harvesting—
bulbs and corms, machines for, 2092r, 2771, 3879
coffee, 1910
forecasting—*see under* Forecasting
fruit—
basket for, 1175s
boxes, fungicidal treatment of, 2366a
bulk handling, 70x, 151, 979, 1158, 1159, 1175a, 1176k, 1870e, 2174, 2186e, 2884, 2917b, 3089, 3288-3292, 3295, 3308b, 3308i, 3309b, 3985, 3986, 4015j
carriers, 177, 2186q, 4074
labour requirements and studies, 76, 168w, 1176n
machines for, 149, 150, 168x, 1212, 2014, 2092r, 2186a, 2883, 3308b, 3308i, 3308z, 4015j
a platform for, 1175q, 1175t
nuts, machines for, 3369
sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane
tea, machines for, 953, 960s
tobacco—*see* Tobacco
vegetables, machines for, 394, 1449, 1450, 2092r, 2474, 3186, 3575, 3625, 3723 l
Hawaii(an)—
agricultural statistics, 1008o, 2919
agric. Exp. Stat., Bienn. Rep., 3099
crops—*see also* Sugar-cane growing—fruits, 896
Hawaii(an) (*continued*)—
Sugar Planters' Ass. and Exp. Stat. Cttee, A.R., 3009
Haworthia spp., chromosome numbers, 3943a
Hawthorn—*see Crataegus*
Hay as a soil amendment, 399
Hazel—*see under* Cob nut
Heat—*see also* Temperature—
resistance, 3076, 3908
specific of plants, 1022
treatment—
of bulbs, 727
against fungi, 2793
against insects, 2719
against nematodes—*see* Nematode control
against smog damage, 2483
against viruses—*see* Virus control
Heating—*see* Glasshouse *and* Soil
Hedera—*see* Ivy
Hedge(s)—*see also* Windbreaks—
plants, fruit trees as, 168p
plants, ornamental, 2803
trimming, machines and methods, 1077y
Heidelberg, staatl. Lehr- u. Versuchsanst. f. Gartenb., A.R., 989
Helianthus—
annuus—*see* Sunflower
spp. as air pollution indicators, 34
tuberosus—*see* Artichoke, Jerusalem
Helicobasidium mompa, 3251
Helicotylenchus spp., control, 2777
Helicotylenchus spp., on vine roots, 2283
Heliothis—
spp. on tobacco, 615
virescens, 1591
zea, 3620, 3621
Helopeltis spp. on tea, 946
Hemerocallis, cytology, 2816c
Hemerocampa vetusta, 2869
Hemiberlesia lataniae, 1308
Hemileia vastatrix, 1907, 1983s, 2956, 2957, 4040
Hemitarsonemus latus, 1917, 3981
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)—
diseases, 645
fibre quality, 2675
injury by hail and wind, 2710g
irrigation, 591
leaf pigments, 26
nutrition, 646
physiology, 22, 26, 647, 1629, 3815
radioactive isotope uptake, 3178
seed—
production, 2676
rates, 646, 2675
treatment, 645, 2678
sex expression, 2677, 2678
variety trials, 2675
Hemp, Manila—*see* Manila hemp
Henbane—*see Hyoscyamus*
Hendersonia rubi, 3424
Henna (*Lawsonia alba*), 679s
Hepatica spp., cytotaxonomy, 3942 l
Hepialus hecta, 3942j

Heptaploid plants, 2786
Heracleum spp., dermatitis caused by, 2093 l
Herbicide(s)—*see also* Defoliation, Trees and shrubs destruction, Weed control *and individual weeds*—
absorption, translocation and metabolism, 324, 380f, 380i, 3177, 3490, 3542c
application—
with additives, 323
aerial, 1373a
band-spraying, 3489
equipment for, experimental, 380g
equipment for, types, 1333, 2408, 2416b, 3183, 3489, 3542j
as granules or pellets, 328, 344, 345, 350, 380j, 380n, 1340, 2416b, 3517, 3518, 3541
by injection, 1333, 1884
low volume, 1349
a book on, 1325
compounds—*see also* Growth-substance compounds—
acrolein (F98), 3504
allyl alcohol, 352, 1328
amino triazole (ATA), 380f, 1334, 1344, 1352, 1373d, 2369, 2381, 2405, 2416i, 3506
carbamates, 339, 3542n
CDAA, 2392, 3532
CDEC, 321
CIPC, 328, 1329, 1343, 1346, 2387, 3507, 3513, 3517, 3542d
copper sulphate, 3503
C.P. 1815 (mixture of chlorinated and cresoxyacetic benzoic acids), 3532
cyanamide compounds, 320, 2409, 3530
2,4-D, 323-325, 378, 1353, 2380, 2581, 3377a, 3491, 3492, 4054
dalapon, 314, 336, 1330, 1334, 1348, 1352-1354, 2372, 2378, 2581, 3507, 3508, 3511
2,4-DB, 1370
2,4-DES, 328, 339, 3507, 3513, 3529
dimethyltetrahydrothiadiazine thione (Mylone, DMTT), 326
dinoseb (DNBP), 1364, 1373b, 2581, 3513, 3516, 3529, 3536-3538
disodium methyl arsonate (DSMA), 363, 3524
endothal, 365, 380f, 3532
ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate (EPTC), 380c, 380f, 2392, 3498, 3532
1: 1′-ethylene-2: 2′dipyridylium dibromide (diquat), 2371
fenuron, 3507
gibberellin, 3499, 3500
Hedolit, 3542g
maleic hydrazide (MH), 367, 2372, 2382, 2581
MCPB, 1370, 3538
methyl bromide and related compounds—*see under* Fumigation, soil
monuron (CMU), 319, 322, 1331, 3505, 3510, 3531
Herbicide(s)—compounds (*continued*)—
neburon, 327, 361, 1343
NPA, 70v, 2581
oils, 380d, 380e, 1350, 1365, 2393, 2413
potassium chlorate, 3542k
potassium cyanate, 1368
propham (IPC), 1732, 2581, 3509, 3542d
simazine and related compounds, 319, 329, 379, 380f, 1343, 1373d, 2379, 2392, 3496, 3497, 3542c
sodium—
2,2-dichloropropionate, 380i
diphenylborinate, 3494
methyl dithiocarbamate (Vapam, SMDC), 3587
monochloroacetate, 3495
2,2,3-trichloropropionate, 380i
2,4,5-T, 378
2,3,6-TBA, 330
TCA, 1335, 2581
2,4,5-TES, 1372
triazine derivatives, 3497
decomposition, persistence and movement in soil, 380f, 1331
disease development affected by, 2581
effects—
on crops—
injury, chemicals to prevent, 1330
injury, general, 327, 328, 336, 339, 340, 342, 344, 350, 355-357, 372, 374, 376-379, 1327-1329, 1341, 1348, 1350-1352, 1365-1367, 1371, 1373b, 2372, 2380, 2383, 2392, 2393, 2405, 2406, 2411, 3494, 3510, 3513, 3515, 3516, 3540, 3541, 4054
tainting, 356
evaluation methods, 1332
factors affecting action of, 318, 319, 380c, 1327, 1334, 1335, 2376, 2405, 3492
fungicidal action of, 326, 3413
radioactive, 324, 1330, 3177, 3542c
residues, 70v, 3542d
reviews and general recommendations on, 380n, 1373e, 2012, 2368, 4140
slugs controlled by, 2433
for soil sterilization, 2370
volatility, 325
Herbs, general, a handbook on, 626
Herbs, medicinal—*see* Medicinal plants
Heterodera tabacum, 1539
Heteronychus sanctae-helenae, 1397, 1956
Hevea—
breeding and selection, 911, 1924, 2993
clones—*see also below*, seedlings—910, 911, 1922, 1982d, 3068d, 4075, 4076
composition—*see below*, nutrition, analysis
diseases—
a book on, 4126
fungus—
black thread, shoot rot, stripe or leaf fall (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 1922, 1929, 4124k
mildew (*Oidium heveae*), 1922, 3002, 4079

Hevea—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), 4080
root rots (*Fomes* spp.), 1922, 1928, 3001, 4124k
South American leaf blight (*Dothidella ulei*), 2004, 4081
non-parasitic, brown bast of tapping panel, 3069o
fire damage, 3005
growing—
in Africa, 910, 1982y
in the Far East, 961 l
in South America, 961d
growth, slanting habit, 912
latex—*see also below*, rubber—
anticoagulants, 3068b
bacteria in, 3000
copper contamination, 1930
physiology, 2999, 3069o
preservation, 916
processing, 1931-1933
sampling, 913
stimulation by growth substances, 915, 3007, 3069o
yields, tree girth in relation to, 2997
nutrition—
analysis as a guide to, 913, 1875, 4077
manuring and major elements, 960r, 2996, 2997, 3068c
minor elements, 4078
pests, insects, 3003-3005
pests, mammals, 2923
physiology—*see also above*, latex—mevalonic acid metabolism, 914
planting—
hedgerow method, 912
on old rubber areas, 961 l
operations, 960r
spacing, 1925
production and trade, 960j, 4123t
propagation—*see also below*, seed—nurseries, 4123b
propagation, vegetative, 2994
pruning, 1982p
research in—
Central America, 2004
Great Britain, 960a
Indo-China, 1923, 2998
root systems, 1982c
rootstocks, 2994
seed gardens, 960r
seed harvesting, storage and germination, 3069n
seedlings *vs.* clones, 2993
seedlings, control of self-sown, 315
soil conservation, 1983j
soil management, cover cropping, 1922, 1926, 1927, 1983a, 2995, 2996
soil management, weed control, 315, 1922, 1926
tapping systems, 917, 918, 3068a
tapping tool, 4123j
tree poisoning, 3006, 3007
Hevea (*continued*)—
tree thinning, selective, 1925
varieties—*see above*, clones *and* seedlings
Hexaploid plants, 2786
Hibiscus—
esculentus—*see* Okra
manihot, 2922
sabdariffa, 956
spp., diseases, 3798
spp., ornamental—
breeding and selection, 1775k
defoliation, artificial, 751
growing in the U.S.A., 2807
photoperiodic and other light responses, 690
propagation, 48, 686, 2799
seed germination, 1754
varieties, 1775r
Hican, flower biology, 3376r
Hickory (*Carya* spp.)—
diseases, 2249
flower biology, 3376r
soil management, weed control, 3516
varieties, 2249
Highway—*see* Road
Hippeastrum, diseases, 1706
Hippeastrum, flower bud differentiation and forcing, 1705
Hippophaë rhamnoides, 675, 1653, 2252c
Histidine in plants, 1498
Holcus lanatus, 2402
Holland—
crops, 558c, 774 l, 1085, 1086, 2186*z*
horticultural—
guides, 2002
research, 1374
Res., Minist. Agric., A.R., 986
Plant Path. Service, Yearbook, 1001
Holly—
bibliography on, 3927
growth substance responses, 1040
nutrition, 3920
pests, 1755
propagation by cuttings, 684, 759, 1746, 2798
pruning, 2803
weed control, 344
Hollyhock, plant storage, 773x
Holotrichia bidentata, 3004
Homotoma ficus, 3401
Honduras, crops, 1983v
Honey—*see* Nectar
Hong Kong, Dir. Agric., A.R., 4162g
Hop(s)—
breeding and selection, 654, 656, 657
climate, sunshine, 1635, 3829
composition—
cone, 656, 660-662, 1635, 2690, 3822, 3829-3831
leaf, 659, 660, 2684
root, 659, 3824
cone—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, drying *and* picking—
bract and bracteole numbers, 657

Hop(s)—cone (*continued*)—
chemistry, 653, 661, 2710b, 3845e, 3845q, 3845w
colour, factors affecting, 2689
development, 662
evaluation, 1634
green to dry ratio, 664
maturity, 663, 3829
quality, insecticides affect, 665
seed content, 657
storage, 3831
diseases—
fungus—
black root rot (*Phytophthora* sp.), 3822
downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora humuli*). 2686, 2688, 2710o, 3828
wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 653, 654, 2687, 3094
virus, 653, 2685, 3094, 3827
drying, 666, 679t
enzymes, 661
growing in various countries, 652, 679q, 679v, 2681
morphology, 3823, 3824
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 679r, 3822, 3825
nutrition, minor elements, 679r, 2683, 2684, 2710i, 3822, 3826
pests, aphids, 665, 2688, 2710a
pests, mites, 311t
picking, 2710v
production and trade, 679q
propagation, 653, 658
research in—
Belgium, 993
Germany, 2680
Great Britain, 652, 653, 2710f
New Zealand, 998, 999, 4139
root anatomy, 3823, 3824
seed content of cones, 657
seed treatment, 658
soil management, cultivation, 3822
varieties, 653-655, 2681, 2682, 3822, 3830, 3831
Hoplolaimus tylenchiformis, 2779
Hordeum murinum, 2372
Hormones—*see* Growth-substances
Horse-radish diseases and nutrition, 487
Horticultural—
education—
Ass., A.R., 3115i
in schools, 168u
in Great Britain, 2023
engineering in Holland, 992
management, 1010
mechanization, a book on, 3071
nomenclature, 3116
research in the British Commonwealth, 962
research in Holland, 986
Horticulture—
a book on, 1986
on postage stamps, 774m
in various countries—*see under separate countries*
Horticulture (*continued*)—
work studies, 2024
Hot water treatment—*see under* Heat
Hotbeds—*see under* Frames
House plants—
culture, 1775a, 1775d, 3942i
new, 774k
pests, 1758
Philodendron and related genera, 1775e
propagation, 773m
Hovenia dulcis, 1981
Huckleberry growing in England, 173
Hüll, exp. Hop Fm, A.R., 2680
Humic acid in plants, 11
Humic acid, plant growth affected by, 3133
Humidifiers—*see also under* Mist—for glasshouses, 3202
Humidifiers for propagation—*see also* Cuttings, mist humidification—70t, 1660
Humidity, relative, apparatus for maintaining, 20
Humiria balsamifera, 1611
Humus components, plant growth affected by, 3133
Hungary, crops, 80, 1199
Hyacinth—*see also* Bulbs—diseases, 1691
Hyacinth, weed control, 1001
Hyalopterus pruni, 292
Hybrid vigour in various plants, 561, 563, 853
Hybrid vigour in vegetables—*see also* Tomato—549, 558n, 1421, 1422
Hybridization, vegetative, 1514, 1515, 1552i
Hydrangea—
air pollution, 2067
composition, 761
defoliation, chemical, 752, 773s
diseases, virus, 773r
flower colour, 989, 3928
forcing, 760, 989
growth substance responses, 60, 1040, 1667
a monograph on, 2815r
nutrition, 689, 3928
pests, mites, 3929
physiology, photoperiodic and other light responses, 760
physiology, temperature responses, 761
propagation by cuttings, 682, 2716
varieties, 3096, 3942q
Hydrocyanic acid, role in pear/quince incompatibility, 94
Hydroponics—*see* Soilless culture
Hylemyia—
antiqua—*see* Onion pests, flies
brassicae—*see Erioischia*
cilicrura—*see Delia*
Hyoscyamus spp. (mainly *H. niger*, vars *annuus* and *biennis*)—
growth substance responses, 3149
light and temperature responses, 1612
seed germination, alkaloids' rôle in, 3797
nutrition, 2656
Hypothenemus hampei, 4055
Hyssopus officinalis, 1624

Iberis spp., seed pests, 3852
Iberis umbellata, 2815c
Ilex—*see also* Holly—
cornuta, 3517, 3519
crenata, 3517
opaca, 3519
spp., a bibliography on, 3927
Impatiens balsamina, 2721, 3857
Imperata spp., control, 314, 1350, 2397, 4145
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, A.R., 4162h
Incompatibility—*see under* Pollination *and* Rootstocks *and separate crops under* pollination *and* rootstocks
India—*see also individual states for reports*—
agricultural research institutes, 3079
crops—*see also* Tobacco growing—679c, 2651o, 3794, 4024, 4123r, 4162x
flowering trees, a book on, 4132
Indian Journal of Plant Physiology, a new periodical, 3113
Indian Tea Ass., Tocklai, A.R., 1965
Indigofera spp., as cover crops, 4049
Indo-China, medicinal plants, 3845y
Indonesia, crops, plantation, 966, 1963, 4156
Infrared radiation—*see under* Light
Inga spp., as shade trees, 1886
Inheritance, cytoplasmic, 2608
Inocarpus edulis, 2922
Insect—*see also* Pests—
populations in trees, estimation of, 960u
repellents, 2500
traps, 1292, 2953, 2972, 3460
Insecticidal plants—*see also* Derris *and* Pyrethrum—
a book on, 1636
Mundulea sericea, 3832
Ryania pyrifera, 3834
Insecticide(s)—*see also under* Acaricides, Aircraft *and* Sprays *and individual pests and hosts*—
absorption and translocation, 418, 2945, 3659
additives, 2910, 2983, 3454, 3677, 3922
aldrin, 486, 1960, 2581, 3635, 3902
alkyl N-dialkyl alkylphosphonamidates, 2358
amiton, 312i
anabasine sulphate, 2509
application—*see also* Dusts *and* Sprays
aerosols, 1324a
from aircraft—*see under* Aircraft
dust with sticker, 2983
by painting on tree trunks, 815
of silica gel, 3482
as soil drenches, 3590, 3893
to soil, methods of incorporation, 1314
as vapour, 3635
arsenical, 1904, 3474
baits—*see under* Fruit flies
BHC—*see also below*, lindane—416, 3902
biological balance affected by, 290, 292, 312b, 1285, 2366w, 3451
carriers—*see above*, additives
chlordane, 2419, 3902
Insecticide(s) (*continued*)—
DDT—
biotic effect on pest population, 1285, 2330
disease resistance affected by, 2581
insects develop resistance to, 311w
mixtures with other insecticides, 2490t
plant growth and injury responses, 1439, 2432, 3617
residues on crops and their analysis, 403, 1322, 2343
demeton, 302, 2581, 3484p
demeton-methyl (Metasystox), 312i, 815, 1552r
diazinon, 1507, 1870w, 2359, 2364, 2460, 2490, 2599z, 2912, 3097, 3484p
dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethane (DDD, TDE, etc.), 3485h
dichlorophenylthiomethyl diethyl phosphorothiolothionate (Phenkaptone), 2366o
dieldrin, 2581, 3485 l, 4058
diluents—*see above*, additives
dimefox, 665
dimethyl carbomethoxypropenyl phosphate (Phosdrin), 3722y
dimethyl (methylcarbamyl) methyl dithiophosphate (Rogor), 2499
dimethyl oxobenzotriazinomethyl dithiophosphate (Gusathion, Guthion, etc.), 296, 2360, 3448, 3458
dimethyl (trichlorohydroxyethyl) phosphonate (Dylox), 3718
dioxane bis (diethyldithiophosphate) (Delnav, Hercules AC-528), 2361
DNC and derivatives, 303, 2367b
disease resistance affected by, 2581
endrin—*see also* Rodenticides—2581, 3485 l
ethion, 288
-fertilizer mixtures, 613, 1960, 2356, 2861
flavour effects on crops, 995, 3473
fluorine compounds, 2367d, 2459, 3097
fungicidal action of, 416, 462, 892, 995, 1447, 1534, 2445, 2581, 3410, 3484i
fungicides as, 2323
-fungicide mixtures—*see* Fungicides
granulated, 308, 814
growth substance as, 3472
heptachlor, 3902
hexachlorobicyclo-hepten-bioxymethylene-sulphite (Thiodan), 3626
insects develop resistance to, 311w, 2005
isodrin, 2581
lindane (gamma-BHC)—*see also above*, BHC—418, 1432, 2581, 2769, 3635
malathion, 403, 826, 2364, 4009
methoxychlor, 3562, 3617
names, common, list of, 3471
naphthyl N-methylcarbamate (Sevin), 295, 296, 558g, 1324h, 1552d, 2341, 3448, 3458
nicotine, 3592
oils, 827, 1319, 2876-2878, 3984
organophosphorus: oil mixture, 3484m
paradichlorobenzene, 960h

Insecticide(s) (*continued*)—
parathion—
activity and persistence, 2910, 3484p
for fruit tree pests, 1319, 2912
mixtures with other insecticides, 1908, 2490, 3447
plant growth and injury responses, 2364, 2432
residues on crops and their analysis, 2000, 2599z, 4015p
residues on crops, removal, 2910, 2911
soil treatment with, 692, 1534
plant growth and injury responses—*see also above*, DDT *and* parathion—613, 614, 664, 692, 815, 827, 1001, 1290, 1415, 1432, 1904, 2364, 2432, 2769, 2876, 2877, 3039, 3984, 4009, 4138
plant sources of—*see* Insecticidal
pyrethrum, 3484r
radioactive, 2945
residues on crops and their analysis—*see also above*, DDT *and* parathion—286, 312i, 486, 1291, 1318, 1324a, 1324h, 1851, 2355, 2361, 2366o, 2367h, 2434, 2460, 2599z, 2769, 2878, 2879, 2945, 3097, 3474, 3485h, 3485 l, 3562, 3592, 3722y, 4010, 4015p, 4058, 4138
residues in the soil, 1005, 2253, 3902
reviews on, 1318, 2012
ryania, 3834
schradan, 302, 312i, 1290
seed treatment with—*see* Seed
silica gel, 3472, 3482
solvents, stickers and wetters—*see above under* additives
systemic—*see also* Acaricides *and individual insecticides*—292, 1753, 2945, 2992, 3112, 3929
tests, 311v, 3559
toxaphene, 1908, 1909
toxicity to bees—*see* Bees
winter injury affected by, 1753
Institut(e)—*see also place names*—
of Biology, symposium on productivity, 4137
Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), Brussels, A.R., 993
franç. Rech. Fruit Outre-Mer (I.F.A.C.), A.R., 4145
hort. Plant Breed., Wageningen, work at, 3203d
nat. Étude agron. Congo belge (I.N.É.A.C.), A.R., 3100
Plant Path. Res., Wageningen, work at, 3203o
Rech. Caoutch. Indochine (I.R.C.I.), A.R., 1923, 2998
Rech. Huiles Oléag. (I.R.H.O.), Paris, A.R., 2980
Inter-American agric. Conf., Proc., 3090
Intercropping in orchards, 3248
Interstock(s)—*see also* Apple, Citrus *and* Pear—
bark rings, normal or inverted as, 3217
for stone fruits, 995, 1176i, 2102, 3217
Interstock(s) (*continued*)—
for woody ornamentals, 1742
Inula helenium, 1613
Inula royleana, 3805
Iodine—
determination, 70c
nutrition of tomatoes, 1521
radioactive, 2062
Ion contents of plants, prediction of, 3129
Ion uptake by fruit trees, 2142
Iowa St. Coll. Div. Agric., A.R., 2006
Ipomoea spp., as weeds, 380h
Iran, medicinal plants, 3845p
Ireland, Northern, agric. Educ., 2092z
Ireland, Republic of, Minist. Agric., A.R., 4152
Iris—*see also* Bulbs—
breeding and genetics, 1707, 2815y
bulb, composition, 2815b
bulb, curing, disinfection and storage, 1693, 3890
diseases, 1691, 1774u, 1775f, 2750, 2759, 2760
growth substance responses, 1667
forcing, 3890
nutrition, 714
pests, 1693, 1708, 1775f
soil management, weed control, 348, 1344
species and varieties, 1707, 1775f, 2815y
Iron—*see also* Chlorosis—
application—
foliar, 1523, 2141, 3381, 3382, 4152
by injection, 2966
in mulch, 4152
arsenic toxicity counteracted by, 2253
content of plants, factors affecting, 780, 781, 2767
deficiency, metabolic effects of, 19
deficiency symptoms, short photoperiods induce, 598
interrelationships with other elements, 589, 1017, 1018, 2570, 2571, 2802, 2841, 4154
nutrition of—
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus nutrition—887, 2966, 4154
fruit trees, deciduous, 2141, 3381, 3382, 3485k
ornamentals, 680, 689
small fruits, 1238
tobacco, 589
vegetables, 1523, 2570, 2571, 3698, 4152
plant composition affected by, 1017, 1018
radioactive, 2034
sources—
chelates, 40, 73, 680, 689, 796, 3381, 3382, 3485k, 3698, 3924
citrate, 4152
frit, 2037, 2842
sulphates, 4152
toxicity, 1017, 3011
virus symptoms suppressed by, 3924
Irradiation—*see under* Gamma, Light, Radiation, Ultrasonic *and* X-ray
Irregular bearing—*see* Biennial or irregular

Irrigation—*see also* Soil moisture *and* Water—
a book on, 4125
canals, weed control in—*see under* Weed control, of particular types, aquatic *and* in specific areas
of crops—*see also individual crops under* soil management—
fruit and nut trees, deciduous, 1121, 2092m
fruit and plantation, evergreen—*see also* Citrus, Olive *and* Sugar-cane—775-781, 842, 859, 1870r, 1870u, 1983f, 3998, 4124b
roses, 1734
small fruits—*see also* Strawberry—1206
tobacco—*see* Tobacco
various, 591
vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*) *and* Tomato—405, 477, 489, 995, 1386, 1410, 1544, 2428, 3543, 3549
economics, 1054, 3749
equipment and structures—*see also below*, methods—
for automatic supply, 71i, 1056, 1058
nozzles, 1057
"precision", for experimental purposes, 2562
for sprinklers, 859, 1077k, 1247, 1323e, 2083, 2092n, 3189, 3203 l, 3943h
fertilizer application with, 2561, 2562, 3701
for frost protection—*see* Frost protection
in glasshouses and frames, 71i, 1056
of lawns and sports turf, 3943h
measurement of flow, 3188
methods—*see also above*, crops *and* equipment—
furrow, basin and other surface, 1826, 3954
general, 1870r
mist—*see* Humidifiers
sprinkler, 801, 859, 1057, 1059, 1077k, 1826, 3022, 3204i, 3954, 4090, 4124b
sub-, 558e, 571
needs, determination of—*see also* Soil moisture—68, 1055, 1056, 1078c, 3203h, 3204c, 3750
pest incidence affected by, 1059, 2705
physiological study of plants under, 2576
review on, 4124b
soil temperature affected by, 3549
water—
composition, 70y, 222, 392, 801, 802, 2428, 2846, 3955, 3998
conservation, 3309a
distribution patterns, 1057
measurement, 3204f
use of waste water as, 4
warming of, 571
Isariopsis griseola, 460, 462
Isoelectric point values of fruit buds, 3235
Israel, crops, citrus, 4015d
Italy—
crops—
fruit, 81, 217j, 1086, 1176b, 1870j, 2094, 2186b, 2218, 2252d, 3308f, 3309g, 4015 l, 4015n
Italy—crops (*continued*)—
nuts, 217j, 217n, 1221, 3367, 3368
vegetables, 1553e
marketing fruit and vegetables, 70m
pest control, 1318
plant breeding, 3309f
Ivy, composition, 71j, 1756
Ivy, weed control, 343, 1346
Ixora coccinea, non-injurious sprays, 692

Jackfruit (*Artocarpus integrifolia*) fruit composition, 958
Jamaica, crops, 1655m
Jamaica Dep. Agric., A.R. and Investigations, 3115j
Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica*), 1668, 2335, 3902
Jasmine flower morphology, 773g
Jasmine pests, 1757
Java—*see under* Indonesia
Jersey exp. Stat., Howard Davis Fm, Trinity, A.R., 3101
Johnson grass—*see Sorghum halepense*
Juglandaceae, pollination, 2252i
Juncus effusus, 3816
Juncus maritimus, 2709
Juniperus spp.—
essential oil from, 2669
growth substance responses, 1040
humidity requirements and responses, 691, 2801
pests, 693
propagation by cuttings, 2798, 2808
weed control, 344, 346, 3517, 3519
Juvenility in plants, 1113, 2113, 2853, 3875

Kaempferol, in plants, 1581, 1971
Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*)—*see* Persimmon
Kakothrips robustus, 1448
Kalahari desert, plants of, 2706
Kalanchoe spp. (mainly *K. blossfeldiana*)—
composition, leaf, 741
growing in England, 1729
growth substance responses, 3848
physiology—
carbon dioxide fixation, 1026, 2093m
photoperiodic responses, 24, 741, 1730, 2093m, 3907
respiration, 24
temperature responses, 1730, 3907, 3908
Kale—
composition, 412, 510, 1018, 1389, 2423
growth stimulation by extract from *Agropyron repens*, 3487
nutrition, 3582
pests, 418
seed treatment, 418
spray residues, 3722y
storage, vitamin loss during, 3565
Kalmia latifolia, 343
Kansas agric. Exp. Stat., bien. Rep., 4162i
Kapok growing in Kenya, 4016
Kennedya spp., seed germination, 762

Kenya, crops, 1175r, 4016
Kenya Dep. Agric., A.R., 3115k
Kigelia africana, 2815k
Kleinia articulata, 2074
Kleinia kleiniaeformis, 1728
Kniphofia spp., phyllotaxis, 1775i
Kohl-rabi—
composition, 385, 1389, 2437
nutrition, 3553
seedlings, paint vapour toxic to, 559b
soil compaction, 391
soil heating, 3551
spray residues, 3562
varieties, 3545
Kok-saghyz—
latex formation and yield, 669
latex, physical characteristics, 679p
physiology, 669, 1643
root shape and structure, 1642
seed sowing, 2698
Kola—*see Cola*
Kolkwitzia spp., growth substance responses, 1040
Komatsuna, nutrition, 1382
Kopsia spp., alkaloids, 1603, 1621
Koronivia Farm Institute, Fiji, 1874
Kotochalia junodi, 1651

Labiatae, flower morphology, 3942m
Labour—
efficiency—*see also* Economics—in horticulture, 168w, 997, 2024, 3723a
requirements—
for asparagus production, 559s
for cabbage storage, 1416
for fruit and nut production, 1176n, 2025, 3309o, 4158
for rose growing, 3912
of tropical crops, 2921
transport, machines for, 217i
Lactuca scariola, 347
Lagerstroemia indica, 3519
Lalang grass—*see Imperata*
Lamium amplexicaule, 344
Lampetia equestris—see Merodon
Landolphia spp., as rubber plants, 1637, 1638
Lansium domesticum, 1980
Larkspur growing in the U.S.A., 2738
Laser trilobum, 1655w
Lasioderma serricorne, 1598d, 1598f, 3791u
Laspeyresia—see also Cydia—
caryana, 301
funebrana, 1299, 2344, 3464
molesta—see Fruit moth, oriental
nigricana, 2499
Lath house construction, 69
Laurel—
composition, leaf, 14
defoliation, artificial, 751
pests, 1758
Lausanne Stats féd. Essais agric., A.R., 2007
Lavender and lavandin (*Lavandula* spp.)—
growing in Yugoslavia, 1624
Lavender and lavandin (*continued*)—
oil, 642, 3811, 3845b
pests, 643, 2670
pollination, 642
Lawns and sports turf—
construction or re-establishment, 732, 733, 773p, 2816d
diseases, 739, 740, 2774, 3898-3900, 3943e
grasses—*see also Cynodon, Festuca and Zoysia—*
Agrostis spp., 731, 3897
competition between, 1726
Lolium perenne, 2816a
Merion blue grass (*Poa pratensis*), 2773, 3943 l
natural sea-marsh turf, 731
St. Augustine grass (*Stenotaphrum secundatum*), 733
seed production, 2773
seed treatments, 3898
in Sweden, 2772
tropical species, 367
growth, maleic hydrazide retards, 367
management—
fumigation, 739
irrigation, 3943h
nutrition and pH regulation, 734-738, 3899
weed and moss control, 361-366, 1336, 1358-1361, 2402, 2403, 2416c, 3524
pests—
beetle grubs (*Popillia japonica*), 3902
chinch bugs (*Blissus* spp.), 2775, 2776
earthworms, 3901
leatherjackets (*Tipula* spp.), 3723b
lepidopterous larvae, 3942x
nematodes, 2777-2779
Lawsonia alba, 679s
Layering—*see also* Marcotting—
bamboos, 683
Eucommia ulmoides, 1640
fruit and nut trees, 82, 2114, 3218
Leaf(ves)—
abscission—*see also* Defoliation—455, 1456, 1462, 1679, 3164, 3165, 3972
analysis—
figures—
interpretation of, 169d, 913, 929, 1231c, 1870 l, 1875, 1880, 1943, 2039, 2143, 2230, 2559, 2899, 2915, 2982, 2998, 3009, 3023, 3259, 4070, 4077, 4158
shoot analysis compared with, 206
soil analysis compared with, 854
variations due to season, 2965, 3056, 3259, 4158
variations due to various factors, 2229, 2818, 2982, 3056, 3172, 3257
methods, 1382, 3172, 3203q, 3308m
sampling for, 905, 1818, 1875, 2077, 2230, 2575, 2990, 3056, 3334, 4070, 4095
anatomy, variegation, 885
area, estimation, 1075, 1077z, 2075, 2076, 3689
area, yield related to, 2242
cell number, estimation of, 3174

Leaf(ves) (*continued*)—
colouring, autumn, in *Acer* spp., 3931
cuttings—*see* Cuttings
development—
light/temperature interaction on, 3598
marginal growth, 2092o
photoperiod affects, 647
in tomato, 3689
epidermis, nature of, 14, 108, 475, 2074
growth substance responses—*see* Growth-substances
mitochondria, 3124
nutrient absorption by—*see under* Nutrition, foliar
nutrient excretion or leaching, 37, 3126
penetration studies, 3171, 3490
shape, factors affecting, 498, 647, 1024, 1175e, 1525
shape, recording, 3180
size, factors affecting, 706, 647, 1024
sugar absorption by, 3204a
temperature, watering reduces, 903
variegation, types and causes, 5, 885
water relations, 22
wettability, 2074
Leafhoppers as virus vectors, 1437, 2431, 2453, 3112, 3402
Leatherjackets and their control, 3723b
Lecanium corni on plums, 2347
Lecanium spp. on walnuts, 1290, 1309
Ledum palustre, 1654
Leek—
composition, 1389, 2437
diseases, fungus, 2514
nutrition, 3722 l
pests, 2513
soil management, irrigation, 1386
soil management, weed control, 3495
varieties, 2599q
Legumes—*see also individual crops*—symbiosis with *Rhizobium*, 3068i
Lemon—*see under* Citrus
Lemon grass—*see Cymbopogon*
Lentil, growth substance responses, 1496
Leontice ewersmannii, 1614
Lepidiota frenchi, 1983u
Lepidium sativum—*see* Cress
Lepidosaphes beckii, 824, 2868, 3983
Leptadenia lancifolia, 956
Leptoglossus membranaceus, 441
Leptopteris superba, 1727
Leptospermum ericoides, essential oil from, 2710e
Lettuce—*see also Lactuca*—
bolting, 59, 499, 3667, 3722p
breeding and selection, 3120
climate, air pollution, 2067
climate, wind protection, 995
composition, leaf, 385, 392, 629, 1389, 2437, 2536, 3723e
composition, seed, 3722c
diseases—
bacterial, soft rot (*Erwinia* and *Pseudomonas* spp.), 504
Lettuce—diseases (*continued*)—
fungus—
big vein (*Olpidium brassicae*), 502, 503, 2538
collar rot (various spp.), 505
damping-off (*Corticium solani*), 3670
downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*), 507, 2357, 2539
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 506, 507, 1506, 3671, 3722e
Sclerotinia spp., 505, 507
resistance, 2539, 3664
virus, yellows, 2431, 3112
flavour, insecticides affect, 995
growing under glass, 989, 2533
growth—
rate, factors affecting, 3666
spiralled heads, 3665
-substance responses, 25, 59, 496, 499, 503, 1501, 1504, 2535, 3151, 3668
harvesting, 3673
herbicide responses, 1329, 1367, 3495
leaf shape, factors affecting, 498
leaf, union of margins, 3665
marketing, 3673, 3674
nutrition—
disease incidence affected by, 3670
foliar, 3125
manuring and major elements, 387, 501, 504, 2536, 3125, 3553
minor elements, 1077r, 3125, 3553
sodium and salt injury, 392, 2428
packing, containers, 3673, 3675, 3676
packing, cooling after, 558t
pests, insects, aphids, 1507, 1552s, 3097
pests, insects, various, 2540, 3112, 3672
physiology—
irradiation responses, 497, 506, 1502, 1503
photoperiodic and other light responses, 497-499, 506, 3666
of seed germination—*see below*, seed
temperature responses, 498, 499, 3666, 3667
translocation, 3125
water relations, 1387
planting, pricking-out, 500
pollination, 2537
polyploidy, induced, 3120
seed—
composition, 3722c
germination, factors affecting, 25, 492, 496, 497, 1501-1504
germination, physiology and biochemistry of, 492-497, 2033, 2535, 3722c
production, 499, 1505, 2537, 3672
treatments, various, 499, 1501-1503, 3120, 3166, 3668
seedlings, paint vapour toxic to, 559b
seedlings, production, 500
soil—
amendments, 3669
management—
irrigation, 2428, 3549
soil heating, 1500, 3551

Lettuce—soil—management (*continued*)—
weed control, 321, 376, 379, 1329, 1367, 2405, 3494, 3528
water table, 504
soilless culture, 388
spray residues, 403, 558y, 1552r, 2599z
storage and transport—*see also above*, marketing *and* packing—1552b, 3676
varieties—*see also above*, diseases, resistance—
identification, 2534
in subtropical countries, 3107
in temperate countries, 558a, 995, 1500, 3086, 3545, 3664, 4144
Leucaena esculenta, 12
Leucaena spp., as cover crops, 4032
Leucopholis coneophora, 880, 4124m
Leucoptera scitella, 3455
Levington Research Stat., Rep., 3095
Levisticum officinale, 2665
Lichens, metabolism, 975
Lichens, on olive trees, 2918e
Light—*see also* Photoperiodism—
absence of, nutrient absorption and translocation affected by, 1815, 1816
alcohol, aldehyde and anthocyanin synthesis affected by, 1154
artificial—*see also* Forcing *and* Glasshouse illumination—
horticultural uses, a review on, 3193
for plants and their responses—
fruit trees, deciduous, 2120
ornamentals, 690, 698, 760, 764, 1698, 1720, 1763, 2810, 3194, 3877
strawberries, 3194
tobacco, 3194
vegetables, 514, 558e, 690, 1478, 1517, 3194
sources of, 690, 698, 760, 1720, 2093d, 3194, 3203x, 3236, 3873, 3877
ultra-violet light effects counteracted by, 395
coloured—*see also below*, infrared *and* ultraviolet—
anthocyanin formation affected by, 144
growth substances interact with, 28, 29, 3630
herbicide toxicity affected by, 3492
plant responses to, 27-29, 2049, 2050, 2052, 2093d, 2741, 3203x
seed germination affected by, 565, 764, 1555
and darkness cycles, 1021
infra-red and far-red—
for drying onions, 480
for drying tobacco, 618
growth substances interact with, 29
plant responses to, 29, 764, 934, 2050, 2815z, 3203x, 4144
seed germination affected by, 497, 764, 1555, 2535, 3605
virus control by, 3605
intensity—*see also* Shade, *and above*, absence of—
Light—intensity (*continued*)—
chlorophyll formation in relation to, 1478
measurement, 3847
photosynthesis in relation to, 2554
plant responses—
cuttings, 2061
growth substances affect, 28
ornamentals, 685, 710, 758, 995, 1687, 1689, 2727, 2780, 2810
small fruits, 2192
temperate tree fruits, 2149, 2158
tropical and subtropical tree crops, 1818, 2961
various crops, 1629, 1635, 3030
vegetables, 28, 498, 999, 1478, 1529, 2049, 2423, 2532, 2554, 2595, 3666, 4138
penetration into soil, 1555
potassium requirements affected by, 1078j
reflection by aluminium foil, 3203p
seed germination affected by—*see* Seed germination
transmission for determining fruit maturity, 3285
transmission in glasshouses, 3197
traps for insects, 3460
ultra-violet—
diseases, fungus, in relation to, 506
effects counteracted by visible light, 395
plant responses, 9, 506, 3203x
Lignin biosynthesis, 975
Ligusticum wallichii, 636
Ligustrum—
spp., growth substance responses, 1040
spp., propagation, 684, 769
vulgare—*see* Privet
Lilac—
composition, 763
flower bud differentiation, 3930
growth substance responses, 1040
pests, 2815v
propagation, 3930
Lily—*see also under* Bulbs—
breeding and hybridization, 774a, 1710
bulb—
disinfection and heat treatments, 727, 1715
growth, 3891
storage, 1711
climate, temperature responses, 2761
composition, 1713, 2763
diseases—
chemical treatments and their effects, 997
fungus, 727, 1714, 1715, 2764
virus, 773i
forcing, 1711, 1712, 2761
leaf scorch and yellowing, 2762
nutrition, 689, 1713, 2762, 3891, 3892
pests, aphids, 1774t
phyllotaxis, 1775i
propagation from scales, 727
soil requirements, 3892
water—*see* Water-lilies
weed control, 2387
Yearbook, R.H.S., 1709

Lily-of-the-valley growing in Germany, 774g
Lily-of-the-valley physiology, 3881, 3882
Lime (*Citrus*)—*see under* Citrus
Liming—*see* Calcium, Soil pH *and crops under* nutrition
Liming with sugar factory waste, 679r
Limnaea peregra, 1510, 1511
Limonius agonus, 1467
Lindera benzoin, 2797
Leopoldia maritima, 2765
Liorhyssus hyalinus, 3672
Liqueur making, a book on, 3085
Liriomyza pusilla, 402, 2490, 2732, 2816 l
Liriomyza spp., unspecified, 3718
Liriope spicata, 3517
Litchi—
  climate, frost damage, 2895, 2896, 4001
  composition, plant, 4000
  flower biology, 3999
  nutrition, 2896, 4000, 4001
  ringing, 846
Lithium, disease development in relation to, 2527
Lixophaga diatraeae, 3040, 4104
Lobelia spp., climatic requirements, 3858
Lobelia spp., phylogenetic relationships, 3942d
Loganberry—
  growing in Great Britain, 3312
  propagation, 174
  weed control, 2376
Lolium perenne vars, as lawn grasses, 2816a
Lolium spp., as weeds, 337
Lomatium suksdorfi, 2710p
Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., A.R., 994
Lonicera tatarica, growth substance responses, 1732
Lonicera spp., seed characters and taxonomy, 774q
Lophophora williamsii—see Anhalonium lewinii
Loquat—
  diseases, fungus, 2303
  growing in El Salvador, 1873
  seed embryony, 3232
  seed, growth-inhibiting substance in, 58
  storage, 2182
Los Angeles St. County Arboretum, A.R., 1008g, 4146
Lucuma rivicoa, 958
Luddington exp. Hort. Stat., A.R., 995
Lumnitzera racemosa, 2922
Lunaria biennis, 3870
Lupinus spp.—
  flower pigments, 2740
  flower and pod drop, 3871
  growth substances from, 3164
  mitochondria, 3124
  physiology, 71d
  root growth, 709
Lyamungu Coffee Res. exp. Stat., A.R., 1897
Lycopene biosynthesis, 3204h
Lygus—
  campestris, 485, 2653
Lygus (*continued*)—
  hesperus, 3620, 3672
  kalmi, 2653
  spp., unspecified, 467, 3621

Macadamia—
  diseases, 858k
  growing in Hawaii, 2919
  nutrition, 2844
  nuts, composition, 847
  propagation by cuttings, 2799
  research in Hawaii, 3099
Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R., 4162 l
Machines and implements—*see also under* Apparatus, Fumigation, Herbicides, Sprays, Tools *and* Tractors—
  for cashew nut opening, 3068e
  for coconut plantations, 1983t
  for coffee—
    grading, 2977
    processing, 1898
    spraying, 1005
  cultivating, 1064, 1068, 1211, 1212, 1314
  for cutting cherry cluster stems, 3308c
  for distributing granular materials, 70j, 308, 1314
  dusting—*see* Dusters
  for flower crops, 774g
  grading, for fruit, 2186n, 3987
  grafting, 3372
  harvesting, for—
    bulbs and corms, 2092r, 2771, 3879, 3943j
    fruit and nuts—*see under* Harvesting
    hops, 2710v
    peppermint, 1655q
    sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane
    tea, 953, 960s, 3063, 4116
    tobacco, 1592
    vegetables—*see under* Harvesting
  hedge trimming, 1077y
  horticultural, a book on, 3071
  for labelling seed packets, 1077m, 1078i
  for laying plastic strips, 1066, 1078d
  nursery, 1077c, 1775b, 3186, 3187
  packing, 168b, 1162, 2014, 3308c
  planting, for—
    bananas, 1878
    soil block plants, 3204d
    sugar cane, 4124h
    various crops, 648, 1077c
    vines, 217c
  pruning—*see* Pruning, mechanized
  for sampling nuts, 217k
  seed—
    drills, 1000, 1065
    extracting, 169i
    treating, 1069
  for shredding or chipping pruning wood, 2824
  soil block—*see under* Pots, soil
  for sowing grass seed on cliffs, 732
  for strawberry runner removal, 3376b
  for sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane harvesting

Machines and implements (*continued*)—
for tea gardens and factories—*see* Tea machinery
for threshing, husking or hulling seeds, 2251, 3099
for thinning root crops, 1000
for tobacco bulking, 2651a
tractors—*see* Tractors
for vegetables, 1067
for vineyards, 1244, 2220, 2252d, 3376y
for washing—
coffee, 1898
citrus, 2885
pots, 2816k
vegetables, 1400
for weed control—*see* Weed control methods
Maclura pomifera, 679w, 2710j
Macrocentrus ancylivorus, 297
Macrodactylus spp., on citrus, 3977
Macronoctua onusta, 1708
Macropsis fuscula, 2005, 3402
Macrosiphum pisi, 2500, 3615
Macrosiphum solanifolii, 3717
Macrosporium parasiticum, 2506
Macrosteles fascifrons, 2431, 2453, 2540
Madras agric. Dep., Administ. A.R., 2008
Magnesium—
application, foliar, 1384, 1523, 2255, 2367c, 2569, 2840, 3094, 3383, 4154
application to pruning wounds, 3699
content—
of plants, factors affecting, 142, 426, 705, 1805, 1879, 2463, 2568, 2573, 2575
of plants, seasonal variations in, 433
of seeds, 3722c
deficiency, indicator plant for, 1384
deficiency, virus multiplication affected by, 3778
determination, 70o, 2092y, 2949, 3203v, 4158
interrelationships with other elements—*see also* Potassium, interrelationships—206, 854, 873, 1128, 1131, 1384, 2476, 3030, 3383, 4000
leaching from leaves, 3126
metabolic functions, 1553j
nutrition—*see also* Apple, Citrus, Tobacco, Tomato *and* Vine *under* nutrition—
a book on, 3081
of fruit and nut crops, deciduous, 1127
of fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, 854-856, 887, 1982f, 2932, 2937, 2956, 2982, 3957, 4000, 4036, 4154
of hops, 2710i, 3822
mite populations affected by, 2457
of small fruits, 1238, 4158
of vegetables, 430, 1523, 1550, 2457, 3722f
sources, 2840, 3094
Magnolia—
flower respiration, 1759
herbicide responses, 3519
propagation, vegetative, 2809
Mahasena corbetti, 2983
Mahonia spp., herbicide responses, 3517
Malaya—
crops, various, 1553k, 1620, 1892
Dep. Agric., A.R., 996, 4148
flora, 2707
Rubber Res. Inst., A.R., 3069j
Maleic hydrazide—*see* Growth-substance compounds *and* Herbicide compounds
Malic acid—*see also under* Acids—in plant metabolism, 3913
Malonic acid in plants, 3761
Malpighia punicifolia, 958, 959, 1976, 3066, 4120
Malus—*see also* Apple—
atrosanguinea, 1742
floribunda, 3308j
pallasiana, 3309x
prunifolia, 3308j
sargentii, 1742
spp.—
as apple rootstocks, 3217
hybrid, breeding studies, 1176f
hybrid, morphology, 1175k
ornamental, 774p, 3943m
toringoides, 87
Malva spp.—
composition, 12
diseases, 3798
as weeds, 361
Mammillaria lasiacantha, 773h
Mandarin—*see under* Citrus
Manganese—
application, foliar, 186, 1523, 2141
content of plants, factors affecting, 2767, 3056
content of steam sterilized soil, 2572
deficiency—
disease resistance affected by, 873
respiration affected by, 19
seed germination hastened by, 2524
interrelationships with other elements, 206, 1820, 1902, 2135, 2570, 2571, 2802, 2841, 4154
nutrition—*for separate crops see each under* nutrition—
frost hardiness in relation to, 1107
of fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple—3309e, 3652
of fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus—781, 887, 1902, 2982, 4032, 4078, 4124g, 4154
of hops, 2684
of small fruits, 206, 3336
of tobacco—*see* Tobacco
of vegetables—*see also* Tomato—1385, 1446, 1523, 3652
role in metabolism, 186
sources, chelates, 40
sources, frits, 2037, 2842
toxicity, 1234, 1235, 1385, 1902, 2441, 2571, 2572
Mango—
climate, frost damage and protection, 3068k, 3069b
composition, fruit, 900, 958, 961a

Mango (*continued*)—
diseases—
fungus, *Diplodia* rot, 2978
fungus, powdery mildew (*Oidium* sp.), 898
non-parasitic, 1912
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, storage—
necrosis, 1912
ripening, changes during, 3107
ripening, tests for, 900
set, temperature affects, 3069b
growing in various countries, 896, 1873
nutrition, 897
pests, mites, 899
propagation by grafting, 4062
storage, 2978, 4063
varieties, 897, 961a, 1911
water relations, 897
Manihot dulcis, leaves as vegetables, 2922
Manila hemp—
composition, 1632
diseases, virus, 1632, 3814
floral biology, 1631
pollination, 1631
soil management, cover cropping, 3814
Manilkara huberi, 1605
Manuals and other books—*see also* Encyclopaedia *and* Reviews—on—
apricots, 1989
bacterial diseases, 977
bacteriology, history of, 2018h
botany, 974
citrus, 964
coconuts, 3078
diseases and their control in general, 977, 1987, 1995, 3077
diseases of tobacco, 1988
economics of fruit growing, 77
fruit bulk handling, 979
fruit growing, 77, 3083
gardening—*see* Gardening
grafting, 970
herbs, 626
horticulture, 1986
insecticidal plants, 1636
irrigation, 4125
magnesium as a plant nutrient, 3081
market gardening, 1996
mechanization in horticulture, 3071
mushrooms, 3070
nutrition of plants, 1992, 3081
ornamental hardy plants, 2018b
ornamental trees and shrubs, 3075
pests and their control in general, 1987, 3077
plant breeding, 968, 973
propagation of horticultural plants, 1991, 3074
pruning, 2803
Rubus and *Ribes*, 973
soil conservation, 4128
soil-water relationships, 4131
sugar-maples and their products, 678
tea, 967, 971
tropical agriculture, 1997
Manuals and other books (*continued*)—
viticulture and vine varieties, 969
weeds and weed control, 1985
wine and liqueur making, 3085
Manure(ing)—*see* Compost, Cover crops for green manuring, Fertilizers *and* Nutrition *and separate crops and elements*
Maple—*see Acer*
Marasmius oreades, 739
Marasmius perniciosus, 865, 2942
Marcotting—
growth substances for, 1752, 1793, 1978, 3013
ornamentals, 683, 1745, 1752
plastic covers for, 1786, 1978
sugar cane, 3013
tropical and subtropical fruit, nut and plantation trees, 874, 1786, 1793, 1978
Marigold—*see also Calendula and Tagetes*—for nematode control, 1964
Marigold, weed control, 2384
Marjoram—*see Origanum*
Market gardening, economics, 3119
Marketing—*see also* Packing *and* Transport—
European crops, Common Market in relation to, 3205
fruit, 70m, 168g-168k, 3069u
pot plants, 1775j
research in the U.S.A., 2026
tobacco, 1598 l
vegetables, 70m, 3569, 3722u, 3723n
Marrow, growth substances affect, 1441
Marrow, soil management, mulching, 2461
Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 997, 3102
Matricaria chamomilla, 644
Matricaria maritima, 3523
Matthiola—see Stock
Mauritia flexuosa, 958
Mauritius Dep. Agric., A.R., 3103
Mauritius Sugar Ind. Res. Inst., A.R., 4082
Mechanization—*see* Machines
Medicago hispida, 1361
Medicinal plants—*see also* Alkaloids, Cortisone, Sapogenins *and entries under* Apocynaceae, Burdock, Coriander, Garlic, Hemp, Poppy, Tamarind *and species of Alstonia, Amphiachyris, Atropa, Borago, Calendula, Cnicus, Coleus, Datura, Digitalis, Dioscorea, Fagopyrum, Gomphocarpus, Hyoscyamus, Inula, Levisticum, Ligusticum, Manilkara, Morinda, Nigella, Picrolemma, Plantago, Polygonum, Scopolia, Strychnos, Trigonella and Withania*—
drying, 635
in various countries—
Austria, 3545
Brazil, 1605
India, 679c
Iran, 3845p
Laos, 3845y
Yugoslavia, 1624, 1655r
Mediterranean fruit fly—*see Ceratitis capitata*
Medlar, seed germination, 2103

Megaselia agarici, 3635
Megaselia halterata, 2599p
Meibomia spp., as weeds, 367
Melanagromyza virens, 2705
Melanastes vulgivagus, 1956
Melanesia, crops, 4123d
Melanocallis caryaefoliae, 2330
Melia azedarach, 1606
Melipona ruficrus, 3977
Melissa officinalis, 1624
Melissopus latiferreanus, 3465
Melocanna bambusoides, 676
Meloidogyne—
incognita, 547, 597, 612, 1540, 2321, 2651e, 3719
javanica, 576, 2321, 2586
spp., unspecified, 278, 1539, 3484w
Melon (cantaloupe and musk)—*see also* Cucurbits *and* Water-melon—
a book on, 3115a
climate, light responses, 435
composition, fruit, 2462, 2466
composition, leaf, 2463
diseases, fungus, 430, 438, 440, 1438, 3481
diseases, non-parasitic, 432
flower drop, factors affecting, 436
flower, sex expression, 435, 3602
flowering, factors affecting, 2466
fruit—*see also above*, composition—development, 436, 2466
fruit ripening, 443
growing in India, 437
growth, insecticides affect, 1415
growth substance responses, 435
nutrition, 430, 435-437, 1435, 2463, 2466, 3722f
pests, *Diaphania* sp., 1439
pollination, 3602
seed germination, 3601
soil management, mulching, 3550
soilless culture, 388
spray residues, 3562
storage, 153
varieties, 430, 998, 1433, 1552k, 2462
Mentha—*see* Mint
Mentor effects of grafts—*see under* Hybridization, vegetative
Merbein Commonw. Res. Stat., work at, 1231t
Merodon equestris, 730, 1001, 2769, 3893
Mescaline biosynthesis, 3799
Metasequoia glyptostroboides, 1760
Metatetranychus citri—*see* Citrus pests, mites, red
Metatetranychus ulmi—*see Panonychus*
Metaxenia in fruits, 115, 117, 843
Meteorology—*see also* Climate—agricultural, 1232, 2093f, 3115f, 3182
Meteorology, tables and records, 1013
Methylene blue, rooting of cuttings evaluated by, 2716
Mevalonic acid, uptake by plants, 914
Mexico, crops, 3845k
Micrandra spp., as rubber plants, 1637
Microbiology, *Annual Review of*, 1999
Micro-climate—*see* Climate
Micrococcus nicotianae, 1597
Microscopy, techniques, 3179, 3203u
Microsomal particles in plants, 1553j
Microthyriella rubi, 251
Mikania scandens, as a cover crop, 1922
Mikania spp., as weeds, 315, 3527
Mineola vaccinii, 2196
Mineral nutrition—*see* Nutrition
Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3115 l
Minor elements—*see also separate elements, and* Chelates, Frit, Nutrition, *and crops under* nutrition—
contents of plants, major element fertilizers affect, 3958
deficiencies, diagnosis of, 1233
in plant nutrition, 39
Mint (peppermint, spearmint and other *Mentha* spp.)—
composition—*see also below*, oil—2672
diseases, fungus, rust (*Puccinia menthae*), 1624, 2653, 3798
diseases, fungus, wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 1626
growing in various countries, 1624, 2710c
harvesting, 1655q
oil, essential, 2672, 3811, 3812, 3845d, 3845r
pests, 2672
physiology, amino acid metabolism, 71d
physiology, temperature responses, 3845d
propagation, 2671
soil management, 1626
species and varieties, 626, 3845r
Mist sprays—*see* Cuttings, Humidifiers *and* Sprays
Mites—*see also scientific names, and crops under* pests—
control—
biological, 283, 2323, 4015o
cultural, 3444
by fumigation, 3443
by heat treatment, 3446
fungicides affect, 1541, 2459
populations, estimation of, 3485a
populations, factors affecting, 282, 283, 289, 750, 1845, 2324, 2330, 2457, 2839, 3437, 3444, 3484s
predacious, 2366r, 3438
resistance to acaricides developed by, 2322, 2325, 3485m, 3853
virus diseases of, 3980
as virus vectors, 3401
Mitochondria, plant, 169h, 1572, 2931, 3124
Mitosis—*see* Cell division
Mole control, 311r
Molybdenum—
determination, 2092b
foliar application, 186, 529
interrelationships with other elements, 660, 2424, 2425, 2570, 2998, 3928
nutrition—*for individual crops see each under* nutrition—
of fruit and plantation crops, 887, 2842, 3336

Molybdenum—nutrition (*continued*)—
of hops, 660, 3822
of tobacco, 3728
of vegetables, 529, 1077r, 2424, 2425, 2570
role in metabolism, 186, 1019, 1077r, 2425
sources, frit, 2842
Momordica charantia, 441
Monellia costalis, 2330
Monilia—see also Sclerotinia—roreri, 865, 2933
Morinda citrifolia, 3806
Moringa pterygosperma, 956
Morocco, crops, vines, 1199
Morphine content of plants, 637
Moss control in lawns, 1359
Mountain ash—*see Sorbus aucuparia*
Mouse—*see under* Rodents
Mozambique, crops, 1982w
Mulberry—
defoliation, artificial, 751
flower bud initiation, 1116
growth substance responses, 9
leaf—
composition, 1024, 1135
fall, 1116
morphology, 1024
nutrition, 127, 1135
pleiocotyly, 110
propagation, 2112-2114, 3374
pruning, 1116
seed vernalization, 1116
varieties, 2099
weed control, 2385
Mulching—
crops—*for individual crops see each under* mulching *or* soil management—
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus *and* Coffee—983, 2016, 3026, 4069
fruit trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple *and* Pear—168e
ornamentals, 714, 743, 750, 2389, 3863
small fruits—*see also* Strawberry—1181 1237, 2218, 3322, 3349
vegetables—*see also* Tomato—1475, 2461, 3089, 3550, 4144
economics, 2252p
effects on—
disease incidence, 1237, 3260
nutrition, 4152
soil characters, 3247
soil temperature, 3247
weeds, 2389, 3526
materials—
almond shells, 2711
aluminium foil, 1898
clover straw, 3322
coir dust, 2016
gin trash, 1788
hay, 889
machinery for applying, 1063
paper, 1475, 3703
peat, 4152
Mulching—materials (*continued*)—
plastic, 1078d, 1231 l, 1898, 2252p, 2461, 3089, 3332, 3333, 3349, 3550, 3704, 3863, 4144
sand, 714
sawdust, 743, 1181, 3225, 3322, 3332
straw, 1191, 1208, 1237, 3225, 3247, 3318, 3512
tung hulls, 743
various, 168e
wood chips and shavings, 3225, 3954
sod—*see under* Cover crops
Mundulea sericea, 3832
Musa violacea for shade, 1886
Muscari, forcing, 2758
Mushroom (mainly *Agaricus* (*Psalliota*) spp.)—
bed casing, 471, 2501
a book on, 3070
composition, 470, 1470
composts, soluble salts concentration in, 2501
composts, types, 472
disease control, 3634
growing in soilless culture, 473, 559 l
growing in various countries, 558v, 3723p
growth, amino acids affect, 1469
hallucinogenic substances from, 679u, 1617
mycelium production, 473
nutrition—
amino acids, 1469
salt tolerance, 2501
vitamin B complex, 471
packing, 2502
pests, insects, 1471, 2599p, 3635
physiology, 558z
research in various countries, 558w, 3097, 3723p
species of genera other than *Agaricus*, 469, 473, 679u, 1468, 1617
strains, 3633
Mustard—
control of wild, 2414
diseases, fungus, 414
physiology, 19, 1019
seed, phytoncides from, 33
seed treatment, 3677
weed control, 320
Mutations—
induced, 559c, 569, 1513, 3209
natural in—
coffee, 2969
fruit plants and nuts, 787, 1090, 1091, 2186 l, 3209, 3376x
tobacco, 2607, 2651h
tung, 2916
Mycena citricolor—see Omphalia flavida
Mycorrhiza—
absorption of salts by, 3204j
of fruit plants, 243
of ornamental plants, 3903, 4158
of tobacco, 1561
of trees, various, 3806
Mycosphaerella—
fragariae, 1324c, 2310

Mycosphaerella (*continued*)—
ligulicola, 1678, 3864
musicola—*see* Banana, diseases, fungus, leaf spot
pinodes, 1447
sentina, 3484i
Myelois decolor, 1858
Myristica argentea, 3845h
Myrobalan—*see Prunus cerasifera*
Myrtle propagation by cuttings, 685
Myzus malisuctus, 289
Myzus persicae, 417, 615, 1259, 2329, 2358, 2647, 3615

Naaldwijk Res. Stat. Fruit Veg. Cult. under Glass, A.R., 1374
Nandina spp., herbicide injury, 3519
Narcissus—*see also under* Bulbs—
bulb—
disinfection, 729, 730, 1001, 2767, 3942c
growth and differentiation, 728, 729
storage, 2748
composition, 2767
diseases, fungus, 1691, 2768, 3942c
diseases, virus, 1692
flower pigments, 8
growth substance responses, 1667, 2766
herbicide responses, 3523
nutrition, 714
pests—
general, 729
insects, 730, 1001, 2769, 3893
nematodes, 2768
recurvus, 8
root growth, 2766
soil management, weed control, 2376, 2388, 3523
Year Book, R.H.S., 1717
Nasturtium officinale—*see* Watercress
Nasturtium (*Tropaeolum*)—
composition, 3136
growth substance responses, 700
as indicator of magnesium deficiency, 1384
physiology, light responses, 2050
National Inst. agric. Engng, Silsoe, work at, 2081
Neanthe bella, non-injurious sprays for, 692
Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4162n
Nectar—
plants grown among fruit trees, 2131
plants of the U.S.A., 2027, 2796
secretion by plants, 642, 2186w
Nectarine—
a book on, 2018b
composition, 2171
mutations, 1091
storage, 153
varieties, 1175 l
Nectria—
cinnabarina, 268
dodgei, 3090
galligena, 3412, 3413, 3475, 3484h
Nematode(s)—*see also individual species*—
a catalogue of, 4162f

Nematode(s) (*continued*)—
control—
by allyl alcohol, 429
by asparagus root extract, 407
chenopodium oil ineffective for, 2695
by cultural methods, 1846, 2586, 3786
by D-D, 74, 547, 1001, 1281, 1480, 1669, 1691, 2005, 2366z, 2587, 3089, 3643, 3786
by dibromochloropropane (Nemagon, etc), 278, 401, 547, 1465, 1669, 1788, 1847, 2317, 2319, 2320, 2587, 2777-2779, 2794, 2858, 4021
by *O*-2,4-dichlorophenyl *O*,*O*-diethyl phosphorothioate (V-C 13 Nemacide), 401, 1539, 2777, 2779, 2794
by dichloropropene (Telone), 1669, 2320, 2587, 3089
by dichlorotetrahydrothiophene-1,1-dioxide, 2778
by Dowfume, 3089
by ethylene dibromide (EDB), 74, 429, 547, 576, 1281, 1465, 1669, 2095, 2587, 3786
by fumigant mixtures, 1465
by fumigation of soil, general, 1318, 1534, 1964, 2318, 3484w
by gamma irradiation, 2367a
by hot-water treatment, 178, 1283, 1691, 2317, 2321, 4020
by hydrogenated fish oil, 858o
under living plants, 280, 1847
by maleic hydrazide applications to host, 597
by marigold planting, 1964
by methyl bromide, 482, 576
by parathion, 1534, 3436
reviews on, 1774x, 2012
by sodium, N-methyl dithiocarbamate dihydrate (Vapam), 401, 576
by sulphur preparations, 482
systemic, by plant injection, 2873
by various nematicides, 1539, 2768, 3010
of crops—
fruits and nuts, deciduous—*see also* Strawberry pests—278, 2262, 2317, 2318, 2321
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus pests—960o, 961h, 2957, 3010, 4020
ornamentals—
bulbs and tubers, 2768
lawns, 2777-2779
roses, 743, 747, 1669, 2794
various, 1669
various—*see also* Tobacco pests—2680, 3042
vegetables—*see clso* Tomato pests—401, 407, 429, 479, 482
fungus infection affected by, 612
host nutrition relationships, 1540
host resistance to, 2651e
insect control by parasitic, 2599p
sampling for, 277

Nematode(s) (*continued*)—
as virus vectors, 1259, 2281-2283
winter hardiness of crops affected by, 2262
Nemocestes (*Geoderces*) *incomptus*, 2334, 3453
Neofabraea malicorticis, 312e
Neofabraea perennans, 252, 253, 1268, 2289-2291, 2357, 3406-3410, 3485j
Neolecanium cornuparvum, 1744
Neorhizoecus spp. on coffee, 2973
Nepeta catoria, 2403
Nephantis serinopa, 3068z
Nerium oleander, 1761, 3934
Nettle—*see Urtica*
Neutron irradiation of vine shoots, 2051
New Guinea, British—*see* Papua and
New Hampshire agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4162o
New York St. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4162p
New York St. hort. Soc., Proceedings, 4149
New Zealand—
crops—*see also* Hop *and* Tobacco *under* growing *and* research—fruit, deciduous, 2252o, 3308a
crops, vegetables, 3723d
Dep. Agric., Hort. Div., A.R., 998
D.S.I.R., A.R., 999
Nezara viridula, 1398
Niacin—*see under* Vitamin B
Nicandra physaloides, 2700
Nickel nutrition of plants, 3722j
Nickel toxicity, 1385
Nicotiana—
alata, 603
glauca, 602-607, 1576, 2626, 2632, 2638
glauca × *langsdorfii*, 1576
glutinosa, 604, 1532, 1575, 1589, 2627, 2651y, 3791r
langsdorfii, 1576, 1587
longiflora, 604, 1589
multivalvis, 604
paniculata, 603
repanda, 1589
rustica, 560, 603, 1574, 1589, 2630-2632, 3162, 3552, 3757, 3762, 3771
spp.—
alkaloids—*see also* Tobacco, composition, alkaloids—602-607, 2078, 2626, 2627
cytology and taxonomy, 3729
disease resistance, 1589
photoperiodic and temperature responses, 3754
weather fleck susceptibility, 1569
zinc nutrition, 3552
sylvestris, 603, 2626
tabacum—*see* Tobacco
trigonophylla, 1555
Nicotine and nornicotine—*see also under* *Nicotiana* spp., alkaloids, *and under* Tobacco, composition *and* physiology—
biosynthesis, 602-605, 607, 1574, 2630-2632, 3764, 3769-3771
content of plants, factors affecting, 2633
degradation, 2634
determination, 2651t, 2652a, 3765, 3791m
polarographic behaviour, 2651m
Nigella sativa, 630
Nigeria, E. Region, Dep. Agric., A.R., 1008k
Nigeria, flora of, 972
Nipa fruticans, 2922
Nitrate content of food plants, 2423
Nitrogen—*see also* Ammonia, Nitrate, Urea *and other organic compounds, and separate crops under* nutrition—
absorption, factors affecting, 1800, 1815, 1816, 2616
compounds in sap, 2464
content of plants, factors affecting, 1382, 1464, 1805, 3056
content of plants, seasonal variations in, 1134, 3356
deficiency, flower development in relation to, 436
determination, 70o. 2651s
fixation by non-legumes, 3926
foliar application of compounds other than urea, 168d
foliar application of urea—*see* Urea
liquid, plant tissue resistance to, 18
metabolism in plants, 2424, 2425, 2464, 3880
mineralization, 2996
nutrition—
alkaloid synthesis affected by, 632
bolting in relation to, 3651
bulb production affected by, 1713
calcium in relation to, 854, 856, 2560
cover crops affect, 2996
darkness affects, 1815, 1816
disease resistance affected by, 259, 487, 504, 550, 2860
enzyme action affected by, 2425
flower sex affected by, 2466
frost resistance in relation to, 1107, 2896, 4001
fruit maturity affected by, 1807
fruit quality affected by, 3255, 3959
in irrigation water, 2561, 2562
light intensity affects, 2423
magnesium in relation to, 3383, 4000
minor elements in relation to, 1077r, 1820, 2424, 2425, 2802, 4000
other treatments in relation to, 2563
pest populations affected by, 282, 289, 2324, 2732
phosphorus in relation to, 126, 1129, 1688, 1944, 2423, 2560, 2836, 2899, 3335, 4000
potassium in relation to, 1132, 1519, 1566, 1688, 1944, 2423, 2536, 2560, 2562, 2722, 4000
protein content affected by, 510
a review on, 4147
of vegetables, 1382
vitamin content affected by, 1390
radioactive, 1815, 1816, 2632, 3009
release by decomposing plant residues, 3566
sources—*see also* Urea—
ammonia, anhydrous, 457, 2009
ammonia, aqueous, 2009, 3029
ammonium—
and cyanamide compared, 3821

Nitrogen—sources—ammonium (*continued*)—
and nitrate compared, 632, 1552f, 1817, 1820, 2423, 2565, 2617, 3582, 3742
-nitrate ratio, 2915
and urea compared, 2565, 3010
guano, 4050
urea-formaldehyde, 2564
various, comparisons between, 120, 185, 386, 490, 504, 736, 738, 854, 856, 930, 1125, 1126, 1522, 1813, 2467, 2565, 3027, 3355, 3728, 3741, 4001, 4096
toxicity, 2820
translocation in plants, 1815, 1816
Nomenclature, varietal, 3116
Nornicotine—*see under* Nicotine
North—
Africa—*see separate countries*
Carolina—*see* Carolina, North
of Scotland College, Agric., A.R. and guide, 1000, 4150
Northern Ireland, Minist. Agric., A.R., 3104
Northern Rhodesia—*see under* Rhodesia
Norway, crops, fruit, 1175u, 2204
Nottingham Univ. Sch. Agric., A.R.. 4162v
Nucleic acid(s)—
composition of, 3204k
content of plants, 71a, 1461
content of seeds, 2144
metabolism, 2057, 2142
plant growth affected by, 3055, 3123
Nursery(ies)—
cactus, 3906
forestry, research on, 4143
machinery—*see* Machines
research, 4143
soil management, cover crops, 2816m
soil sickness in, 2125, 2366z, 3385
stock—*see also individual species*—
diseases and pests, 311u
growing in containers, 687, 3920
growth, methods of increasing, 997
lifting, 3187
nutrition, 3920
shading, 3920
storage, 753, 1733, 2208, 2209, 3911, 4143
Nut(s)—*see also individual species*—
Growers' Ass., Northern, A.R., 4151
growing in the U.S.A., 1008n
labour requirements, 2025
Nutgrass—*see Cyperus* spp.
Nutmeg, Papuan (*Myristica argentea*), 3845h
Nutrient(s)—*see also* Fertilizers *and separate elements*—
absorption and translocation, 582, 1029, 3170, 3203w, 3204j, 3252
cation: anion ratios in plants, 1563
chelated—*see* Chelates
excretion by and leaching from leaves, 37, 3126
excretion by roots, 2136
solutions—*see under* Soilless culture
Nutrition—
of crops—*see below*, foliar, *and separate crops under* nutrition
Nutrition (*continued*)—
enzyme activity affected by, 39, 2425, 2615
flowering affected by, 2422
foliar—
copper fungicides affect, 40
fungicides and insecticides combined with, 1193, 3251
with minor elements—*for compounds commonly applied in this way see under separate elements*—529, 799, 1523
with nitrogen compounds—*see also* Urea—168d
with phosphatic compounds—*see* Phosphorus application
of plants—
deciduous fruits—*see also* Apple, Pear *and* Vine *under* nutrition—221, 1029, 2253
evergreen fruit and plantation crops—*see also* Citrus nutrition—1871c, 1899, 3069d, 4065
ornamentals, 1745, 3125
small fruits, 1193, 1194
vegetables—*see also* Tomato nutrition—38, 1523, 3125, 3744
with potassic compounds, 1566, 3251, 3744
a review on, 4147
of a severed air-layer, 1745
with a soil extract, 3132
by injection into soil, 3029
by irrigation, 2561, 2562, 3701
with minor elements in general, 39, 4140
nematodes affect, 1540
of plants, a book on, 1992
radioactive isotopes used in—*see* Radioactive
reviews on, 2009, 3204j, 4147
Nutritional value of crops, 9, 10, 12, 385, 412, 510, 956-959, 1176g, 1389, 1512, 2092c, 2599r, 2922, 4138
Nyasaland, crops, 862
Nyasaland, Tea Res. Stats, A.R., 3049

Oak, air pollution damage, 34
Oak, defoliation, artificial, 751
Oat, wild—*see Avena fatua*
Ochrosia elliptica, 3845i
Ocimum basilicum, 2058
Ocimum sp., essential oil from, 2673
Oenanthe aquatica, 640
Oenothera sp., leaf cytology, 1572
Oestrogens in plants, 2665
Oidiopsis spp. in Israel, 2600e
Oidiopsis taurica, 555
Oidium—see also under scientific names of perfect forms—
chrysanthemi, 2731
farinosum—see Apple diseases, fungus, mildew *and Podosphaera leuchotricha*
heveae—see Hevea diseases, fungus, mildew
spp., unspecified, 466, 773a, 898

Oil(s)—
essential—*see* Essential
fruit (pulp or skin)—
avocado, 1870k
oil palm—*see Elaeis* palm oil
olive—*see* Olive
Saccoglottis uchi, 1649
metabolism in plants, 1648
perianth, from *Fritillaria* spp., 3845s
seed or kernel (other than essential oils)—
andiroba (*Carapa guianensis*), 1644
from *Cardiospermum halicacabum*, 670
chrysanthemum, 2735
from *Cnidoscolus texanus*, 671
cytological activity of, 3759
determination and characterization, 2735
from *Eruca sativa*, 2710q
jojoba from *Simmondsia* spp., 674
from *Lepidium sativum*, 2710q
linseed, root growth stimulated by, 464
from *Nicandra physaloides*, 2700
from *Orbignya speciosa*, 1655 l
perilla, 2701
from *Pithecolobium dulce*, 672
poppy, 3545, 3838
tobacco, 3759
from *Trichilis quadrivalvis*, 1650
Oklahoma agric. Exp. Stat., bien. Rep., 3115m
Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)—
growing in the U.S.A., 1550
pests, nematodes, 479
seed germination, 557
Olea spp. as rootstocks for olive, 848
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), 1761, 3934
Oleoresins in plants, 1602
Oligonychus—
bicolor, 2335
pratensis, 844
yothersi, 784
Olive—
breeding and selection, 2917a
by-products, 2913
climate—
chilling requirements, 81
dew absorption by plants, 2041
frost resistance and injury, 4004, 4015n
composition, fruit, 2913, 2914
composition, leaf, 1862, 1870g, 2899, 2900, 2902, 2917y
diseases—
bacterial, tuberculosis or knot (*Pseudomonas* spp.), 2918k
fungus, leaf spot (*Cycloconium oleaginum*), 2904-2906
fungus, sooty mould, 1863
virus, 858s
flower, pistil abortion, 4006
fruit(ing)—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting *and* spray residues—
biennial, 2902
maturity, 4011
quality, 4011
set, 1862
Olive—fruit(ing) (*continued*)—
size, 1862
storage, 1864-1866, 2917g
thinning, 2903
growing in South America, 2917z
growing in Mediterranean countries, 1231a, 4015 l, 4015n, 4155
growth, extension, 2901
growth, rejuvenation, 4004
harvesting, mechanical, 4015j
harvesting, time of, 4011
lichens on, 2918e
nutrition, 985, 1862, 1870g, 2819, 2899, 2900, 4005
oil—
composition, 4012
contamination by sprays, 2910, 2911, 4010
extraction, 1870v, 2913, 2914, 2917k, 4012, 4015 l
quality, factors affecting, 2914
pests—
fly (*Dacus oleae*), 1870w, 2907-2912, 4007, 4008
general, 858w
scale insects (*Saissetia oleae*), 850, 1863
planting, 1860, 4003
production and trade, 217n
propagation, vegetative, 1105, 1859, 1860, 2897, 2898
pruning and training, 849, 1861, 4003, 4005
ringing, 2897
rootstocks, 848, 2898
seed decortication, 2917k
seed germination, 2103
soil management, irrigation, 1231a, 1870g, 2901
spray injury, 4009
spray residues, 2910, 2911, 4010, 4015p
varieties—*see also above*, growing—
Ascolana, 1870c
classification and identification, 4015a
in various countries, 2913, 4002, 4012
Olpidium brassicae, 502, 2538
Omphalia flavida, 2970
Onion—
bolting, 1473
breeding and selection, 2509
bulb—
composition, 478, 1391, 1477, 3639
dormancy, treatments to prolong, 985, 2418, 3645-3647, 3722d
drying, 480
formation, factors affecting, 476, 2058
phytoncides from, 33
quality, irradiation affects, 3646, 3647
storage, 478, 480, 1474, 2512, 3636, 3641, 3644, 3645, 3722d
climate, cold and hail injury, 3640
composition—*see above*, bulb, *and below*, leaf
cytology, 3123
diseases—
fungus—
bulb rot (*Fusarium* sp.), 479

Onion—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
downy mildew (*Peronospora destructor*), 1488, 2506, 2507
leaf blight (*Alternaria* sp.), 3641
Macrosporium sp., 2506
neck rot (*Botrytis allii*), 480, 1487, 1488
pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), 481, 1474, 3722x
purple blotch (*Alternaria porri*), 2508
rust, 2506
smut (*Urocystis cepulae*), 326
storage rots (various species), 3641
white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), 2005
general, 3640
virus, 1479, 2509
growing in temperate countries, 558b, 3636
growing in tropical and sub-tropical countries, 2504, 2599w
growth substance responses, 2058
herbicide injury, 372, 1328, 1329, 1368
leaf composition, 3639
leaf epidermis structure, 475
nutrition—
manuring and major elements, 387, 1476, 2505, 2599s, 3639
minor elements, 2505
salt tolerance, 2428
pests—
aphids, 2509
flies (*Delia* and *Suillia* spp.), 1399, 1481, 2419, 2510, 2513, 3677
nematodes, 1460, 3640, 3643
thrips (*Thrips tabaci*), 997, 1482, 3642
physiology—
enzyme activity, 3203y
irradiation responses, 3646 3647, 3722d
light responses, 1478
temperature responses, 2511
tissue culture, 3123
plant parasites, dodder (*Cuscuta trifolii*), 3640
planting—*see also below*, sets—transplanting, 2504
root epidermis structure, 475
root growth, 3638
seed—
germination, 1377
production, 371, 558n, 1376, 1472, 1576, 2511
storage, 3637
treatments, 2419, 3677
seedlings, production, 1476
sets, 382, 476, 1475, 2511, 3636
soil—
management—
fumigation, 479
irrigation, 477, 2428
mulching, 1475
weed control, 326, 355, 370-373, 379, 479, 1001, 1329, 1344, 1368, 1369, 2406, 2408, 2414, 2415, 2418, 3494, 3495, 3528, 3540
pH requirements, 2505
storage—*see above*, bulb *and* seed
Onion (*continued*)—
varieties—
aggregate (*Allium cepa* var. *aggregatum*), 3636
disease- and pest-resistant, 1474, 1481
general, 474, 1000, 1473, 2007, 2512, 3545, 3642, 3722k
from hybrid seed, 1553h
Welsh (*Allium fistulosum*), 2503
Onoclea sensibilis, 2382
Onopordon acanthium, 2058
Ontario agric. Coll., Guelph, A.R., 3106
Oospora citri-aurantii, 1855
Operophtera brumata, 1320
Ophiobolus graminis, 3900
Opuntia spp.—
composition, 12
growing in Sicily, 4013
growth substance responses, 2058
Orange—*see under* Citrus
Orbignya martiana, 1655v, 2710u
Orbignya speciosa, 1655 l
Orchard(s)—*see also* Fruit trees—
economics, 2, 1176 l
intercropping, 3248
mapping suitable localities for, 3308t
soil—
compaction, 390
drainage, 1120
earthworm populations, 3244
management—*see also under individual crops*—128, 168e, 2130, 3250, 3310f
windbreaks, 1241
Orchid(s)—*see also individual genera*—
antibodies produced by, 3904, 3905
a book on, 4135
breeding, 983, 3115q
composition, 3904, 3905
composts, 1727
flowers, marketing, 3854
growing in New Zealand, 1774c
mycorrhiza, 3903
non-injurious sprays, 692
pests, nematode, 1669
on postage stamps, 774b
seedlings, raising of, 3115q
weed control, 2390
Orchinol formation in *Orchis militaris*, 3904, 3905
Orchis purpurella, 3903
Oregma lanigera, 937
Origanum vulgare, pests, 2672
Origanum vulgare, seed sowing date, 3793
Orius majusculus, 1285
Orius minutus, 3438
Ornamental plants and flower crops—*see also* House plants, Pot plants, *and separate plants*—
climate, air humidity requirements, 691
climate, freezing points, 71n
coniferous—*see* Conifers
diseases, 3850, 3943i
flowers produced by—*see under* Flowers *and* Flowering

Ornamental plants and flower crops (*continued*)—
forcing—*see* Forcing
for ground cover, 1774g, 1774p
growing in various countries, 773 l, 774 l, 1774e
hardy, a book on, 2018b
nursery stock—*see* Nursery
nutrition, 1775g
pathology services in North America, 773e
pests, 1669, 1744, 2816 l, 3850
physiology, photosynthesis, 3847
poisonous, 2815u
potting media, 1666
propagation, 773d
pruning, 2803
research in various countries, 989, 1374, 1998
seed germination, 1657
seed storage, 2029
soil management, weed control, 2376
woody—*see* Trees and shrubs
Ornithogalum thyrsoides, 1692
Orobanche spp., and their control, 352-354, 1337, 1338, 1565, 2416d, 3502
Orthosia spp. on apples, 73, 2005
Oryctes spp. on coconuts, 876, 1892, 2952, 2953
Osmanthus ilicifolius, 2798
Osmanthus, revision of the genus, 773n
Osmotic pressure—
bud-drop affected by, 1689
disease incidence affected by, 3697
of soil solution, 2091
of solutions varied to simulate drought conditions, 3181
Otiorrhynchus spp. and their control, 1259, 2336, 4158
Ovule culture, 2854
Oxalic acid contents of plants, 1512, 2092c, 2438, 3723e, 4138
Oxalis spp., as weeds and their control, 316, 1329
Oxygen concentration in soil—*see under* Soil aeration
Oxygen requirements of growing points, 2045
Ozone injury to plants—*see also under* Air pollution—34, 1568, 3774, 3791e
Ozone, storage of fruit in, 3305

Pachnaeus litus, 814
Pachycereus marginatus, 2782
Pachysandra terminalis, 1346
Pachystola mamillata, 4047, 4048
Packing—*see also* Grading, *and individual crops under* packing—
containers—
bags (packages) for fruit and vegetables, 168h, 216, 2095, 2176
cartons for—
mushrooms, 2502
pome fruits, 2095
stone fruits, 3309h
vegetables, 558t, 3675
plastic or other liners for, 1417, 1733
Packing—containers (*continued*)—
various for—
apples, 1163, 1164, 2174, 3293
avocado pears, 1784
citrus, 2884, 2888, 2917b
fruit, general, 2176
peaches, 3310a
pot plants, 1666
rose bushes, 1733
vegetables, 2176
methods for—
fruit, general, 168b, 1078h, 1162, 2026
seeds, 1073, 3203n
vegetables, general, 558t, 1078h, 2026
Paeony—*see* Peony
Palms—*see also individual species*—fruits, vitamin A content of, 958
Pandanus spp., composition, fruit, 2922
Pandemis spp. on apples, 3460
Panicum trichocladum, as a cover crop, 650
Panicum spp., as weeds, 360, 1356, 2396, 3525
Panonychus citri—*see* Citrus pests, mite, red
Panonychus ulmi—
control, biological, 283, 1285, 2323
control, chemical, 281, 286, 288, 997, 1286, 1287, 1290, 1297, 2325, 2326, 3104, 3438, 3439, 3484j, 3485m
host nutrition affects, 282, 289, 1284, 2324
spray-resistant strains, 2322, 2325, 3485m
Pansy—*see under* Viola
Pantomorus godmani, 814, 858r, 2861
Papaver—*see* Poppy
Papaverine biosynthesis, 3808
Papaw—*see also Carica*—
climate, temperature affects sex expression, 1915
composition, fruit, 958, 2922
diseases, 1916, 1917, 2986
flower, sex expression, 1915
growing in various countries, 1983w, 2919
growth substance responses, 1008g, 3555
pests, 1917
photosynthesis, 1916
research in various countries, 3099, 3107
storage, 4066
varieties, 983
Paprika—*see under* Capsicum
Papua/New Guinea, crops, general, 4123d
Parasitic plants—*see also Orobanche*—313, 317
Paratetranychus—*see also* Mites—
citri—*see* Citrus pests, mite, red
ilicis, 2970
pilosus—*see Panonychus ulmi*
urticae—*see Tetranychus telarius*
Paratheresia claripalpis, 1958
Paratylenchus spp. on vine roots, 2283
Parinarium macrophyllum, 956
Parinarium rudolphii, 1605
Parkia biglobosa, 956
Parlatoria pergandei, 2868
Parsley—
composition, 2437
diseases, 2600h
seed oil, 3811

Parsley (*continued*)—
varieties, 3545
weed control, 1344, 3497
Parsnip—
composition, 2437, 2710k
dermatitis caused by, 2093 l
diseases, 997
pests, 1494
weed control, 2405
Parthenocarpy—
induced—*see also* Growth-substances, fruit set—in—
apple, 118
cucurbits, 431
custard apple, 3067
pear, 118
persimmon, 1869
rose, 3914
tomato—*see* Tomato, fruit set
Yucca gloriosa, 742
natural, in—
apple, 118
cacao, 2940
citrus, 1832
pear, 118
Parthenocissus quinquefolia, 3162
Paspalum conjugatum, 367
Paspalum distichum, 3505, 3506
Passion fruit (mainly *Passiflora edulis*)—
breeding and selection, 3107
diseases, 851, 2917q
fruit composition, 958, 2918d
growing in various countries, 1870b, 2917q, 2919, 4015k
propagation, 2917a
research in various countries, 3099, 3107
rootstocks, 851
Patchouli—*see Pogostemon*
Paulownia tomentosa, 764
Paving for gardens, 3942e
Pea—
climate, air pollution, 3614
climate, temperature—*see also below*, physiology—sums for, 3627
composition—
plant, 1385, 1552j
root, 3136
seed and pod—
carbohydrates, 559u, 3722i
enzymes—*see below*, physiology
growth substances, 51
nitrogenous compounds, 12, 385, 1389
various compounds, 3722a
vitamins, 70q, 1390, 2437
vine and leaf, 1017, 1018 1023
as a cover crop for tea, 1967
cytology, 3722g
diseases—
fungus—
damping-off or seedling blight (*Pythium* spp.), 3631
foot or root rot, or wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 3632, 3722g
Pea—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
leaf and pod spot and blight or foot rot (*Ascochyta* and *Mycosphaerella* spp.), 1447, 2456
root rot (*Aphanomyces* spp.), 559n
varietal resistance, 558p, 2600i
virus, 2600i
field experiments, design, 2071
flower characters, 445
flowering, gene systems controlling, 453, 2495
flowering, growth substances affect, 453, 2496, 2497
growing in various countries, 3606
growth—
seed vernalization affects, 2497
shoot anatomy, 559p
-substances in, 41, 51, 2599b
-substances responses, 28, 54, 55, 453, 454, 1036, 1038, 1040, 1077p, 2060, 2063, 2496, 2497, 3141, 3156
harvesting machinery, 1449, 1450
herbicide responses—*see also below*, soil management, weed control—374, 379, 1370, 1373b, 3494, 3495, 3534
leaf surface, 2074
nutrition—
fertilizer placement, 3629
manuring and major elements, 456, 3112
minor elements, 389, 1018, 1033, 1385, 1446, 1553j, 2036, 3722j
pests—
aphids (*Acyrthosiphon pisum*=*Macrosiphum pisi*), 1552t, 2500
bean fly (*Agromyza phaseoli*), 3619
moth (*Enarmonia nigricana*), 2499
thrips (various species), 1448, 2005
weevils (*Bruchus* and *Sitona* spp.), 1552t, 2498
physiology—*see also above*, growth—
absorption of antibiotics, 3561
absorption of radioactive isotopes, 3203m
amino acid metabolism, 71d
enzyme activity, 13, 42, 559u, 3723u
genetical aspects, 2495
glutamic acid and glutamine synthesis, 3139
growth substances, metabolism, 3630
growth substances, translocation, 1039
light responses, 27, 28, 1026, 2050, 2495, 3194, 3630
microsomal nucleoprotein particles, 1553j
photosynthesis, 1023, 1026
radiation responses, 1445, 3121
respiration, 42, 54
temperature responses—*see also above*, climate—18, 449, 1038, 1442-1444, 2493-2495, 2497
tissue culture, 2060, 2063
water relations, 18
pollination, 3722b
processing, canning, 446, 3722a
quality, measurement, 3722a

Pea (*continued*)—
seed—
bound water and specific heat reactions, 1022
composition—*see above*, composition
germination, 449, 451, 1378, 2493, 3203i, 3723u
maturity, optimum for canning, 446, 3722a
sowing rate, 452, 456, 3628
treatment—
with fungicides, 2472, 3112, 3631
with growth substances, 54, 1040
with insecticides, 2472
by irradiation with gamma rays, 3121
vernalization, 383, 2497
soil management—
irrigation, 1078c, 3549
ridging, 3628
weed control, 374, 375, 379, 1370, 2405, 2416c, 3494, 3528, 3529, 3533-3539, 35421
storage of green, 1451
sweet—*see* Sweet pea
varieties, 384, 445-447, 449, 456, 558p, 559v, 1000, 1553c, 3627, 3722g
Peach—
a book on, 2018b
breeding, 2186y, 3213, 3308e, 3309y
buds, "transition", 1115
climate—
temperature responses, 168a
winter chilling requirements, 81, 2121
winter hardiness and injury, 1109, 1134, 3213
composition—
fruit, 147, 984, 1175i, 2171, 2172, 3283
leaf, 14, 141, 1134 2135, 2171, 3243, 3257
shoots and branches, 3243
defoliation, artificial, 259, 752
diseases—
fungus—
Armillaria mellea, 3386
brown rot and blossom blight (*Sclerotinia* (*Monilia*) spp.), 166, 257, 2693
canker (*Fusicoccum* spp.), 259, 997, 3102, 3421
fruit rot (*Rhizopus stolonifer*), 166, 167
general, 3475
leaf curl (*Taphrina deformans*), 310, 311i, 1270, 2304, 2305
rust (*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosa*), 260, 261
shot hole or gum spot (*Clasterosporium carpophilum*=*Coryneum beijerinckii*), 258, 310, 2304, 2366j, 3422
silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 311h
virus, 236, 1253, 2268, 2276, 3400
flower bud differentiation and development, 81, 1115, 3236
flower bud drop, 2156, 2157
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing, spray residues *and* storage—
Peach—fruit (*continued*)—
drop, 1132, 1149
flavour, sprays affect, 3473
fumigation, 1168
quality, factors affecting, 2158, 2175
ripening—
chemical and tissue changes during, 3283, 3284
chemicals to hasten, 2183
dates, 168a, 3308e, 3308q
tests for, 141, 1161
size, 2156, 2165, 3282, 3310d
thinning, 133, 2165, 3276-3278, 3309i, 3309z, 3310d
growing in various countries, 75, 2094, 2186u, 3207
growth—*see also below*, root—
correlations, 3213
disbudding affects, 1143
inhibitor in, 1156
physiological dwarfing, 2147, 3231
pruning affects, 2156
root extracts depress, 1103, 1104
shoot, photoperiod affects, 3236
-substance responses, 1149, 1150, 2147
harvesting, bulk, 1159, 3295, 3309b
harvesting, time of, 1161
leaf—*see also above*, defoliation—measurement, 2075
mutations, 1091
nutrition—
foliar, 2253
manuring and major elements, 259, 261, 1126, 1132-1134, 3257, 3261
minor elements, 2135, 2253, 3485k, 3652
packing containers, 1175f, 2187b, 3309h, 3310a
pests—
aphid, green—*see Myzus persicae*
fruit flies (*Anastrepha* and *Ceratitis* spp.), 1293, 1294, 1841
Gastropacha quercifolia, 3463
general, 3449
grape moth (*Eulia* sp.), 299
mites, various, 1295, 3484j
nematodes, 278, 1281, 3387
oriental fruit moth (*Cydia molesta*), 297, 1301, 2343
tree borer (*Sanninoidea exitiosa*), 1304, 1305, 3462, 3483
tree borer, lesser (*Synanthedon pictipes*), 2346
twig borer (*Anarsia lineatella*), 3485n
weevil (*Rhynchites bacchus*), 2337
physiology—*see also above*, climate—
enzyme activity, 1109
light responses, 2147, 2158, 3236
water relations, 3257
planting on old orchard soils, 1281, 2253, 3207, 3386, 3387
pollen differentiation, 3266
production and trade, 1086
propagation—
budding, 1101

Peach—propagation (*continued*)—
cuttings, 99, 1102, 2105, 3218
grafting, nurse-root, 2105
layering, 82, 3218
pruning and training, 1143, 2156-2159
root growth, 2117
as a rootstock for other stone fruits, 2116, 3228
rootstock(s)—
dwarfing, 3217
nematode resistance, 3309d
seedling, 1101
seed—
germination, 2103
rootstocks raised from, 1101
treatment, 101, 2147, 3231, 3308v
soil—
management—
cover crops and grass, 1124
drainage, 3207
fumigation, 3386
methods compared, 2186x, 3250
weed control, 337, 2377, 3207, 3250
organic carbon, factors affecting, 1124
waterlogging, 984
spray—
injury, 1149
residues on fruits and leaves, 1288, 2343, 3449
residues in soil, 2253
storage, 153, 165-167, 1176h, 1293, 2026, 2172, 2175, 2366a
varieties—*see also above*, growing *and* mutations—
for canning, 168n, 1176c, 3309g
collection, 1175 l
Fior di Maggio (Mayflower), 2157
identification, 3213
Loring, 1175m
Percoca, 168n
Redskin, 1175m
in various countries, 1176s, 1873, 2121, 3214, 3309y, 3310b
Pear—*see also Pyrus*—
breeding, 2100
climate—
spring frost injury and protection, 1111, 3391, 3392
temperature sums, 2119, 3237
winter chilling requirements, 81, 3390
winter injury and hardiness, 95, 96, 226, 1109, 1110, 2100, 2263
composition—
fruit, 139, 140, 1173, 1175i
leaf, 1155, 2134, 2143, 3259, 3384
shoot, 2139
defoliation, artificial, 138, 2160
diseases—
bacterial, crown gall (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*), 2286
bacterial, fire-blight (*Erwinia amylovora*), 243, 311e, 312c, 1260, 2366b, 2366v, 3094, 3260
cause uncertain, 3384
Pear—diseases (*continued*)
fungus—
brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 255
leaf fleck (*Mycosphaerella sentina*), 3484i
mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 1265, 2005
scab (*Venturia pirina*), 73, 994, 1323 l, 1323n, 2005, 2306, 2307, 2366m, 3484h, 3484i
non-parasitic, papery bark, 1234
virus, 231, 232, 1250, 1251, 3094
flower thinning, 3273
flowering, forecasting date of, 2119, 3237
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing *and* storage—
biennial or irregular bearing of, 3094, 4158
bruising, reduction of, 3297
drop, spraying to retard, 135
gravity, specific, 143
growth, 3281
parthenocarpy, natural and induced, 118
pollinators affect, 117
quality, factors affecting, 2307, 3281
ripening—*see also below*, storage—metabolism of, 139
ripening, tests for, 148
set, factors affecting, 3269
size, factors affecting, 3260
thinning, 3273, 3275
yields, morphological characters correlated with, 2143
growing in various countries, 72, 75, 1079, 1175g, 3206, 3308f, 3309c
growth—
phases, 1113
sawing shock, 1113
transpiration essential for, 21
harvesting, bulk, 151, 1176k
harvesting, time of—*see also above*, fruit ripening—3281, 3296
interstocks, 95, 1099, 3217
leaf area, estimation, 2075
leaf shape, 1175e, 2143
mycorrhiza, 243
nutrition—
foliar, 1175d, 2133, 3381
manuring and major elements, 124, 1126, 1127, 2143, 3260
minor elements, 1234, 2134, 3381, 3382
packing and grading, 3297
pests—
aphids, 3459
birds, 1310
Ceresa bubalus, 2339
codling moth (*Enarmonia pomonella*), 312m, 1296, 1297, 3459
fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*), 1293
leaf miner (*Lithocolletis* sp.), 1297
fruit moth (*Carpocapsa pyrivora*), 1299
mites, leaf blister or bud (*Phytoptus* (*Eriophyes*) *piri*), 284, 3440
mites, spider (various species), 1297, 2326, 3459

Pear—pests (*continued*)—
oriental fruit moth (*Cydia molesta*), 1302, 2342
sucker or psylla (*Psylla* spp.), 2326, 3459
physiology—
enzyme activity, 1109
temperature and light responses, 1110
water relations, 21
pollination—
general, 2186h, 3265
male sterility, 116
metaxenia, 117
pollen viability and germination, 2143, 3267
production and trade, 1086
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
by budding, 1098
by cuttings, 98, 3218
by grafting and frameworking, 96, 168v
heat treatment of material, 3094
by layering, 82, 3218
on own roots, 2105
pruning and training—
bud removal, 2104
general, 2150, 3269
methods compared, 1142
Palmette Verrier method, 169k
for wide crotch angles, 129
× quince hybrids, 3094
research in Belgium, 1080
root systems, 109
rootstocks—*see also above*, interstocks *and* propagation—
in Cyprus, 985
pear clones and seedlings, 2263, 3227
Pyrus spp., 96, 231, 1155, 3094
quince, 86, 93, 94, 1098, 1155, 2115, 2263, 3217, 3227
-scion relationships, 93, 94, 231, 1098, 1155, 2115
seed—
dormancy and germination, 2103, 2145
storage, 2029
treatment, 97, 2103
soil—
compaction, 2127
management—
cover crops and grass, 1122
mulching, 1122, 2143, 3260
strip culture, 1122
weed control, 1342, 2369, 2377
spray injury, 2005, 2133, 2380
spray residues, 1288
storage—
cold, 153, 1293, 3296
pre-cooling, 2175
quality, factors affecting, 1173
ripening, 1173
varietal behaviour, 3309r
varieties—
Bristol Cross, 116
in various countries, 985, 989, 1873, 3206, 3211, 3308f, 3390
Pear—varieties (*continued*)—
Williams' Bon Chrétien (Bartlett), 2115, 2143
Winter Nelis, 2186h
Peat—
as a medium for vegetables and ornamental plants, 774f, 1770, 3096, 3204b
in mushroom composts, 472
nutrition of plants grown in, 4152
pots, 1671
in potting composts, 3846
soil improved by incorporating, 573
Pecan—
climate, winter chilling requirements, 81
composition, nut, 1228
diseases, 276, 1262, 2308, 3425
flower biology, 3376r
growing in Peru, 1228
leaf scorch and drop, 2250
pests, 301, 2330
propagation, vegetative, 214, 1105, 1228, 3374
soil management, cover crops, 1229
soil waterlogging, 2250
varieties, 1228, 3377c
Pectic substances—
apple, 1175i
citrus, 832, 3997
determination, 1175i, 2690
hops, 2690
peach, 1175i, 3284
pear, 1175i
sisal, 1655b
Pegomyia hyoscyami, 1001
Pelargonium—see under Geranium
Pellicularia (*Corticium*) *koleroga*, 2957, 2971
Pellicularia rolfsii, 440, 544, 2585, 2760
Peltophorum ferrugineum, as a shade tree, 2016
Pemphigus bursarius, 1507, 1552s
Penicillium—
digitatum, 838, 858p, 1855, 2891, 3991, 3992
italicum, 858p, 1855, 2891, 3991, 3992
funiculosum, 1921
spp., as soil fungi, 794
Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3115n
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii, 2005, 3403
Pentilia egena, 824
Pentose cycle activity in plants, 2637
Peony—
spp. in China, 1775p
tree (*Paeonia suffruticosa*)—
growth substance responses, 1762
seed dormancy and after-ripening, 765, 1762
seedling composition, 765, 1762
weed control, 1347
Peperomia sp., humidity requirements, 691
Pepper—
black (*Piper*)—
composition, 3795
diseases, 1003
growing in various countries, 1872, 3794
production and trade, 1655s
varieties, 3795
red and sweet—*see* Capsicum

Peppermint—*see under* Mint
Perebea guianensis, 1637
Perfume plants—*see under* Essential oils
Peridroma margaritosa, 311z
Perileucoptera coffeella, 1908, 1909, 2970
Perilla spp.—
  growth substance responses, 3150
  light responses, 2047, 3134, 3135
  seed oil, 2701
  temperature responses, 3134
Periodicals, new or revived, 1006, 1007, 2017, 3113, 3114, 4160, 4161
Perkinsiella saccharicida, 3069t
Peronospora—
  destructor (=*P. schleideni*)—*see* Onion, diseases, fungus, downy mildew
  ficariae, 715, 716
  parasitica, 397
  schactii, 1492
  tabacina—*see* Tobacco, diseases, fungus, blue mould
Persea spp.—*see also* Avocado—disease resistance, 858x, 1777
Persea spp., graft compatibility, 1777
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and other *Diospyros* spp.)—
  climate, winter chilling requirements, 81
  composition, fruit, 521
  composition, leaf, 1805
  defoliation, artificial, 751
  diseases, 852
  flowering, inverted bark rings advance, 4014
  fruit drying, 858c
  fruit ripening, 1149
  growing in various countries, 75, 1870j, 2917 l
  growth substance responses, 1149
  labour requirements, 2025
  nutrition, 1126, 1805
  pollination, 1869
  propagation, vegetative, 1105, 3374
  rootstocks, 1867
  soil—
    moisture requirements, 1805
    pH responses, 1867
    requirements, 1868
  storage, 1149
  varieties, 1873
Peru, crops, 858t, 1228
Pest(s)—*see also* Insect *and individual pests and hosts*—
  control—*see also* Acaricides, Insecticides, Plant protection *and* Rodenticides—
    by atomic fission products, 1323a
    biological—*see also* Codling moth, Fungi, Mites *and* Sugar-cane pests—290, 291, 297, 298, 301, 558u, 613, 819, 937, 984, 1284, 1308, 1323u, 1398, 1413, 1591, 1761, 1783, 1870h, 1958, 1964, 1982s, 2013, 2196, 2349, 2366k, 2366q, 2366r, 2599p, 2705, 2865, 2871, 2917e, 2917m, 2918a, 2952, 3040, 3068z, 3099, 3438, 3451, 3484x, 3618, 3980, 3982, 3983, 4015f, 4015o, 4104, 4123y
Pest(s)—control (*continued*)—
    books on, 1987, 3077
    in Canada, 311a
    on fruit crops, a review on, 3484f
    climate affects, 1232
    cold storage for, 1293
    in gardens, 311a
    in glasshouses, 2429, 3850
    by heat treatment, 2719
    research, advances in, 3472
  identification, 311u
  incidence—
    forecasting, 2367g, 3378
    irrigation affects, 2705
    nutrition in relation to, 2732
  parasites and predators of, a catalogue, 4162c
  of roots, a bibliography, 1323s
  Pest Technology, a new periodical, 1007
  in the U.S.A., 2328
Pestalotia palmarum, 875
Pestalotia versicolor, 4144
Pesticide analysis, a bulletin on, 1323w
Pesticides Res. Cttee, Colonial, A.R., 3091
Petiveria alliacea, 3525
Petriella asymmetrica, 3713
Petunia—
  atmospheric pollution, 34, 36
  breeding, 3872
  flower colour, genetics of, 2815w
  growth substance responses, 1667, 2743, 3873
  physiology, light and temperature responses, 2741, 3873
  pollination, 3872
  seed germination, 2741
  soil management, weed control, 2384
  × *Solanum*, hybridization, 3720
  varieties, 1774v, 4144
Phaeanthus ebracteolatus, 1603
Phalaris arundinacea, 2374, 2400
Phalonia zephirana, 3656
Phebalium nudum, 1603
Phenolic compounds, biosynthesis, 559j
Phenolic constituents of plums, 2149
Phenology—*see under* Climate
Phenylalanine, disease resistance increased by, 3415
Phialophora malorum, 1268
Philadelphus spp., chromosomes and triploidy, 1774n
Philadelphus spp., varieties, 1774s
Philaenus spumarius, 1599
Philippines, crops, plantation, 4124w
Philodendron spp., as house plants, 1775e
Philodendron spp., light responses, 2780
Phloem composition, 2139
Phloem, movement of materials in, 1814
Phloridzin metabolism in apple trees, 3239
Phlox diseases, 774n
Phlox propagation, vegetative, 3875
Phoma costarricense, 892
Phoma lingam, 1412, 3589

Phomopsis—
cinerescens, 262
citri—*see Diaporthe citri*
sp., unspecified, 311x
viticola, 1279
Phorbia—*see also Delia, Erioischia and* Onion, pests, fly—*brunescens*, 3862
Phormium tenax growing and research, a review on, 1633
Phormium tenax planting, mechanical, 648
Phorodon humuli, 2688
Phosphatase—*see under* Enzymes
Phosphorus—*see also individual crops under* nutrition—
absorption—
by leaves—*see below*, application, foliar
by roots, 3610
seasonal variations in, 2932
temperature affects, 1800
application, foliar, 38, 1178, 1459, 2092s, 3125, 3251, 3744
application, methods compared, 1383
contents of plants, factors affecting, 37, 1520, 1540, 1565, 1805, 1827, 2560, 2575, 2767, 3056, 3257
content of plants, seasonal variations in, 1134, 2139, 3356
determination, 70o, 3176
insecticides—*see under* Acaricides *and* Insecticides
metabolism in plants, 23
metabolism in stored fruit, 159
nutrition—
crop maturity advanced by, 1436
disease resistance in relation to, 487
frost resistance in relation to, 2833
of fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, 1821, 1914, 3057
minor elements in relation to, 126, 589, 1018, 1459, 2476, 2841, 2845, 3030, 3695, 3743, 3779, 3958
nematodes affect, 1540
nitrogen in relation to, 126, 1520, 1688, 1944, 2560, 2566, 2836, 2899, 3030, 3335
plant analysis as a guide to, 3030
potassium in relation to, 484, 1520, 1566, 1688, 1944, 2536, 2560, 2566, 3030, 3695
seed yield and quality affected by, 1407
soil—
analysis as a guide to, 393, 3692, 4098
moisture affects, 3257
temperature affects, 3695
texture affects, 1453
radioactive, 23, 37, 38, 88, 493, 559c, 1078a, 1178, 1453, 1458-1461, 1513, 1540, 1564, 1565, 2034, 2092s, 2092t, 2140, 2476, 2566, 2577, 3125, 3127, 3176, 3178, 3203e, 3610, 3744, 3757, 4065
sources, 584, 931, 1214, 2599s, 2619, 3068c, 4050
translocation, 38, 88, 1458, 1460, 2092s, 3125
Photinia serrulata, 3517, 3935
Photoperiodism—*see also* Light—
carbon dioxide modifies, 25
carbon dioxide fixation in relation to, 2047, 2093m
and devernalization, 1491
growth substance relationships—*see* Growth-substances
leaf fall affected by, 1763
plant—
growth in relation to, 647, 680, 741
pigments affected by, 26, 3135, 3711
responses—*see also* Chrysanthemum, *Kalanchoë*, Strawberry, Sugar-cane, Tomato *and Xanthium, under* physiology, *and Perilla* spp., light responses—
fibre crops, 26, 647, 3815
fruit trees, deciduous, 1110, 1116, 3236
ornamentals—
annual, biennial and herbaceous, 1042, 1774 l, 3166, 3856, 3858, 3873
bulbs and tubers, etc., 680
woody, 758, 760, 766, 773y, 978, 1763, 1764, 1772, 2808, 2814, 3940
pineapples, 907
small fruits, 6, 26, 3316, 3331
sugar-cane, 1935, 3032
tobacco, 566, 598, 3754, 3766
vegetables, 53, 434, 435, 499, 1418, 1491, 2442, 2532, 3711
respiration affects, 24, 25
reviews on, 1077n, 3203x, 4147
rooting of cuttings affected by, 2808
sex expression affected by, 435, 1774 l
Photosynthesis, 70i, 822, 1014, 1015, 1023, 1026, 1027, 1157, 1202, 1585, 1916, 2046, 2047, 2566, 2876, 2877, 3084, 3105, 3137, 3169, 3203j, 3241, 3317, 3762, 3847, 4045
Phototropism, 2092a
Phragmidium mucronatum, 1740
Phyllanthus emblica, 679 l
Phyllocoptes—
fockeui, 1295
lycopersici—*see Vasates*
vitis, 2327, 3485b
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, 814, 2863, 2864
Phyllostachys spp., bamboos, 3843
Phyllotaxis, 1775i
Phyllotreta spp. on crucifers, 418
Phylloxera—*see* Vine pests
Physalis floridana, 1583
Physalospora obtusa, 312e
Physalospora tucumanensis, 1937, 1982i
Physiology of plants, books on, 975, 4133
Phytoalexin, diseases controlled by, 31, 32
Phytochemistry, Proc. Sympos., 1603
Phytoncides, disease resistance affected by, 33, 156, 1324d
Phytoncides from plants—*see also* Ethylene emission—33, 156, 1654, 3486
Phytophthora—
cactorum, 73, 1266, 1267, 2295, 2600d, 3094, 3485g, 3822
capsici, 1538

Phytophthora (*continued*)—
cinnamomi, 858x, 1776, 1777, 1870m, 2917j
citrophthora—*see also under* Citrus, diseases, fungus, gummosis—1549, 2860
drechsleri, 3840
hibernalis, 1003
infestans on tomato—*see* Tomato diseases, fungus, blight, late
palmivora, 865, 875, 1922, 1929, 2932-2934, 2986, 3475, 4028, 4124k
parasitica, 1837, 2860, 3784
spp., unspecified, 812, 1655a, 2514, 3640, 3731, 4121
Phytoptus—*see also Eriophyes*—
avellanae, 3450
pyri, 284, 3440
ribis, 2367i, 3442-3444
vitis, 1259, 3380
Phytotoxicity—*see* Spray injury *and also under* Antibiotics, Fungicides, Herbicides *and* Insecticides
Phytotrons, 2022, 2092w, 3088, 3752
Picrolemma pseudo-coffea, 1605
Pieris (butterfly) *rapae*, 558u, 1414, 3591
Pieris (butterfly) spp., unspecified, 2446
Pieris (Ericaceae) *floribunda*, 343
Pigments—*see also* Chlorophyll—
anthocyanin—
bactericide from, 212
biosynthesis, 144, 774h, 1154, 1231p
determination, 2092h
light intensity affects, 3857
plant sex in relation to, 70r
in plants, 169a, 210, 211, 679g, 704, 757, 833, 867, 975, 1016, 1176p, 1231p, 1313, 1775h, 2030, 2740, 2785, 3175, 3662, 3928
carotenoid—
biosynthesis, 70p, 517, 523, 3204h
determination, 559x, 1077i
plant sex in relation to, 70r
in plants, 8, 559g, 559x, 810, 829, 975, 2520, 2590, 2710d, 2763, 3662, 3663, 3791w
flavonoid—
biochemical action of, 558z
biosynthesis, 70e, 774h
determination, 2635, 3791i
in plants, 71j, 679h, 704, 866, 975, 1176p, 1775h
general, determination, 1183, 2078
growth substances affect, 1037
haematin content, photoperiod affects, 26
humic acid derivative, 11
intybin, 1509
pelargonidin, 2785
various, in plants, 559t, 621, 3885
various, in roots, 3136
xanthonoids, in plants, 975
xanthophyll, 810
Pine—*see Pinus*
Pineapple—
composition—
analytical methods, 3172
Pineapple—composition (*continued*)—
fruit, 906, 909, 1920, 2437, 4073
leaf, 905, 1919, 1920, 4070
diseases, fungus, 1921
flower development, nutrition affects, 1919, 1920
flowering, treatments to advance, 907, 908, 4072
fruit—
cracking, 1921
quality, factors affecting, 1920, 4070, 4073, 4148
ripening, nutrition delays, 1920
growing in Hawaii, 2919
growing, hydroponic, 1918
growth studies, 2990
growth substance responses, 908, 4072
harvesting, 4074
labour requirements, 2025
leaf size, 2990
nutrition, 905, 906, 1919, 1920, 2989, 4070, 4071
packing, 4074
pests, mealybug (*Pseudococcus* (*Dysmicoccus*) *brevipes*), 2991, 2992
physiology, photoperiodic responses, 907
physiology, translocation, 2992
planting, spacing, 4068
planting, spring *vs.* autumn, 2988
propagation, 2987, 2988
research in various countries, 996, 3107
soil management—
mulching, 983, 2016, 4069
shade, 983
weed control, 1348, 4145
soil requirements, 2989
varieties, 1873, 4067
Pinus—
armandi, 2797
caribaea, 3519
spp.—*see also* Conifers—
humidity requirements, 691
light responses, 690
seeds, nutritional value, 12
weed control, 347
thunbergi, 343
Piper—*see also* Pepper, black—*betle*, 679i, 679j
Piper cubeba, 3811
Pistachio—
dew absorption, 2041
growing in various countries, 3376q, 4155
pollination, 4155
varieties, 985, 2252m
Pithecolobium dulce, 672
Pittosporum tenuifolium, propagation, 683
Plant(s)—
analysis—*see under* Leaf
antagonisms, 3486, 3487, 3836, 4144
breeding—*see* Breeding *and under separate plants*
parasitic—*see* Parasitic
pathology, a book on, 1995
pathology, floricultural, in North America, 773e

Plant(s) (*continued*)—
physiology, books on, 975, 4133
physiology, a new journal on, 3113
protection, a book on, 3077
protection in various countries, 989, 1001, 1323r, 2018g
residues, decomposition, 3566
residues, toxic effects, 568
Plantago—
aristata, 1360
lanceolata, 2653
ovata, 638
spp., control, 361, 366, 2403
Planting—*see also separate crops*, Machines *and* Replanting—
contour—*see also* Soil conservation—2132
transplanting, fumigation of holes during, 280
transplanting mature trees, 841
trees in double rows, 2186d
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 414, 415, 995, 2005, 2445, 2527, 3104, 3587, 3588, 3855
Plasmopara viticola—*see* Vine, diseases, fungus, downy mildew
Plastic—
additives for insecticides, 3922
films for—
covering grape bunches, 2243
fumigating plants or soil, 267, 1066, 1556
lining crates, 2208
lining glasshouses, 1049, 3199
mulching—*see* Mulching materials
packing fruits, 1163
plant propagation, 948, 1661, 1662, 1768, 1786, 1886, 1966, 1977, 1978, 3374, 4041
storing—
fruits, 164, 1175y, 2180, 2189, 3301
plants, 1733
tubers, 1699
foam covers for frames and glasshouses, 3203s
as a glass substitute and for protection, 65, 70a, 70b, 71o, 1077a, 1078f, 1375, 1423, 1552u, 2085, 2087, 2093h, 2461, 2713, 3190, 3200, 3201, 3203r, 3655, 3735, 4141
materials, horticultural uses, 3192
pots, 574, 1072, 1665
seed boxes, 1774b
Platanus acerifolia, defoliation, 1763
Platypus spp. on hevea, 3005
Pleocoma spp. as fruit tree pests, 3484 l
Pleurotus ostreatus, 1468
Plum (including prune and gage)—
breeding, 1088, 2101, 2102
climate—
rain responses, 105
spring frost injury and protection, 3391, 3392, 3484t
temperature responses, 105, 1111
winter injury and hardiness, 226, 1109, 2260
Plum (*continued*)—
composition—
fruit, 147, 984, 1176p, 2149, 2167, 2173
leaf, 1157, 1176p, 2149
wood, 2149
diseases—
bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas* spp.), 245, 995
cause uncertain, 2367e
fungus, rust (*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*), 260, 1269, 2367 l
fungus, *Sphaceloma pruni*, 256
non-parasitic, false crinkle, 2277
virus—
fruit crinkle, 2277
leaf spot, 3108
line pattern, 3484a
ring pox and/or spot, 2276
flower thinning by sprays, 134
flowering, time of, 3308 l
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, marketing, packing, processing *and* storage—
fumigation, 165, 1168, 2184
quality, factors affecting, 1160, 2167
ripening, chemicals to hasten, 2183
ripening, stages of, 2186s
thinning, 3309i
growing in various countries, 1079, 1175g
growth, dormancy breaking, 137
growth substance responses, 2058
harvesting, 149, 150, 2186a, 3308b, 3308i, 3308z
interstocks, 995, 2102
marketing, 2187b
nutrition—
foliar, 3381
manuring and major elements, 124, 3262, 3379
minor elements, 221, 3381
salt injury and tolerance, 2819
origin, 2187d
packing, 2187b
pests—
Ceresa bubalus, 2339
Eriopsis connexa, 1168
fruit fly (*Chaetodacus* sp.), 2008
fruit moth (*Laspeyresia funebrana*), 1299, 2344, 3464
Gastropacha quercifolia, 3463
grape moth (*Eulia* sp.), 299, 1168
scale (*Parthenolecanium corni*), 2347
weevil (*Rhynchites bacchus*), 2337
physiology, enzyme activity, 1109
physiology, polysaccharides biosynthesis, 1157
pollination, 4144
processing—
candied fruit, 1175v
drying, 3307, 3308i
fruit composition in relation to, 2167
production and trade, 1086

Plum (*continued*)—
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—by cuttings, stem or root, 98, 100, 2102, 3218, 3951
propagation by layering or stooling, 82, 3218
pruning, 129, 1160, 2104, 2150
research in Hungary, 80
root growth, 2117
root systems, 109
rootstock(s)—*see also above*, interstocks—
dwarfing, 3217
Prunus spp., 2116
-scion relationships, 2167
in various countries, 3308w
seed germination, 2103
seed storage, 2029
soil—
compaction, 2127
management, weed control, 2369
sickness, 2125
waterlogging, 984
spray injury, 3477
spray residues, 1288
storage, 153, 165, 1174, 2175, 2189
varieties—
hardy, 2260
for storing, 1174
in various countries, 80, 1175b, 1873
Plutella maculipennis, 1414, 2446, 3591
Poa—
annua, 365, 3507, 3531
pratensis, 351, 2772, 3245
spp., unspecified, as weeds, 2372
Podocarpus macrophylla, 684, 2800, 3519
Podosphaera leucotricha—*see also* Apple, diseases, fungus, mildew—1265
Pogostemon cablin, 639, 3811
Pogostemon heyneanus (=*P. patchouli*), 3813
Poinciana regia—*see Delonix*
Poinsettia—
diseases, 767, 768
forcing, 773y
light and temperature responses, 766, 1764, 2810
propagation, vegetative, 682, 3942u, 3943d
Poisonous plants, ornamentals, 2815u
Poland, ornamental plants, 2797, 2815d
Polarity in plants, 2236
Pollen—
development in stone fruits, 3266
freezing, 1111
germination and tube growth—
boron affects, 2852
climatic factors affecting, 712, 2239, 3680
growth substances and vitamins affect, 2852, 3240, 3267, 3876
media for, 947, 2239, 2852
techniques for studying, 3179
plants of the U.S.A., 2027
radioactive, 3178, 3757
storage and longevity, 947, 1118, 1119, 2852
treatment in electromagnetic fields, 2546
viability and sterility, 116, 638, 3872
virus transmission by, 1252
Pollination and fertilization—*see also* Metaxenia—
artificial, 1618, 1869, 2232, 2600 l, 3058, 3363
by bats, 1631, 2815k
enzyme activity in relation to, 2939
by insects, bees—*see* Bees
of plants—
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, dicotyledons—*see also* Cacao *and* Citrus—1780, 1869, 3058, 3059, 3099, 4053
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, monocotyledons, 843
fruit trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple, Cherry *and* Pear—3267, 4014, 4144
nut trees, deciduous, 1224, 1226, 3371, 3376r, 4155
ornamentals, 2815k
small fruits—*see also* Vine—1177, 1179, 1190, 4144
tobacco, 2605, 3757
various, 638, 642, 1618, 1631
vegetables, 436, 1405, 2537, 2600 l, 3722b
pollen mixtures for, 114, 3058, 3059, 3363
self-sterility, physiology of, 4053
self-sterility, treatments to overcome, 4026
Polychrosis spp.—*see* Vine pests, grape berry moth
Polyelectrolytes as virus inhibitors, 611
Polyembryony in plants, 175, 3232
Polygonatum multiflorum (Solomon's seal), 3880-3882
Polygonum—
divaricatum, as a tannin plant, 3845u
hydropiper, as a medicinal plant, 2666
spp., control, 331, 1329, 2382
Polyphenols—*see also* Tannins, Tea composition, *and separate compounds*—in plants, 70e, 621, 866, 960w, 1155, 1971, 1972, 2651n, 3791o
Polyphenols as taxonomic guides, 3117
Polyphylla fullo, 3450
Polyploid plants, 1707, 2786
Polyploidy, methods of inducing—*see also* Colchicine—3120
Polyploidy, uses and effects, 217o, 644, 1707, 1710
Polysaccharides, biosynthesis, 1157
Polyscias balfouriana, 692
Polytrias praemorsa, 367
Pome fruits—*see also separate fruits*—
economics, 77
flower bud differentiation and development, 1114
weed control, 2379
Pomegranate—
defoliation, artificial, 751
diseases, 311x
growing in the U.S.S.R., 2917 l
storage, 1176e
Pomology, early books on, 169m
Poncirus trifoliata, as a citrus rootstock—*see under* Citrus
Poncirus trifoliata, chromosome number, 2829
Popillia japonica—*see* Japanese beetle

Poplar—*see under Populus*
Poppy—
oil-seed, ripening, 3839
oil-seed, varieties, 3545, 3838
opium—
alkaloid—
biogenesis, 3808
content, factors affecting, 637, 1615
extraction, 1616
anatomy, 3845g
composition, 630, 637
flower abnormality, 2710s
ovule culture, 3807
Populus spp., hosts of apple pests, 1307
Populus spp., propagation, 1765, 3937
Porcupine control, 960g
Portulaca grandiflora, seed germination, 1683
Portulaca oleracea, control, 319, 347
Postage stamps, horticulture on, 774b, 774m
Pot(s)—
painted, plant injury caused by, 464
plastic, 574, 1072, 1665
plants—*see also* House plants *and individual plants*—
culture, general, 1656, 1774i
marketing, 1775j
media for, 3846
nutrition, 689
root pruning, 1734
transport, 2816k
watering, 774f, 1058
soil (block), peat, turf, etc., 391, 1381, 1671, 1927, 2106, 2552, 2717, 3204d, 3579, 3685
various types and substitutes, 500, 3191, 3579, 4144
washing machines for, 2816k
Potamogeton crispus, control, 3504
Potassium—
absorption—
anions affect, 3128
a review, 1028
soil moisture affects, 1805, 2575, 3257
temperature affects, 490, 1800
application—
foliar, 1566, 3251, 3744
in irrigation water, 2561, 2562
subsoil, 3379
content of plants, factors affecting, 37, 705, 1134, 1805, 1827, 1879, 2139, 2527, 2560, 2573, 2575, 3056, 3257, 3356
deficiency, an indicator plant for, 961b
determination, 70o, 2949, 3176
excretion by roots, 2136
interrelationships with—
boron, 2841, 3573
calcium, 854, 1018, 2560, 2567, 2802, 3089, 3335, 3816, 4000
magnesium, 220, 225, 430, 854, 873, 1131, 2569, 2802, 3252, 3253, 3639, 3699, 3743, 3958, 4000
manganese, 1902, 2841
nitrogen, 854, 1128, 1132, 1519, 1546, 1688, 1880, 1920, 1944, 2536, 2560-2562, 2722, 2802, 4000
Potassium—interrelationships with (*continued*)—
phosphorus, 484, 854, 1566, 1688, 1944, 2536, 3958, 4000
sodium, 873, 1567, 2523, 4032
leaching from plants, 37, 3126
nutrition—*see also individual crops under* nutrition—of fruit trees, a review, 1137
plant responses—
bulblet production affected by, 1713
disease incidence affected by, 535, 550, 2527, 3435
flowering increased by, 4154
frost resistance affected by, 1107, 1134, 2839
fruit composition affected by, 1822, 1920, 3335
pest incidence affected by, 2839
plant metabolism affected by, 1135
seed yield and quality affected by, 1407
radioactive, 37, 3176, 3744
requirements, light in relation to, 1078j
requirements, plant and soil analysis as a guide to, 2230, 3692
sources—
cacao pod shells, 2947
chlorides, 3129
frit, 3920
salts compared, 386, 4034
a symposium on, 4127
translocation, growth substance affects, 3706
Potentilla diversifolia, 3849
Prasinoxena sp. on lanzones, 1980
Pratylenchus—
penetrans, 279, 1691, 2005, 2262, 2317, 3387
robustus, 1691
scribneri, 1669
sp., unspecified, 1282
vulnus, 747, 1669
Prickly pear—*see under Opuntia*
Primula—
a book on, 4129
diseases, 1000
growth substance responses, 1658, 1667, 2058, 3848
nutrition, 689, 3125
physiology, 3125
seed treatment, 1658
soil composts, 3846
temperature control, 2088
Prince George exp. Fm, B.C., Progr. Rep., 1008m
Privet—*see also Ligustrum*—
composition, 71a
defoliation, artificial, 745, 751, 752
plants, packing and storage, 3911
propagation, 681
weed control, 3518
Proceedings—
Austrian Seed Prod. Mtg, 3088
1st Conf. chem. Herbicides, 1326
Congr. pomol. Soc. France, 2094, 3205
internat. Congr. Mediter. Citrus Grs, 785
internat. pomol. Congr., 3205
New York hort. Soc., 4149
symposium on phytochemistry, 1603

Proceras—
indicus, 1937
sacchariphagus, 4082
spp., on sugar cane, 3069t
Prodenia erdania, 417
Prodenia litura, 2651q
Productivity, biological, in Britain, 4137
Propagation—*see also under plants and methods*—
books on, 1991, 3074
of house plants, 773m
humidification systems—*see* Cuttings, mist *and* Humidifiers
vegetative, of fruits, nuts and ornamentals, 1105, 2004, 3216
Prospaltella perniciosi, 3484x
Protein(s)—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 13, 368, 1077x, 2054, 2092e, 3140, 3141, 3960
composition, trace elements affect, 458
content—
factors affecting, 510, 4138
of seeds, 1655v, 2710u
of tropical food crops, 12, 956
of vegetables, 412, 1389
extraction and determination, 609, 961j, 1035, 2078
in leaves, 4147
preparation of edible, 3842
Proteus sp. on water-melon, 3604
Protoparce spp. on tobacco, 615
Protoplasm, isoelectric point of, 3144
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, 784
Prune—*see under* Plum
Pruning and training—*see also individual plants*—
a book on, 2803
growth potential of buds in relation to, 2153
mechanized, 804, 2084, 3369, 3963, 4116
methods, Oeschberg, 1175x
methods, Palmette Verrier, 169k
olives, for intensive culture, 849
physiological effects of, 2236, 3253
summer, 2156, 2157
time, boron deficiency related to, 3380
tools, 71e
wounds, treatment of, 262, 3921
for wide crotch angles, 129
Prunings, disposal of, 2824
Prunus—
besseyi, 3217, 3267
capuli, 12
cerasifera—
breeding, 2102
diseases and pests, 285, 2276
propagation, vegetative, 99
cistena, 2811
fruticosa, 3217
mahaleb, 82, 99
maritima, 74
salicina, 2116
serrulata, 2056
spp., various—
diseases, virus 1253, 3484a
Prunus—spp., various (*continued*)—
fruit pigments, 1016
hybrids, 2101
propagation by cuttings or marcots, 99, 2811
as rootstocks for fruit trees—*see separate fruits under* rootstocks
as rootstocks for ornamentals, 2116
stone anatomy, 169e
weed control, 2385
tomentosa, 2116, 2272, 3217
Psalliota spp.—*see* Mushroom
Psallus ambiguus, 2323
Pseudococcus—
brevipes, 2991, 2992
kenyae, 4123y
maritimus, 2331
njalensis, 1982j, 1982m, 3068o
spp., unspecified, 2783
Pseudomonas—
caryophylli, 3860
garcae, 2970
lachrymans, 1430, 2693
mors-prunorum, 244, 2287
phaseolicola—*see* Beans (*Phaseolus*), diseases, bacterial, halo blight
savastanoi, 2918k
solanacearum, 538, 1881, 3558, 3781, 4124q
spp., unspecified, 245, 504, 2005
syringae, 553
tabacum—*see* Tobacco diseases, bacterial, wildfire
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 438, 440, 1431, 2693
Pseudoperonospora humuli—*see* Hop diseases, fungus, downy mildew
Pseudopeziza ribis, 1274
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, 274, 311 l
Pseudotheraptus wayi, 1005, 1894, 1895, 2000, 2015
Pseudotsuga menziesii, 1766
Pseudowintera colorata, 1627
Psila rosae—*see also* Carrot, pests, insect, fly—1420, 3657
Psilocybe mexicana, 1617
Psophocarpus palustris, as a cover crop, 2995
Psylla mali, 1320
Pteris moluccana, 2922
Puccinia—
alii, 2506
antirrhini, 2815f, 3851
asparagi, 3560
carthami, 673, 2704
graminis, 2774
horiana, 3865
malvacearum, 3798
menthae, 1624, 2653, 3798
Pueraria phaseoloides, 650
Pueraria sp., nutrition, 4032
Puerto Rico, crops, various, 2920
Pullularia pullulans, 794
Pulsatilla spp., cytotaxonomy, 3942 l
Pumpkin—*see also* Cucurbits *and* Squash—
breeding, 9

Pumpkin (*continued*)—
composition, 9, 12, 2464, 2600f, 2922
fruit set and parthenocarpy, 431
spray residue, 3562
Puto spp. on coffee, 2973
Pyracantha spp., nutrition, 2844, 3920
Pyrenochaeta sp., unspecified, 794
Pyrenochaeta terrestris, 481, 1474, 3722x
Pyrethrum—
breeding, 1655h
flowers—
production, factors affecting, 667
pyrethrins, 667, 3833, 3845m, 3845t
storage, 3833
growing in various countries, 1624, 4016
nutrition, 4154
research in East Africa, 3109, 3115k, 4154
soil management, weed control, 1005, 1348, 2000, 2394
Pyrilla spp. on sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane, pests, leafhoppers
Pyrus—
amygdaliformis, 1155
betulaefolia, 231, 1155
communis, 231, 770, 1155
pyrifolia, 231
spp. in China, 75
Pyruvate utilization in plant tissues, 2092p
Pythium—*see also* Damping-off—
aphanidermatum, 1431
debaryanum, 1748
spp., unspecified, 399, 767, 768, 2544, 3782, 3867
splendens, 2781
ultimum, 767, 1684, 3631

Quadraspidiotus ostraeformis, 1307
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus—*see* San José scale
Qualitas Plantarum et Materiae Vegetabiles, a renamed periodical, 1006
Quarantine, plant, 1982v, 3484n
Quebec Minist. Agric., A.R., 3115o
Quebec, pomol. Fruit grow. Soc., A.R., 1176j
Queens Univ. Belfast, Fac. Agric., 2092z
Queensland—*see also under* Australia—
Bureau Sugar Exp. Stats, A.R., 1936
Dep. Agric. Stock, A.R., 3107
nut—*see* Macadamia
Quercetin in plants, 1971, 3810
Quercus—*see also* Oak—*palustris*, 2802
Quercus virginiana, 3519
Quince—
climate, winter hardiness, 1109
climate, winter chilling requirements, 81
composition, 94
diseases, 1250, 1251
as an indicator for pear viruses, 232
× pear hybrid, 3094
pests, 297
pollen germination, 3267
propagation by layering, 82
as a rootstock for pear—*see* Pear rootstocks
soil sickness, 2125
Quinic acid—
determination, 2639
in flowers, 774h, 3913
in fruits, 139, 169n
Quinines—*see also under* Cinchona—identification of various, 1605

Rabbit—*see under* Rodents
Radiation—
atomic, in plant breeding, 569, 1513, 1898, 3209
deuteron, 1502, 1503
fast electron, 3646
gamma—*see* Gamma
ionizing, for disease control, 271
thermal neutron, 559y, 569, 570, 2051, 3209
Radioactive—
fungicides, 2093a
growth substances—*see* Growth-substances
herbicides—*see* Herbicides
insecticides, 2945
isotopes—
autoradiographic techniques, 1035, 2062, 3176, 3177, 3203e, 3203g
contamination of plants with, 2097, 2435, 3065
plant injury from, 1033
seed treatment with—*see under* Seed treatment by irradiation
uptake by plants, 1453, 2034, 3125, 3178, 3203m
uses—*see also above*, Radiation—
in agricultural research, 993, 1026, 1078a, 1166, 2092t, 2992
in ornamental horticulture, 2816i
in pollination studies, 3757
nutrients—*see also* Calcium, Carbon, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Potassium *and* Sulphur—37, 2034, 2523, 2621, 3125, 3126
vitamin B, 3708
Radiographs—*see under* X-ray
Radish—
climate, drought responses, 3181
composition, 392, 1382, 2523, 3661
flower formation, nutrition affects, 2422
growing under glass or plastic, 2085, 2420
growth substance responses, 1040, 1046
herbicide responses, 318, 1329
nutrition, 387, 392, 1382, 2422, 2523, 3553
pests, 2525, 2526
physiology, 1387
pigments, 3662
root pithiness, 1552h
seed germination, 2524, 3181
seed treatments, 1040
soil management—
soil conditioners, 396
soil heating, 3551
weed control, 379, 1329, 3494, 3528
varieties, 3545
Radopholus similis, 858h, 858o, 1846, 2872, 2873, 4020
Rain—*see under* Climate

Rambutan (*Nephelium lappaceum*), 996, 4148
Ramie—
growing in Colombia, 2679
varieties, 3819
wild (*Boehmeria platyphylla*), 3818
Ramularia primulae, 1000
Ranunculus repens, as a weed, and its control, 3511
Raphanus spp., ascorbigen contents, 3661
Raspberry—*see also Rubus*—
× blackberry hybrid, 3376f
breeding and selection, 175, 217 l, 3376f
climate, winter injury, 2264
composition, fruit, 10
composition, leaf, 2696, 3323
diseases—
fungus, 3457
physiological, cane die-back, 1237
virus, 242, 2005, 2278, 2696, 3402
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting—
colour measurement, 3376e
developmental stages, 3325
flavour, sprays affect, 3473
storage, 2189
growing in various countries, 3376m, 3376u, 3376v, 3377b
growth, dormancy, 3323
growth substance responses, 6, 3118
harvesting, 177
herbicide responses, 3507
leaf, virus inhibitor in, 2696
morphology, 175
nutrition, 3322, 3326
pests—
aphids (*Amphorophora rubi*), 2198
cane midge (*Thomasiniana theobaldi*), 1237, 2005, 3457
leafhopper (*Macropsis fuscula*), 2005
physiology, light and temperature responses, 6
seed, apomictic, 175
seed germination, 3324
soil management, mulching, 1237, 3322
soil management, weed control, 379, 2377, 2379, 3507, 3509, 3542h, 3542o
× strawberry hybrids, 217 l
varieties—
aphid resistance, 2198
frost resistance, 217b, 2264
for processing, 176
triploid, 175
in various countries—
European, 989, 1182, 2252h, 3376o, 4150
New Zealand, 3322
the U.S.A., 3376m
Rat—*see under* Rodents
Rauwolfia (*Rauvolfia*) spp., medicinal plants, 1603, 1620-1622, 3809
Red-currant—*see also Ribes*—
composition, fruit, 10, 1185
diseases, 268, 3430
economics, 3319
fruit storage, 3305
Red-currant (*continued*)—
growing in Great Britain, 2188
pests, 1323u, 3468
propagation, vegetative, 1184, 1231r
training on wires, 1185, 3319
varieties, 989, 995, 1184, 1231b, 1231n, 2199, 2252h, 3376g
weed control, 2379
Refuse tips, horticultural development on, 2815s
Regeneration in tomato, 532
Rejuvenation in hemp, 647
Replanting—*see also* Peach *under* planting, *and* Soil sickness—fruit trees, 219, 793, 2126
Report(s)—*see also* Annual Reports, Proceedings *and* Yearbooks—
biennial—
Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat., 3099
Kansas agric. Exp. Stat., 4162i
Oklahoma agric. Exp. Stat., 3115m
Colonial Pesticides Res. Unit, Arusha, 1005, 2000
Inter-Amer. Congr. Pl. Genet. Path., Ent., Soil Sci., 3090
internat. Conf. on harmful animals and their control, 2350
Levington Res. Stat., 3095
Prince George exp. Fm, B.C., 1008m
Progress appl. Chem., 2012
Seestermühe fruit growing advisory service, 1081
Resin sprays for olive fruit protection, 2907
Resins, sources and production, 1602
Respiration—*see also individual crops under* physiology *and* storage—
flower, 1736, 1759
fruit—*see also* Apple—16, 516, 1020, 2589
leaf, 19, 3758
plant, 24, 25, 540, 568, 822, 943, 984, 1077t, 1585, 1643, 1801, 2046, 2061, 2557, 3156, 3594, 4147
root, 15, 2566
seed, 54, 594, 2033
Reviews, book—
Akenhead, D., Horticulture in the British Commonwealth—An outline, 962
Atkins, F. C., This mushroom business, 3070
Black, C. A., Soil-plant relationships, 963
Bohn, R., Die Technik im Gartenbau, 3071
Boros, G., Lexikon der Botanik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vererbungslehre und der angrenzenden Gebiete, 1984
British Weed Control Council, Weed control handbook, 1985
Brouwer, W., Die Feldberegnung, 4125
Cadillat, R. M., and others, Les agrumes de la Méditerranee et les marchés européens, 964
Christopher, E. P., Introductory horticulture, 1986
Clapham, A. R., Tutin, T. G., and Warburg, E. F., Flora of the British Isles. Illustrations. Part I. Pteridophyta-Papilionaceae, 965

Reviews—book (*continued*)—
Colhoun, J., Club root disease of crucifers caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. A monograph, 415
Cramer, P. J. S., A review of literature of coffee research in Indonesia from about 1602 to 1945, 966
Eden, T., Tea, 967
Edwards, R. G., The Australian garden book, 3072
Elliot, F. C., Plant breeding and cytogenetics, 968
Evison, J. R. B., Gardening for display, 3073
Frese, P. F. (Editor), Pruning handbook, 2803
Galet, P., Cépages et vignobles de France, Tome II. Les cépages de cuve, 969
Garner, R. J., The grafter's handbook, 970
Hartmann, H. T., and Kester, D. E., Plant propagation: principles and practices, 3074
Hey, G. L., and Marshall, K., The control of pests and diseases in agricultural and horticultural crops, 1987
Hilkenbäumer, F., Kalkulation im Erwerbsobstbau, 77
Hilton, R. N., and Hoh Choo Chuan, Maladies of hevea in Malaya, 4126
Hočolava, I. A., Tea technology [Russian], 971
Keay, R. W. J., Flora of West Tropical Africa, Vol. I. Parts I and II, 972
Kohnke, H., and Bertrand, A. R., Soil conservation, 4128
Krüssmann, G., Handbuch der Laubgehölze, 3075
Levitt, J., Protoplasmatologia. Band VIII, Physiologie des Protoplasmas (6. Frost, drought and heat resistance), 3076
Lucas, G. B., Diseases of tobacco, 1988
Lyall, H. G., Hardy primulas, 4129
McQuown, F. R., Intelligent gardening, 4130
Marshall, T. J., Relations between water and soil, 4131
Martin, H., The scientific principles of crop protection, 3077
Menon, K. P. V., and Pandalai, K. M., The coconut palm: a monograph, 3078
Miehe, H., and Mevius, W., Taschenbuch der Botanik. Erster Teil: Morphologie, Anatomie, Forstpflanzung, Entwicklungsgeschichte Physiologie. Zweiter Teil: Systematik, 974
Němec, B. (Editor), Pestovanie marhúl' a ich predčasné hynutie, 1989
Porter, H. K., The biological action of growth substances, 1990
Prockter, N. J., Simple propagation, 1991
Randhawa, M. S., Agricultural research in India. Institutes and organisations, 3079
Randhawa, M. S., Flowering trees in India, 4132
Reviews—book (*continued*)—
Rowley, G., Flowering succulents, 3080
Ruhland, W., and others (Editors), Handbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie. Band IV. Die mineralische Ernährung der Pflanze, 1992
Ruhland, W., and others (Editors), Handbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie. Band X. Der Stoffwechsel sekundärer Pflanzenstoffe, 975
Saunders, H. N., A handbook of West African flowers, 1993
Schilling, G., Magnesium—ein universeller Pflanzennährstoff, 3081
Searle, S. A., and Smith, L. P., Weatherwise gardening, 1994
Shewell-Cooper, W. E., The A.B.C. of soils, including manuring, composts and lawns, 3082
Shewell-Cooper, W. E., The fundamentals of gardening, 976
Shoemaker, J. S., and Teskey, B. J. E., Tree fruit production, 3083
Skinner, H. T., Garden plants in color, 4134
Stakman, E. C., and Harrar, J. G., Principles of plant pathology, 1995
Stapp, C., Pflanzenpathogene Bakterien, 977
Stout, G. J., Successful truck farming, 1996
Tempany, H., and Grist, D. H., An introduction to tropical agriculture, 1997
Terrien, J., Truffaut, G., and Carles, J., Light, vegetation and chlorophyll, 3084
Thimann, K. V. (Editor), The physiology of forest trees, 978
Tidbury, G. E., The bulk harvesting of orchard fruit, 979
Tritton, S. M., Successful wine and liqueur making, 3085
Withner, C. L. (Editor), The orchids: a scientific survey, 4135
Worthen, E. L., and Aldrich, S. R., Farm soils: their fertilization and management, 4136
Revista Peruana de Entomología Agrícola, a new periodical, 2017
Rhagoletis—
completa, 1292, 3454
pomonella, 218
spp. on cherry, 1291, 1323f
Rhizobium spp., symbiosis with legumes, 3068i
Rhizoctonia—*see also* Damping-off—
ramicola, 1906
repens, 3905
solani—*see Corticium*
spp., unspecified, 33, 399, 1660, 1715, 3558, 3782
Rhizoecus spp. on coffee, 2973
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, 1693
Rhizomyrma spp. on coffee, 2973
Rhizopus stolonifer, 166, 167, 264, 265
Rhizosphere—*see under* Root
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, crops, 1876, 3309m, 3725

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, fed. Minist. Agric., A.R., 3115g
Rhododendron—*see also* Azalea—
climate, winter hardiness, 997
composition, leaf, 14, 1771
diseases, 2812, 2815h, 3942t
luteum, 3938
nutrition, 1771, 1746
photoperiodic responses, 3940
propagation by cuttings, 684, 1746, 1775o
propagation by grafting, 1660
soil management, weed control, 344
Yearbook, Rhododendron-Gesellschaft, 3938, 3939
Yearbook, R.H.S., 1767
Rhodotypos spp., physiology, 2147
Rhoeo discolor, 3123
Rhopalosiphum—
fitchii, 288
insertum, 1320
pseudobrassicae, 417
Rhubarb—
composition, 1489, 2438
diseases, 1490, 2515, 2600d
forcing, 2599g, 3649
growth substance responses, 3543
growing in various countries, 2599g, 2599w
nutrition, 3649
toxicity to animals, 2438
Rhus radicans, control, 1341
Rhynchites auratus, 312d
Rhynchites bacchus, 2337
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, 881
Ribes spp.—*see also* Black-currant, Gooseberry *and* Red-currant—
a book on, 973
composition, fruit, 1183
hybrids between, 3317
photosynthesis, 3317
Riboflavin—*see under* Vitamin B
Ringing—
Eucommia sp., 2697
fruit and nut trees—*see also* Citrus—846, 2140, 2897, 3217, 3370, 4014
growth affected by, 1814
tomatoes, 1528
trees for early seed production, 2697
Road verges, plants and trees for, 2187a, 2796
Robinia pseud-acacia, 751
Rochea coccinea, 1731
Rodent(s)—
control—*see also* Rodenticides—
biological, 2350, 3039
general, 1323c, 2351, 2923
international conference on, 2350
repellents for, 1312, 1755, 2352
in seedbeds, 3470
hares, 2352, 2353
mice, 1323c, 1323d, 1755, 2353, 2354, 2366f, 3469, 3484y
rabbits, 1312, 2350
rats, 960g, 2366 l
squirrels, 2350
various, 311r, 960g, 2923
Rodent(s) (*continued*)—
voles, 306, 311r, 1323c, 1323x, 2350, 4143
Rodenticides—
anticoagulant, 2366 l
endrin and other insecticides, 1323x, 1755, 2354, 2366f, 3009, 3484y
phosphides, 1755
thallium sulphate, 3039
various, 1323d
Rongy, Strawberry exp. Stat., A.R., 1186
Root(s)—
absorption, rhythm of, 3127
aeration, nutrient uptake affected by, 1778
aerial, 3148
anatomy—
abnormal, 902, 1048
developmental, 1552h, 3823, 3824, 3934
propagation methods affect, 3053
carbon dioxide fixation by, 3128
cation exchange capacity, 1385, 1809, 1810, 1870z
contractile, 2765
crops, thinning, 1000
epidermis structure, 475
cuttings—*see under* Cuttings
diseases, rots, a bibliography, 1323s
growth—
factors affecting—*see also* Apple—44, 464, 709, 993, 1048, 1385, 1387, 1533, 1642, 1826, 1868, 2035, 2058, 2117, 2211, 2582, 2766, 2804, 2837, 3142, 3233, 3331, 3723x
and geotropism, 464
recording or measurement of, 66, 709, 995
-inducing substances—*see under* Cuttings *and* Growth substances
length of individual, determining, 2073
mounting for photography, 2092u
mycorrhiza—*see* Mycorrhiza
nodule formation in leguminous plants, 26, 2093c
nodule formation in non-leguminous plants, 3926
nutrient excretion by, 2136
penetration of pots, 2717
pigment synthesis in, 3136
radioactive isotopes in study of, 2092t
regeneration of plants from—*see under* Cuttings *and* Propagation
residues, decomposition of, 1031
systems—
of asparagus 1552g
of coconuts, 960k
micro-organisms within, 123
sampling studies, 71g
of strawberries, 3331
of sugar cane, 925
of trees and shrubs, 109, 884, 902, 1123, 1982c, 3233, 3246, 3249
two-zone, technique for producing, 3170
tap and lateral, functional differences between, 3753
tissue culture—*see under* Tissue culture
water movement in, 17

Rootstock(s)—*see also* Interstocks—
effects on scions—
cold resistance, 90, 1100, 1106, 1203, 1796, 2830, 3223
composition, 790, 800, 983, 1797, 2167
fruit—
characters and composition, 786, 829, 1100, 2830
size, 3227, 3230
yield, 74, 786, 3208, 3227, 3230
growth habit, 983
salt injury and tolerance, 802, 2819
vigour, 2898, 3208, 3217, 3227
as nurse roots, 1095
for plants—
trees and shrubs—
ornamentals—*see also* Rose—770, 773t, 1773, 1774q
temperate fruits and nuts—*see* Almond, Apple, Apricot, Cherry, Peach, Pear, Plum, Vine *and* Walnut
tropical and subtropical fruits, 851, 1867
tropical and subtropical plantation crops, 2994
own roots compared with, 848, 3222
-scion interrelationships—
biochemical aspects, 1155
comparative trials and general studies on, 78, 90, 93, 94, 191, 1094, 2107, 2108, 4158
disease resistance, 1837
incompatibility, 90, 103, 231, 791, 1098, 1777, 2115, 2259, 2918b, 3228, 3230, 3375, 3396
physiological aspects, 88, 1799, 1800
reviews on, 2918i, 3215
of two stocks under one scion, 790
Rosa—
acicularis, 2786
arvensis, 3914
canina, 773v
multiflora, 3910
spp., fruits, vitamin C in, 773k
Rose—
Annual, nat. Rose Soc. G.B., 2784
climate, temperature responses, 2790
composition—*see also below*, flower, fruit *and* leaf—shoot, 744
defoliation, artificial, 745, 752
diseases—
bacterial, 747, 1738
fungus, 748-750, 773c, 1733, 1739, 1740, 2785, 2792, 2793, 3104, 3851, 3915, 3916, 3942r
general, in the U.S.A., 1774h
economics, 3912
flower(s)—
composition, 2785, 3913
cut, life, factors affecting, 680, 2785
malformations, 746
flowering, factors affecting, 1735, 1737, 2791
forcing, 989
fruit composition and utilization, 9, 10, 70q, 521, 773k, 1653
Rose (*continued*)—
fruit, parthenocarpic, 3914
growing under glass, 2790
growing in pots, 1734
growth substances in, 3914
growth substances affect, 1040, 1732, 2791
leaf—*see also above*, defoliation—composition, 747
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 1735, 2788, 2789
nutrition, minor elements, 680, 689, 1735, 2712, 2788
pests, mites, 750, 2795, 3853, 3917
pests, nematodes, 692, 743, 747, 2794
physiology, 744, 746, 1736, 1775n, 2785, 3911 3913
propagation—
by budding, 1664
by cuttings, 682, 744, 2793
nursery practices, 2787
pruning, 750, 1734, 1737, 2803
rootstocks, 743, 773v, 998, 2787, 3910
soil management—
fumigation, 692, 747
mulching, 743
watering, 1734
weed control, 345, 380a
spray injuries, 2795
storage of plants, 1733, 3911
varieties, 3909
Rosellinia necatrix, 3251
Rosewarne exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 1002
Rotations, role of plant residues in, 568
Rotations in tree nurseries, 3385
Rotenone, sources, 2694
Rothamsted exp. Stat., A.R., 4153
Rotylenchus spp. on vine roots, 2283
Rubber—
biochemistry of, 975
plants of Brazil, 1605, 1637, 1638, 1641
Research Inst. Ceylon, A.R., 1922
Research Inst. Malaya, A.R., 3069j
Rubidium and disease development, 2527
Rubidium, radioactive, 2034
Rubus spp.—*see also under* Small fruits *and individual fruits*—
a book on, 973
fruit composition, 1183
fruit pigments, 1016
hybridization, 3376f
polyploidy in, 1231i
Rudbeckia—
growth substance responses, 1042, 1043
growth substances in, 699
light responses, 699, 1042, 1043, 3135
Rumania, crops, 168 l, 559z
Rumbeke-Beitem exp. Gdn, A.R., 1079, 1080
Rushes, control, 331
Rushes for matting, nutrition of, 3816, 3817
Russia—*see* U.S.S.R.
Ruta graveolens, 3810
Rutabaga—*see* Swede
Ruthenium, radioactive, 2034

Rutin in plants, 1580, 2638, 2666, 3810
Ryania pyrifera, 3834

Saccoglottia uchi, 1649
Safflower—
by-products, 3841
composition, 630, 1023, 3846k
diseases, fungus—
Fusarium oxysporum, 2703
root rot (*Phytophthora drechsleri*), 1655a, 3840
rust (*Puccinia carthami*), 673, 2704
growing in various countries, 2009, 2702, 3845k, 3845x
pests, 2705
physiology, photosynthesis, 1023
planting, spacing, 985
seed treatment, 673, 2704
soil management, irrigation, 2705
varieties, 985, 1655a, 3840
Sage—*see under Salvia*
Sago palm, flour composition, 2922
St. Vincent agric. Dep., A.R. 2018m
Saintpaulia—
diseases, 1684
growth substance responses, 3876
light and temperature responses, 710, 1021
propagation, 48, 2815x, 3876
Saissetia oleae, 850, 1863
Salinity—*see* Salt *and* Soil salinity
Salix alba var. *caerulea* (cricket bat willow), 994
Salix spp., pests, 283
Salt(s)—*see also* Chloride, Irrigation water, Sodium *and* Soil salinity—
absorption and accumulation, physiological aspects, 3204j
concentration, seed germination affected by, 840
tolerance and injury of plants, 392, 592, 705, 802, 1025, 1233, 2212, 2428, 2819, 3998
transport into plant tissue, a review, 4147
El Salvador, crops, 1873, 1982o
Salvia—
lavandulaefolia, 3811
officinalis, 1624
splendens, 2058
spp., weed control, 1898, 2389
Sambucus canadensis, 3320
Sambucus spp., hybridization, 3321
Samolus sp., growth substance responses, 3149
Sampling—*see* Statistical
San José scale, 303, 2007, 2367g, 3484x
San Remo floric. exp. Stat., A.R., 2713
Sand storm damage to plants, 1624
Sandoricum koetjape, 1870y
Sanninoides exitiosa—*see* Peach pests, tree borer
Sansevieria—
growth substance responses, 2058
as house plants, 1775d
non-injurious sprays for, 692
research in the U.S.A., 649
species and varieties, 1775d
São Tomé and Príncipe, crops, 1982y, 4039
Sap flow, apparatus for measuring rate of, 71b
Sapium spp. as rubber plants, 1641
Sapodilla fruit composition, 958
Sapodilla growing in El Salvador, 1873
Sapogenins, steroidal, plant sources of, 628, 1605, 1606
Saponins in plants, 628, 1604, 1614, 3845c
Sarawak Dep. Agric., A.R., 1003
Savory (*Satureia* spp.), 1628
Sawdust—*see also* Mulching materials—
composted, as a medium for mushrooms, 1468
for earthing up stoolbeds, 3220
in soilless culture, 2427
Scarites madagascariensis, 2952
Schizandra chinensis, 3941
Schizotetranychus schizopus, 283
Schoenocaulon officinale, 2710t
Scilla campanulata, 1692
Scindapsus aureus, 691, 2780
Sciopithes obscurus, 2334
Scirpophaga nivella, 1982s
Scirpus spp., control, 331
Sclerospora sacchari, 1954, 3038
Sclerotinia—see also Monilia—
camelliae, 3925
fructicola, 31, 32, 166, 257, 2302, 2693
fructigena, 3484e
gladioli—*see Stromatinia*
laxa. 246, 257, 3484e
mali, 254
minor, 507
sclerotiorum, 507, 1590, 1598o, 1855, 2005, 3481, 3656
spp., unspecified, 255, 505, 2367k, 3728
Scopoletin biosynthesis, 608
Scopolia—
carniolica, 1619
japonica, 3845v
lurida, 1618
Scorzonera varieties, 384
Scotland—*see also* North *and* West *and under* Great Britain—
crops, general, 1077o
Dep. Agric., A.R., 4162s
Dep. Agric., agric. Statistics, 3115e
Scyphophorus acupunctatus, 650, 651
Seakale, growth substance responses, 3543
Seaweed, composition and storage, 677
Sechium edule, 3722z
Sedum rubrocinctum, 1728
Sedum spectabile, 3203j
Seed(s)—
-beds, disease control in, 3728
-beds, weed control in—*see* Weed control in specific areas
composition—
amino acids, 1762
antibiotics, 2691
enzymes, 494
fats, 559m
growth substances, 3147
mineral, 159, 3722c

Seed(s)—composition (*continued*)—
nucleic acid, 2144, 3204k
pigments, 2030
counting, a device for, 1074
dormancy, after-ripening and dormancy breaking—*see also below*, germination—101, 771, 772, 1551, 1683, 1762, 2103, 2145, 2147, 3308v
drills, 1000, 1065
embryo culture, 772, 3949
embryo development, 175
endocarp cell structure, 169e
extraction, 169i
frost resistance, 2609
gas production, non-respiratory, 2033
germination—
alkaloids' role in, 3797
biochemical processes during, 493-495, 3203i, 3723u, 3770
chambers for, 4064
cotyledons' role in, 771
decomposing plant residues affect, 568
depth of sowing affects, 1230
fruit maturity affects, 1898
growth substances affect—*see below*, germination inhibitors *and* treatment with
inhibitors, 568, 771, 1047, 1377, 1378, 1504, 1990, 2932, 3163
insecticides affect, 485
light affects, 492, 497, 565, 764, 1501, 1555, 2048, 2147, 2741
media, 1657, 2959
micro-organisms affect, 1378
under mist, 682
nutrient deficiencies improve, 2524
in plastic bags, 2959, 3919
under plastic covers, 1662
pollination affects, 3058
presence of other seeds affects, 1377
salt concentration affects, 840, 3181
seed—
colour in relation to, 2668
maturity in relation to, 772, 3601, 4031
size in relation to, 1230, 1376
soil—
characters affect, 3547
salinity affects, 1025
sterilization increases, 1696
sugar concentration affects, 840
temperature affects, 449, 451, 557, 564, 565, 762, 771, 772, 840, 947, 1683, 1695, 2493, 2709, 3637, 3948
tests—*see below*, testing
viviparous, 2468, 3219
water absorption during, 451
weeds affect, 3836
identification, 1204, 2032
injury, mechanical, 460, 2470
moisture content equilibria, 20
oil—*see* Oil, seed
packets, labelling, 1077m, 1078i
packing, 1073, 3203n
physiology, respiration, 54, 594
Seed(s) (*continued*)—
producers, Austrian, Proc. Mtg, 3088
production—*see also* Lettuce, Onion *and* Tomato—
carrots, 483, 1376, 2600a
crucifers, 413, 1407
cucurbits, 1379
Eucommia spp., 2697
growth substances affect, 1379, 3878
hemp, 2676
lawn grasses, 2773
stocks (*Matthiola*), 712
tea, 3058, 3059
various crops, 1379
size, factors affecting, 1376, 3967
size, plant growth related to, 1230, 1376
storage and longevity, 567, 772, 2029, 2110, 3345, 3623, 3637, 3722t, 3732, 3868
storage pests, 3852
testing methods, 1077 l, 1380, 2031, 2471
testing in various countries, 1077u, 4162t
treatment—*see also below*, vernalization—
with acaricides, 3852
with acetic acid, 537
with alkaloids, 3346
with antibiotics, 1430, 3561
with charcoal, 3948
with cyanide gas, 1683
with fertilizers, 2678
with fluorescent tracers, 2032
with fungicides and bactericides, 70u, 537, 645, 673, 713, 1069, 1380, 1748, 2005, 2472, 2473, 2544, 2704, 3112, 3898, 4040
with fungicide and insecticide mixtures, 2472
with fungus extracts, 2611
with growth substances, 25, 54, 97, 496, 594, 700, 1040, 1501, 1504, 1658, 2110, 2147, 2479, 2497, 2535, 2741, 3148, 3152, 3163, 3308v, 3502, 3554, 3555, 3653, 3668, 4146
with hot or cold air, 97, 383, 564, 765, 771, 1607, 1804, 3231, 3684
with hot or cold water, 97, 658, 772, 812, 1377, 1412, 1776, 1913, 1926, 2103, 2222, 2602, 2917j, 2917v
with hydrogen peroxide, 2109, 2664
with ice, 2664
with insecticides, 418, 1005, 1399, 1467, 1554, 2005, 2013, 2419, 2472, 3677, 3723t, 4138
by irradiation—
with atomic fission products, general, 1898
with beta rays, 559c, 1513
with deuterons, 1502, 1503
with gamma rays and X-rays, 559y, 1646, 3367
with infra-red rays, 2535, 3605
with thermal neutrons, 569, 570, 3367
machines for disinfecting, 1069
with minor elements, 2745
pelleting, 2419, 4138
with phosphoric acid, 2610

Seed(s)—treatment (*continued*)—
with phytoncides, 33
with plant extracts, 2678, 3836
with potassium compounds, 1683, 2611, 2658
with purine derivatives, 2535
with *Rhizobium* culture, 1926
seed coat removal, cracking or scarification, 658, 772, 1776, 2109, 2419, 3324
by stratification, 772, 1096, 1551, 1683, 2103, 2109, 2110, 2146, 2222, 3345, 3347, 3919
with sulphuric acid, 658, 772, 1754, 1926, 2103
with thiourea, 1683
for virus control, 3605
vernalization of crops—*see also* Temperature responses—
ornamentals, 2745, 3870
vegetables, 1496, 2497, 2543, 3166, 3688
water content of, 3839
weight, plant growth and weight related to, 448, 1376, 1751
Seedlings, epicotyl dormancy, 1762
Seedlings, root growth and anatomy, 3053
Seestermühe fruit growing advisory service, Rep., 1081
Selaginella spp., as cover crops, 2995
Selenaspidus articulatus, 961n, 2974
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, 3923
Senecio vulgaris, 351, 2388, 3513, 3531
Senescence, leaf, growth substances delay, 2056
Septoria—
apii, 427, 2450-2452
azalea, 754, 755
berkeleyi, 2970
digitalis, 2661
drummondii, 774n
lycopersici, 1525
Serotonin in mushrooms, 679u
Service tree—*see Sorbus torminalis*
Sesamia—
calamistis, 1935
inferens, 937, 4123p
indicum (sesame), 12, 3109, 3555
Sesbania grandiflora, 2922
Setaria glauca, control, 2393
Setcreasea striata, 3148
Setora nitens, 2983
Seychelles, crops, 1655i
Seychelles Dep. Agric., A.R., 3115p
Shade—*see also* Light—
herbicide action affected by, 318
house construction, 69
nutrition and composition of crops in relation to, 1489, 1887, 1970, 4046
plant requirements and responses—*see also* Cacao, Coffee, Tea *and* Tobacco *under* shade—983, 2016, 3920
trees and plants—*see also Albizzia*—
Artocarpus integrifolia, 2967
Calliandria spp., 4046
Ficus glomerata, 2967
Gliricidia spp., 2016, 3049
Shade—trees and plants (*continued*)—
Grevillea spp., 3049
Inga spp., 4046
Peltophorum ferrugineum, 2016
soil salinity affects, 1025
various, 4025
Shallot—
composition, 2437
diseases, 1486-1488
nutrition, 1487
pests, 401
sets, 1485, 1486
soil fumigation, 401, 2599t
storage, 1485, 1488
Shasta daisy—*see under* Chrysanthemum
Shea-butter tree (*Butyrospermum parkii*), 2980
Shelter belts—*see* Windbreaks
Shepherdia spp., frost resistance, 2797
Shikimic acid in plants and fruits, 139, 3791k, 3913
Shoot analysis and leaf analysis compared, 206
Shrubs—*see* Trees and
Sierra Leone, flora of, 972
Silene pendula, 1774 l
Silene inflata, 1030
Silicates in plant nutrition, 2134
Simmondsia chinensis (=*S. californica*), 674
Sinapis arvensis, 2412
Singapore bot. Gdns Dep., A.R., 3115q
Sinningia hybrida, 3846
Sinoxylon perforans, 2338
Sisal—
composition, 1655b
growing in Kenya, 4016
nutrition, 651
pests, 651
research in East Africa, 650, 3115k
soil management, weed control, 651, 1348
Sitona lineata, 1552t
Slugs and their control, 1289, 2433, 3563, 3564, 3723i
Small fruits—*see also separate crops*—
composition and food value, 1176g
economics, 77, 3311
growing—
on peat land, 4152
near towns, 4
in New Zealand, 2252o
pests, 311a
soil management, weed control, 1373f, 2368, 2416i
storage, 1196
varieties, 1000
Smog—*see under* Air pollution
Snails and their control, 1510, 1511, 2943, 3723i
Snapdragon—
diseases, fungus, 1685, 2815f, 3851
flower(s)—
colour and pigments, 774h, 1775h
cut, prolonging life of, 2742
drop, 1685
forcing, 711, 1685-1687, 1775m
nutrition, 2712
physiology, light responses, 1687, 3194, 3877

Snapdragon (*continued*)—
physiology, temperature responses, 1685, 1687
varieties, 711, 1686, 1775m
Snowdrop, species and varieties, 773z
Sodium—*see also* Salts—
contents of plants, factors affecting, 223, 389, 705, 801, 984, 2523
determination, 2949
leaching from leaves, 3126
nutrition of plants, 389, 592, 873, 1459, 1567, 2523, 2567, 2712, 3955, 4032
radioactive, 2523, 3126
Soft fruits—*see* Small fruits *and individual crops*
Soil(s)—
aeration, 1518, 2520, 3747
analysis as a guide to plant nutrition, 1875, 2230, 2616
books on, 3082, 4136
compaction, 390, 391, 688, 2127
conditioners and amendments—
anthraxylate, 3669
bark, 3426
hay, 399
HPAN, 187, 396, 1032
krilium (CRD 189), 572
mica, 2712
perlite, 2712
sugar cane bagasse, 399
VAMA, 187, 396, 1032
various, 688
(and water) conservation—*see also* Planting, contour—
a book on, 4128
for tropical plantation crops, 1901, 1983j, 3054, 4049
for vines, 200, 1213
decomposition of vegetable matter, 1031
drainage, 1120, 3207
extracts in plant nutrition, 3132, 3133
heating—
with electricity, 993, 1052, 1500, 2531, 3702, 4144
with steam, 571, 1052, 3551, 3702
with waste heat from industry, 4
ion exchange capacity, 3129
light penetration into, 1555
micro-organisms, soil management practices and fertilizers affect, 123, 124
moisture—*see also below*, water—
cropping affects, 2936
determination—*see also* Irrigation needs—68, 1056
plant composition affected by, 1023, 1805, 3094, 3257
requirements of tea seedlings, 3049
pH, plant needs and responses, 392, 559h, 720, 951, 1207, 1522, 1560, 1812, 1813, 1823, 1867, 2441, 2703, 3892, 3957, 3961
-plant relationships, 963
quality, seedling stand an index of, 3547
salinity, 70y, 102, 222, 223, 392, 778, 1025, 2212, 2574, 2848, 3017
Soil(s) (*continued*)—
sickness—*see also* Replanting—219, 2125, 3385, 3387, 4158
sterilization—*see also* Fumigation, soil, *and* Herbicides—
by burning, 576
cold injury to plants reduced by, 2421
detrimental effects of, 2091
equipment, 1070, 3096
by steam, 571, 1070, 1676, 2090, 2440, 2572, 2719
by various methods, 311g, 2370, 4150
temperature—
crop responses, 490, 1797-1800, 2765, 3695, 3702
disease susceptibility affected by, 2599u
factors affecting, 1208, 2366s, 3549
-water relations, a book on, 4131
water table, crop responses to, 425, 1387
water-logging, crop responses to, 984, 2250, 3748, 3889
Soilless culture—
of crops—
mushrooms, 473, 559 l
pineapples, 1918
tobacco, 3791s
vegetables, 388, 542, 2427, 3548
nutrient solution, warming of, 1529
nutrients and media for, 388, 1077s, 1918, 2037, 2427, 3204b
for nutritional and other studies, 126, 206, 426, 589, 709, 854-856, 1030, 1385, 1521, 1821, 2036, 2476, 2536, 2618, 2915, 3203w, 3252, 3610, 3695, 3961, 4018
Solanaceous plants, hybridization, interspecific and intergeneric, 3720
Solanachromene in plants, 1598n
Solanum—
aviculare, 3798
carolinense, 1341
intergrifolium, 3720
macranthum, 1655p
nigrum, 173
spp., alkaloids, 1655d
Solomon Islands, crops, 4123d
Sonchus spp., control, 1368
Sorbus—
aucuparia, 10, 675, 3267
spp., rootstocks, 770
torminalis, 675
Sorghum halepense, 2398, 2401, 3498
South—
Africa(n)—
crops, tobacco and vegetables, 2603
Sugar Ass. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1935
Sugar Year Book, 1934
Australia—*see also under* Australia—horticultural production, 3108
Australia, Minist. Agric., A.R., 3108
Pacific territories, crops, 1872
Southern Rhodesia—*see* Rhodesia
Spacing—*see individual crops under* planting *or* spacing

Spain, crops—
fruit, 1199, 1231a, 3998, 4015 l
nuts, 1231a, 3366
various, 3008
Sparganothis pilleriana, 300
Sparganothis sulfureana, 218
Spathiphyllum floribundum, 1716
Spearmint—*see under* Mint
Specific gravity of fruits, 143
Spectrographic analysis and spectrography, 559x, 650, 945, 2949
Sphaceloma pruni, 256
Sphaeroblasts on trees, 3964
Sphaerotheca—
humuli, 3427
mors-uvae, 1272
pannosa, 2785, 2792, 3851, 3915, 3942r
sp., unspecified, 2986
Spice plants—*see separate plants*
Spices, production and trade, 960j
Spilonota spp. on apples, 295, 3460
Spinach—
climate, air pollution, 2067
composition, 12, 385, 510, 1389-1391, 1512, 2423, 2437, 2599v, 3565, 3723e, 4138
diseases, fungus, 2544
economics, 509
forcing, 2420
growth substance responses, 993
herbicide injury, 1001, 1329, 1367, 1371
New Zealand (*Tetragonia expansa*), 2065, 2922
nutrient leaching from leaves, 3126
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 510, 1383, 2423, 2425, 3553, 3722 l, 4138
nutrition, minor elements, 389, 1030, 2424, 2425, 3553
pests, 1001
physiology—
enzyme activity, 13, 2425
light responses, 2423
nitrogen metabolism, 2424, 2425
water relations, 1387
seed treatments, 2543
soil management, soil heating, 3551
soil management, weed control, 320, 373, 376, 993, 1328, 1329, 1367, 1371, 3528
storage, 3565
toxicity to animals, 2438
varieties, 3545
Spinach-beet—
composition, 12, 1017, 1389
nutrient leaching from leaves, 3126
protein biosynthesis, 3140
respiration, 19
Spiraea, pests, 1774k
Spondias dulcis, 958
Spongospora subterranea, 2541, 2542, 3678
Sporonema oxycocci, 1276
Spray(s) (ing)—
adjuvants, 312j, 3477
application from aircraft—*see* Aircraft
bait as additive, 3454
Spray(s)(ing (*continued*)
concentrate and low-volume, 307, 2012, 2686, 3185, 3433, 3478, 3479, 3584c
coverages or deposits, 307, 309, 2092j, 2092q, 2093a, 2093i, 3094, 3478, 3484u, 3485c
drift, 3478
equipment—*see also* Dusters—
for experimental purposes, 67, 1071. 1077j, 3183, 3542j
for herbicides, 3542j
knapsack, 994, 3184
lances, 3483
low-volume, 307, 311n, 994, 1316, 1982u, 2366ŷ
in New Zealand, 3484g
nozzles, 994, 2093k
for orchard and plantation crops, 1005, 2366y, 3061, 3068r, 3478
paint spray-gun, 3185
for small fruits, 1316, 1323p
testing, 2092j
injury to plants, factors affecting, 692, 1882, 2162, 2413, 3477, 3617
materials—*for particular chemicals see* Acaricides, Fungicides, *etc.*—specifications and analysis of, 1323w
particles, studies on, 1317, 2093k, 3479, 3485c
programmes for deciduous fruits, 1320, 3448
programmes for ornamental trees and shrubs, 3943k
residues—*see particular crops and types of sprays*
Squash (*Cucurbita moschata* and *C. pepo*)—*see also* Cucurbits, Marrow *and* Pumpkin—
diseases, 439
flower sex, factors affecting, 2465
growth substance responses, 28, 2465
herbicide responses, 2372, 2407
nutrient leaching, 37
physiology, 28, 1440, 2465
soil management, mulching, 3550
soil management, weed control, 382, 2407
spray residues, 3562
storage, 2492
varieties, 439
Squirrel—*see under* Rodents
Stagonospora curtisii, 1706
Staining pollen tubes, technique of, 3179
Starch in apple trees, seasonal variation, 1152
Starter solutions, 2556
Statice diseases, 4144
Statistical—
analysis of trials, 217f, 1011, 2069, 3203k
design of trials, 217f, 995, 1077m, 1078i, 2068, 2070, 2071, 3168, 3376s
methods for—
estimating—
crop responses, 3314
fruit size, 3167
quality, in sugar cane, 936
rooting response of cuttings, 769
tree growth, 2072

Statistical—methods for (*continued*)—
evaluating horticultural characters, 3
pest and disease studies, 1982a
sampling, 71g, 217k, 954, 1871a, 1982a, 2077, 3167, 3364, 4088, 4107
variation, "barrier effects", 3166
Statistics—*see* Agricultural statistics *and* Trade, *and for their use in experiments*, Statistical
Stellaria media, 361, 362, 1329, 1429, 2402, 2403, 3507
Stem-builder—*see* Interstock
Stemphylium—
botryosum, 3640
radicinum, 2600h
solani, 536, 545, 2548, 2580
spp., unspecified, 723, 1495
Stenotaphrum secundatum, 733, 740
Stephanoderes (*Hypothenemus*) *hampei*, 4055
Stereum purpureum, 311h, 4144
Sternocera aurosignata, 1974
Stigmella malella, 3455, 3456
Stizolobium deeringianum, 4094
Stock (*Matthiola* spp.)—
diseases, 2747, 2815h, 3722v, 4152
growth substance responses, 700, 1040, 2743
light responses, 3166
nutrition, 2746
seed production, 712
seed treatment, 2745
temperature responses, 712, 2744
Stomatal movements, 903
Stomatal penetration studies, 3171
Stone fruits—*see also separate fruits*—
climate, winter chilling requirements, 2121
economics, 77
growing in drought areas, 168 l
labour requirements, 2025
Storage—
buildings and chambers—*see also below*, gas—
air purification in, 1165, 3303
box stacking in, 1175z
for bulbs, 774j, 1774z
cold, 2186r
cooling and pre-cooling systems in—*see* below, cooling
dual purpose, 1774z
fumigation or disinfection of, 1301, 1598d
linings for, 164
review on, 1078b
coatings, 216, 837, 1175y, 1853, 1854, 2886, 2887, 3302, 3309k, 3911
cooling and pre-cooling methods and responses, 166, 558t, 726, 1196, 1852, 2026, 2175, 3292, 3309t, 3315, 3569, 3594, 3722u
dips, 264, 836, 838, 984, 1870d, 2890, 3301, 3411
diseases and disorders, ammonia gas to prevent, 858p, 3992-3994
diseases and disorders, gamma radiation for controlling, 2891
ethylene used in—*see* Ethylene treatment
Storage (*continued*)—
frozen pack, of fruit, 180
of fruits—*see also separate fruits*—
a conference on, 2175
fungicides affect, 3475
for pest control, 1293
reviews on, 2186p
gas, 154, 160, 163, 164, 168i, 253, 984, 1172, 1175y, 1451, 2179, 2186p, 3300, 3309n, 4063, 4066
life, gamma irradiation used to prolong—*see also above under* diseases—2436, 3646, 3647, 3722d
life, growth substances prolong—*see* Growth-substances
liners and bags, plastic—*see under* Plastic
losses of vitamin C in, 154, 180, 675, 1451, 3565
ozone used in, 3305
pests and their control, 3623, 3624
of plants—*see* Nursery stock
of vegetables—*see also separate crops*—reviews on, 8, 2186p, 3723j
wraps, 2175, 2185, 2890, 3299, 3301, 3623
Stratification—*see* Cuttings, storage *and* Seed, treatment
Straw—*see* Mulching materials
Strawberry—*see also Fragaria*—
breeding and selection, 178, 217o, 1088, 1273, 2202
climate—*see also below*, physiology—
spring frost protection, 981
wind protection, 73, 981
winter chilling requirements, 2209
winter hardiness and protection, 183, 1243, 2210
composition—
fruit and juice, 10, 37, 139, 180, 181, 186, 1195, 1390, 2216, 3175
leaf, 26, 186, 3257, 3334, 3340
plant, 2211
diseases—*see also below*, varieties—
cause complex, cauliflower disease, 312a
cause complex, root rot, 279
fungus—
fruit rot or leak (*Rhizopus stolonifera* = *R. nigricans*), 264, 265
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 264, 265, 311j, 981, 1323p, 2309, 3427-3429
leaf scorch (*Diplocarpon earliana*), 2310
leaf spot (*Mycosphaerella fragariae*), 1324c, 2310
powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli*), 3427
red core or red stele (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 2311, 3426
ripe fruit rot (*Gloeosporium* sp.), 266
soil-borne, 401
wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 1273
non-parasitic, June yellows, 311c
virus, 237-241, 1254, 1255, 1323g, 2200, 2279, 3403, 4158
economics, 217e, 2252p, 3330

Strawberry (*continued*)—
flower bud initiation and development, 183, 2211
flower sterility, 3339
forcing, 1192
fruit—*see also above*, composition—
ascorbic acid biosynthesis, 1195
flavour, sprays affect, 3427, 3429, 3473
marketing, 217d
packing, 217d
processing, 217e
quality, factors affecting, 1197, 2212, 2214, 2215, 2436, 3336
ripening, artificial, 2214
ripening, metabolic changes during, 139
set, 3339
size, factors affecting, 182, 1190
storage, 180, 264, 265, 1197, 2026, 2189, 2215, 3305
yield, virus infection affects, 241
growing—
annual culture, 3329, 3330
under glass and plastic, 1002, 3376p
in Great Britain, 2200, 3376p
as an intercrop in orchards, 3248
machines for, 217i
in the U.S.A., 2201
in various tropical and subtropical countries, 1187, 1873
growth—*see also above*, flower bud, *and below*, runners—
axis regeneration, 183, 2252n
habit, 2210
root, 2211
-substance responses, 182, 1188, 1189, 3155, 3340
herbicide responses, 327, 339, 340, 3507, 3513
leaf—*see also above*, composition—
analysis, sampling for, 3334
area measurement, 2075
leaflet grafts on, 238
pigments, 26
nutrition—
foliar, 186, 1193, 1194, 3336
leaching of nutrients, 37
manuring and major elements, 185, 1192-1194, 3257, 3335, 3337
minor elements, 186, 1194, 3336
salt tolerance and injury, 2212
pests—
aphids (several species), 2005, 3403
cutworm, variegated (*Peridroma margaritosa*), 311z
mites (*Tarsonemus* and *Tetranychus* spp.), 73, 218, 311p, 311t, 312 l, 2005, 3446
nematodes, 74, 178, 279, 312a, 401, 1001, 1283, 2095, 2319, 2320, 3436
pyralid moth (*Sparganothis pilleriana*), 300
rodents, 3469
root weevils or white grubs (*Brachyrhinus* spp.). 2333, 2334
tortrix moth (*Clepsis peritana*), 1303
woods weevil (*Nemocestes incomptus*), 3453
Strawberry (*continued*)—
physiology—*see also above*, climate *and* fruit—
carbohydrate metabolism, 186, 1195
photoperiodic and other light responses, 26, 1188, 3194, 3331
temperature responses, 2215
water relations, 3257
planting—
dates, 2206, 2208, 3331
stock—
disease-free, 240
heat treatment, 178, 1254, 1283
production, 1192
storage, 2208, 2209
systems, 184, 1231j, 2211, 3330
pollination, 1190
propagation—*see also below*, runners—by crown cuttings, 2207, 3329
research in Belgium, 993, 1186
research in Northern Ireland, 3104
root growth, 2211
root system, 3331
runners—*see also above*, planting stock—
formation and development, 183, 2252n
formation, growth substances affect, 2213, 3340
removal, 2213, 3337, 3376b
soil management—
cover cropping, 178, 981
fumigation, 267, 1001
irrigation, 73, 188, 2211, 3337, 3338
mulching, 1191, 1231 l, 2252p, 3107, 3332, 3333, 3512
rotations, 338
soil conditioners, 187
weed control, 178, 327, 338-340, 370, 379, 2007, 2376-2378, 2407, 2416c, 3094, 3332, 3507, 3512, 3513, 3529, 3542h
spray injury, 1313
spray residues on fruit, 3562
varieties—
in Australia, 3107
Cambridge types, 1187, 2200
in Cyprus, 985
disease-resistant, 1273, 2310, 2311
Earlimore, 2252s
in European countries, 180, 217g, 217m, 989, 1231k, 2204, 2252h, 2252 l, 3327, 3376w, 4144, 4150
Indra, 217g
Lassen, 3376n
in Nyasaland, 1187
Ogallala, 3328
for processing, 180, 2200
Royal Sovereign clones, 2205
Shasta, 3376n
Solana, 2206
in the U.S.A., 178, 179, 2203, 3376g 3377d
Strelitzia reginae, 3894
Streptocarpus spp., propagation, 2815x
Striga asiatica, 317
Strip culture of deciduous fruit trees, 1122

Stromatinia gladioli, 722, 725, 1703, 2754
Strongylodon macrobotrys, 2816g
Strontium—
absorption and translocation, 1034, 2034, 2477, 3203m
radioactive, 37, 1034, 2034, 2477, 3203m
in soils and plants, 878
Strumeta spp., control, 293, 1870s
Strychnos nux-vomica, 679b
Strychnos pseudo-quina, 1605
Styrol treatment for ripening fruits, 2183
Stysanus stemonites, 794
Subtropical fruits, frost damage to, 2917u
Subtropical fruits in Russia, 2917 l
Succulents—
a book on, 3080
pests, 2783
taxonomy, 1728
Sucrose—*see also* Sugars—
foliar application, 99, 984, 1819
leaf abscission affected by, 455
plant responses to applied, 56
Sugar(s)—*see also individual sugars and* Carbohydrates—
absorption by leaves, 3204a
cane—*see* Sugar-cane
concentration, seed germination affected by, 840
determination and separation, 831, 1157, 1183, 1647, 2078, 2599h, 3238
Manufacturers' Ass., Jamaica, A.R., 3010
maple—*see* Sugar-maple
occurrence and metabolism, 186, 744, 831, 1157, 1195, 1553d, 1643, 1647, 1756, 1782, 2599h, 3203j, 3238
Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat. Cttee, Hawaiian, A.R., 3009
radioactive, 1195, 1643, 3203j
translocation in plants, 1021, 2684, 3204a
Sugar-cane—
bagasse, 399, 3013, 3026, 3047
breeding and selection—
in the British West Indies, 3069m
general aspects and methods, 1936, 3013-3015, 3032, 3069m, 4082
Inst., Coimbatore, A.R., 1937
reviews on, 4085
in South Africa, 920
in the U.S.A., 4084, 4123f
climate—*see also below*, physiology *and* soil management, irrigation
cold resistance, 4108
drought responses, 4089
rainfall responses, 933, 1951, 3020, 3021, 4089
temperature responses, 1951
wind injury and its prevention, 1953, 3036, 4082
composition—*see also below*, juice, nutrition *and* sucrose—
carbohydrates, 935, 944
ceton-250, 629
fibre, 944, 3047, 3068w
Sugar-cane—composition (*continued*)—
mineral, 929, 1937, 1943, 1944, 1946, 3030, 4095
vitamin B, 957
crop-logging, 929, 3023
diseases—
bacterial, gumming disease (*Xanthomonas vasculorum*), 939, 4082
bacterial, leaf scald (*Xanthomomas albilineans*), 919, 923, 961c, 3069h, 3069k
cause uncertain, 3068u
fungus—
downy mildew (*Sclerospora sacchari*), 1954, 3038
leaf scorch (*Stagonospora sacchari*), 937
red rot (*Physalospora tucumanensis*), 1937, 1938, 1982i
smut (*Ustilago* spp.), 1938, 1955
varietal resistance, 961c
virus, chlorotic streak, 4082, 4102
virus, ratoon stunting, 937, 938, 1935, 3037, 4082, 4123s
economics, 3020, 3046, 3068v
Exp. Stats, Queensland, Bureau of, A.R., 1936
factory wastes—*see also above*, bagasse, *and below*, nutrition—as manures for crops other than cane, 2989
fibre—*see above*, composition
field trials, criteria, 3068v
flowering and its control, 934, 3032, 4101
growing—
in the British West Indies, 3069a, 3069f, 3069p, 4123m
in Hawaii, 936, 2919
in India, 4123r
in Kenya, 4016
in Latin American countries, 3069i, 4124p
in Puerto Rico, 2920
in Spain, 3008
under swamp conditions, 1952
growth—*see also below*, physiology—
abnormalities, 4124n
growth substances affect, 1935, 3033, 4100, 4101
related to sheath moisture, 3023
in relation to environment, 933, 1951
harvesting—*see also below*, maturity—
machinery and equipment, 942, 3044, 3068y
sucrose losses during, 3045
timing of, 933, 3011
topping, 3044
juice, analytical and sampling procedure, 945, 4107
juice, quality, factors affecting, 936, 1961, 3020, 3021, 3045, 3047, 4092, 4101
leaf analysis—*see above under* composition, *and below*, nutrition
maturity—*see also above*, harvesting *and* juice, *and below*, sucrose—and carbohydrate balance, 935
nutrition—
calcium, 926, 1945, 3011

Sugar-cane—nutrition (*continued*)—
copper, 3031
factory wastes for, 1935, 1945, 1983d, 3011, 3025, 3026, 4094, 4099
leaf and leaf-sheath analysis as guides to, 929, 1935, 1938, 1943, 1944, 3023, 3068t, 4082, 4095
manuring and major elements in general, 1935, 1936, 1939, 1942, 3011, 3023, 3024, 3028, 4082, 4097
nitrogen, 926-931, 1938, 1942-1945, 1947-1950, 3027, 3029, 3068t, 4096
phosphorus, 926-928, 931, 1938, 1942-1944, 3011, 3030, 4098
potassium, 927, 932, 1936, 1942, 1944, 1983r, 3025
soil analysis as a guide to, 1935, 1944
stalk analysis as a guide to, 3030
payment systems, 944, 960c
pests—
beetles (various spp.), 1956
birds, cockatoos, 1962
borers—
Argyroploce schistaceana, 937
Chilotraea auricilia, 940
Diatraea spp., 937, 941, 1958, 3039, 3040, 4103, 4104, 4123i
Emmalocera depressella, 4105
Proceras spp., 1937, 4082
Scirpophaga nivella, 1982s
Sesamia spp., 937, 1935, 4123p
unspecified, 1938, 1957, 1982a, 3069t, 3834, 4106
fire ants, 4106
frenchi grub (*Lepidiota frenchi*), 1983u
froghopper (*Aeneolamia varia saccharina*), 3041
leafhoppers (various species), 3069t, 4123o
mealybugs (various species), 937
mites, 3068j
nematodes, 1936, 3042, 4082
rats, 937, 3039
scales, 937, 4124d
termites, 1959, 1960
varietal resistance to, 4123a
whitefly (*Aleurolobus barodensis*), 1961
white grub (*Clemora smithi*), 3069t, 4082
woolly aphid (*Oregma lanigera*), 937
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 324
photoperiodic and other light responses, 934, 1935, 1937, 3030
respiration, 943
planting—*see also below*, setts—
depth of, 1939
machines, 4124h
methods compared, 3018
spacing, 1948
time of, 1939, 1951
production and trade, 960j, 1934, 1983q
propagation—*see also below*, setts—by marcotting, 3013
research in—
Australia, 1936
Sugar-cane—research in (*continued*)—
British Guiana, 919, 982, 3087
Cuba, 4083
Hawaii, 3009
India, 1938
Jamaica, 3010
Mauritius, 3103, 4082
South Africa, 1935
a review on, 1934
root systems, 925
setts—
germination, factors affecting, 3033, 3037
germination, statistical studies on, 4088
treatments, fungicide and insecticide, 1959, 3011
treatments, heat, 937, 938, 1936, 1954, 3011, 3037, 4082
soil—
fumigation, 3043
management—
cultivation methods, 924, 1939, 1957, 3011, 3012
cultivation, tillering in relation to, 3019
green manuring, 1941, 4094
intercropping, 4093
irrigation, 3011, 3022, 4090
mulching, 3026
reclamation of saline soils, 3017
rotations, 1939, 1941, 4092, 4093
weed control, 357-360, 1353-1357, 1936, 2398, 2399, 2401, 3011, 3039, 3542f, 4082
productivity under continuous cropping, 4091
stalk analysis—*see above under* composition *and* nutrition, stalk
stalk emergence, 1951
sucrose—
content, effects of growth substances on, 3034, 3035
content, other factors affecting, 935, 1938, 1952, 3045
sampling and determination, 944, 3068w
transport, 3046
varieties—
in Australia, 1936, 3016
in Barbados, 4085
in British Guiana, 923, 926, 933
in China, 1939, 3038
in Cuba, 4123e
cyclone resistant, 3036
in India, 935, 1938, 1982z, 4123a, 4124f
in Iran, 4123c
in Mauritius, 3036, 3069r
nitrogen contents and yield relationships of, 1946
pest resistance of, 4123a
in the Philippines, 932, 1940, 1955, 3028
in Puerto Rico, 4086
for sandy soils, 922
in South Africa, 920, 1935
in the U.S.A., 1953, 4123x
in various Latin American countries, 921, 922, 4087

Sugar-cane (*continued*)—
as a windbreak for citrus, 807
yield surveys, 4123m
Sugar-maple—
climate, temperature responses, 1652
growth and physiology, 679d, 978, 4157
and its products, a book on, 678
propagation by cuttings, 3932
tapping methods, 1652
Suillia lurida, 2513
Sulphates *vs* chlorides in plant nutrition, 2135
Sulphur—
determination, 70o, 2079
dioxide fumigation of fruit, 152, 213, 269, 2175
houses for dried fruits, 1175h
metabolism in plants, 1460, 2621
nutrition of crops—
fruit, 800, 1238
mite populations affected by, 2457
tea, 951, 3049
tobacco, 2621
vegetables, 1033, 2457
radioactive, 493, 1033, 1460, 2621, 2992, 3127, 3178, 3708, 3757
role in soil fertility, 2009, 3049
Sultana—*see under* Vine
Sumatra—*see under* Indonesia
Summerland, B.C., Canada Dep. Agric., A.R., 1004
Sunburn injuries to plants and methods of protection, 860
Sunflower—
as a green-manure crop, 1388
growth substances responses, 1040
physiology, 1019
Survey methods in agriculture and horticulture, 2604, 4124i
Swede—*see also* Brassicas—
composition, 1389, 3663
growing in Great Britain, 1552 l
nutrition, 38, 389
pests, 488, 558f, 2528
varieties, 2600b
weed control, 3495
Sweden, crops—
small fruits, 2252h
tree fruits, 78, 2186u
vegetables, 558x
Sweet pea—
flower drop, 1688, 1689
growth substance responses, 3878
nutrition, 1688, 1689
physiology, 1689
Swiss chard—*see* Spinach-beet
Switzerland, crops, fruit, 1199, 3309t
Sycamore—*see under Acer*
Symbiosis of *Rhizobium* spp. and leguminosae, 3068i
Synanthedon pictipes, 2346
Syntomopus americanus, 2705
Syria, crops, 4155
Syzygium spp., ornamental, 3942v
Tacca leonpetaloides, 2922
Tagetes spp.—*see also* Marigold—
diseases, 1682, 2005
growth substance responses, 3148
nematodes reduced by, 1964
varieties, 773u
Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*), 3069c, 4122
Tanganyika Dep. Agric., A.R., 3109
Tanganyika Govt Chem., A.R., 4154
Tannin(s)—*see also* Polyphenols—
biochemistry, 975
biosynthesis, 679f, 679g
in peaches during ripening, 3283
plants—
Cotinus sp., 3845 l
Polygonum divaricatum, 3845u
a survey of, 628, 3117
Terminalis chebula, 679e
vitamin P from, 955
Taphrina deformans, 310, 311i, 1270, 2304, 2305
Taraxacum—*see also* Kok-saghyz
officinale, 361, 366, 1360, 2403
sp., herbicide responses, 319
tadshikorum, 3835
Targionia glomerata, 4124d
Tarsonemus pallidus, 73, 218, 311p, 312 l, 1757, 2005
Tartaric acid biosynthesis, 4122
Tatura hort. Res. Stat., guide to, 2096
Tau-saghyz, seed germination, 3836
Taxonomy, plant, biochemistry in relation to, 3117
Taxonomy, plant, experimental methods for use in, 1971
Taxus spp.—
humidity requirements and responses, 691, 2801
nutrition, 681
pests, 1001
photoperiodic responses, 1772
propagation by cuttings, 681, 1772, 2716, 2801
weed control, 343, 344, 346
Tea—
agrotype concept, 4109
books on, 967, 971
breeding and selection, 1964, 1982r, 3049
climate, cold resistance and damage, 3060, 3068f
clones—*see also below*, varieties—1982r
composition—
changes during growth, 3055-3057
chlorophyll, 4119
glycosides, 1971
mineral, 2010, 3056
nitrogen, 1970, 3052
polyphenols, 955, 1971, 1972, 1983g, 3057
regional and other variations in, 946, 3068s
various compounds, 4124c
vitamins, 955
diseases—
fungus, *Armillaria mellea*, 2000

Tea—diseases (*continued*)—
fungus, blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*), 946, 950, 952, 961m, 3062, 4148
general, 996, 1964
economics, 4113
growing—
in Africa, 1982y, 4016
a general account, 3048
hedge system, 960s
in India, 4124v
in Indonesia, 1963
in South and Central America, 960v, 2004
in the U.S.S.R., 960m
growth, dormancy, 3055, 3069s
longevity, 4124v
machinery, field, 953, 960s, 3061, 3063, 3068r, 4116
manufacture, 960e, 971, 1983m, 3048
nutrition—
leaf analysis as a guide to, 1875
manuring in general, 946, 960 l, 996, 1965, 1969, 3049, 4124u
minor elements, various, 960t, 3049
nitrogen, 960t, 1968, 4114
phosphorus, 3057
pests, 960u, 1964, 1975, 4117, 4118, 4123g
physiology—*see also below*, shade—enzyme activity, 1973
planting methods, 1982q, 4124v
planting, spacing, 949, 3049, 4112
plucking, 949, 953, 954, 960s, 1964, 3049, 3063, 3064, 3069s, 4116
pollen storage and germination, 947
pollination, 3058, 3059
production and trade, 960j
propagation—*see also below*, seed—by cuttings, 946, 948, 1964, 1966, 3049, 3051, 3052, 3069q, 4111
propagation, nursery techniques, 3049
pruning and centering methods, 960s, 1964, 1982q, 3049, 3069s, 4114-4116
quality, factors affecting, 1970, 3050
radioactive contamination, 3065
research—
in India, 946, 1965
Inst. Ceylon, A.R., 1964
Stats, Nyasaland, A.R., 3049
root anatomy, 3053
seed production, 3058, 3059, 4110
seed storage and germination, 947, 3058
shade—
composition affected by, 1970
nutrition in relation to, 4114
physiological effects, 1965
soil moisture affected by, 4112
tree species and their management, 1974, 3049, 4123w
soil—
conservation, 3054
management—
cover crops and green manures, 1967, 3049, 3068f, 4123v
cultivation, 4123v
irrigation, 4113
Tea—soil—management (*continued*)—
weed control, 1348, 3527
pH, 951
requirements and types, 960t
termite activity affects, 1975
spraying, machinery for, 1982u, 3061, 3068r
spraying, residues, 950
taxonomy, agrotypes, 4109
varieties and hybrids, 1971
yields, assessing, 954
Tecoma radicans—see Campsis
Temperature(s)—*see also under* Climate, Heat, Meteorology, Soil *and* Thermoperiodism—
bee activity affected by, 1117
constant, growth inhibited by, 1443
controlled, chambers for—*see also* Phytotrons—1087
disease resistance affected by, 32
flower sex expression affected by, 1915, 2465
fruit set affected by, 3069b, 3612
growth substances interact with, 1690
light-darkness cycles in relation to, 1021
low—
chilling injury, soil sterilization reduces, 2421
chilling injury to tomatoes, 1552n
of shoots, root growth in relation to, 2804
water content of tissues affected by, 18
measurement—
of air, 3485p
in buds, 2123
under glass and plastic, 1375
nutrient absorption affected by, 4044
responses of cuttings, 685, 1097, 2061
responses of plants—*see also above*, low, *and* Forcing—
fruits and nuts, temperate, 81, 105, 194, 196, 984, 1110, 2120, 2124, 2209, 2227
fruit and plantation crops, tropical and subtropical, 1797-1801, 1815, 1915, 1951, 2925, 2961, 3032, 4044
ornamentals, 680, 712, 717, 761, 765, 766, 1021, 1674, 1685, 1687, 1700, 1711, 1712, 1721, 1722, 1730, 1753, 2722, 2727, 2744, 2761, 2790, 2810, 3858, 3870, 3873, 3887, 3888, 3890, 3907
various—*see also* Tobacco, climate—1021, 1612, 1652, 3203f, 3754
vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Cabbage, Pea *and* Tomato *under* climate *or* physiology—32, 53, 434, 483, 490, 498, 499, 556, 557, 1418, 1452, 1483, 1485, 1493, 1529, 2465, 2519, 2532, 3598, 3612, 3666, 3667, 3684, 3702
root development affected by, 2117, 2804
seed production affected by, 712
soil—*see* Soil
spray injury affected by, 3617
of stored strawberries, 1197
sums for—
apple, 2118, 2119
beans and peas, 3627
capsicum, 1544

Temperature(s)—sums for (*continued*)—
cucumber, 3598
peach, 168a
pear, 2119, 3237
root crops, 489, 2517
virus resistance affected by, 1586
vitamin loss affected by, 3565
Tephrosia vogelii, 2694
Terminalia catappa, 958
Terminalia chebula, 679e
Termites and their control, 960h, 1959, 1960, 1975, 3003
Tetragonia expansa, 2065, 2922
Tetranychus—see also Eotetranychus—
cinnabarinus, 3454
hicoriae, 2330
telarius (=*T. urticae*), 282, 283, 286, 288, 289, 311t, 750, 1286, 1466, 1917, 2457, 2460, 2491, 2795, 3542b, 3917
viennensis, 283
Tetraploid plants—*see also* Polyploidy—560, 1707, 2092v, 2680, 2815c, 2829, 3317, 3376x
Tetrazolium and its derivatives, biological application of, 70g, 2031
Theobroma—see also Cacao—*bicolor*, 12
Theraptus sp. on coconuts—*see Pseudotheraptus wayi*
Thermoperiodism—*see also under* Temperature—in plants, 1612, 2494
Thiamine—*see under* Vitamin B
Thielavia basicola, 3731
Thielaviopsis basicola, 562, 767, 768, 794, 4158
Thielaviopsis paradoxa, 2930, 4121
Thistle control—*see also individual species*—2411
Thlaspi arvense, 361
Thomasiniana lavandulae, 643
Thomasiniana theobaldi, 1237, 2005, 3457
Thorn-apple—*see Datura*
Thrips—*see also individual species*—entry into glasshouses, 2720
Thrips tabaci, 422, 1482, 3642
Thryallis glauca, 684, 2800
Thuja spp., frost damage, 2805
Thuja spp., pests, 693
Thymus spp., grown as herbs, 626
Thymus spp., pests, 2672
Thyridopterix ephemeraeformis, 693
Tibaitatá Stat., Colombia, work at, 559e
Tilia spp., pests, 283
Tipula paludosa, 3723b
Tissue culture, 47, 559a, 1077h, 1154, 1396, 1457, 1493, 1577, 1579, 1870i, 1990, 2044, 2578, 2617, 2626, 2854, 2855, 3122-3124, 3807
Tissue maceration, a chelating agent assists, 3173
Tobacco—*see also Nicotiana—*
acreage survey, 2604
albinism, 2608
breeding and selection, 561, 562, 569, 625 l, 984, 1598g, 2605, 2625, 2651e, 3765, 3791q
Tobacco (*continued*)—
broomrape (*Orobanche* spp.), on, 352-354, 1565, 2416d, 3502
climate—*see also below*, physiology—
disorders associated with, 1568, 1569, 3774, 3775, 3791e
leaf composition affected by, 3766
temperature responses, 560, 566, 1586, 3752, 3754
wind damage, 2652c
composition—*see also below*, curing, fermentation *and* physiology—
alkaloids, 580, 582, 585, 587, 601, 1573, 1575, 2625-2628, 2633, 2642, 2651m, 2651t, 2652a, 3763-3768, 3770, 3791m
carbohydrates, 562, 563, 580, 585, 2620, 2651r, 2651u, 3728, 3746
dry matter during growth, 1585
essential oils, 2651j, 3791n
factors affecting, 583, 592, 616, 622, 1560, 1565, 1566, 1598c, 2620, 2633, 3740, 3747, 3750, 3766-3768
glycosides, 1581, 2651f
growth substances, 2636
mineral, 524, 562, 582, 585, 625i, 1563, 2618, 2620, 3728, 3730
nitrogen compounds, 562, 580, 585, 587, 609, 620, 1585, 2620, 2642, 2651s, 3728
organic acids, 71a, 2628, 2639, 3770, 3791k
phenolic compounds, 621, 1578-1580, 1598n, 2635, 2651n, 2652d, 3772, 3773, 3791c, 3791i, 3791 l, 3791o
pigments, 599, 621, 2638, 3791i, 3791w
quality grades in relation to, 2641
resins, 580, 2640
of smoke, 2643
sterols, 625d, 625k, 1582, 2651f, 2651z, 3791c
various compounds, 2651x, 3791t
curing—*see also below*, fermentation—
air, 3788
barns, chambers and equipment, 617, 2618, 2648
bruising before or during, 1598j
bulk method, 1594, 4162q
chemical changes during, 620, 3791 l
and fermentation combined, 2650, 3789, 3790
flue-, 617, 2648, 4162q
by infra-red rays, 618
nutrition affects, 619, 984
temperature effects, 619, 3788
ventilation, 1595
of whole plants, 616, 2649
diseases—
bacterial, granville wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), 3781, 4148
bacterial, wildfire (*Pseudomonas tabacum*), 1589, 3781
a book on, 1988
cause uncertain, frenching, 1576, 3745, 3748

Tobacco—diseases (*continued*)—
fungus—
black root rot (*Thielaviopsis basicola*), 562
black shank or canker (*Phytophthora* spp.), 612, 3731, 3784, 3791q
blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina*), 984, 2651k, 3785
Botrytis cinerea, 1590
brown spot (*Alternaria longipes*), 3783
damping-off (*Pythium* and other spp.), 3728, 3782
powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 1598c, 3475
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 1590, 1598o
Thielavia basicola, 3731
wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 3731
wilt (*Verticillium* spp.), 3728
non-parasitic, weather fleck, 1568, 1569, 3774, 3775, 3791e
varietal resistance, 562, 612, 625 l, 983, 1589, 2651i, 2651w, 3731, 3791a, 3791g, 3791j
virus—
etch, 1583
leaf curl, 983
mosaic (various types), 610, 611, 625 l, 1583-1588, 1598h, 2455, 2645, 2646, 2651v, 3776-3779, 3791r
potato (various strains), 395, 1583, 2651y, 2652b, 3791a
rosette, 3780
symptom expression of, 625b
economics, 581, 3749
fermentation—*see also above*, curing—
apparatus for, 1597
chemical changes during, 622, 2634, 3791w
control of environment during, 625g, 2650
and curing combined, 2650, 3789, 3790
index to determine duration, 625h
methods of accelerating, 623, 624, 1596
micro-organisms causing, 622, 1597
a review, 3791d
flower bud formation and development, 3748
growing—
of aromatic or oriental types, 3724-3726
in East and West Africa, 2601, 4016
in France, 625a, 3791p
in India, 625j, 1598m, 2651o, 2651p
under shade, 3791p
in soilless culture, 3791s
in South and Central Africa, 2603, 3725
in Turkey, 1598i
in the U.S.A., 3726, 3727
in the West Indies, 1598b, 2920
growth—
factors affecting, 568, 580
phases, 582
substances—*see below*, physiology
harvesting—
mechanical, 1592
priming, 2649, 3787
stalk cutting method, 616
time of, 578
herbicide injuries, 2392
leaf(ves)—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, quality—
cytology, 1572
size, factors affecting, 570, 2618
waste, compost from, 2614
water content, quality affected by, 1593
weight, factors affecting, 578
marketing, 1598 l
mitochondria, 3124
mutations, 569, 570, 2607, 2651h
mycorrhiza, 1561
nutrition—
boron, 3728, 3746, 3778
bromine, 524, 3746
calcium, 584, 3739, 3743
cation: anion ratio, 1563
copper, 3746
deficiency symptoms, general, 2651 l
disease susceptibility affected by, 3783
fertilizer placement, 1562
foliar, 1566
iron, 589, 598
magnesium, 584, 2619, 2620, 3743, 3778
manganese, 589, 3728, 3746
manuring and major elements in general, 581, 625c, 983, 1562, 2614, 3738, 3740, 3751
molybdenum, 3728, 3746
nitrogen, 584-588, 616, 619, 2615-2617, 3728, 3739, 3741, 3742, 3766
phosphorus, 584, 1564, 1565, 2615, 2619, 3739, 3743, 3766, 3791h
potassium, 584, 984, 1566, 1567, 2611, 2615, 2618, 3739, 3743-3745, 3766
salt tolerance and injury, 592
sodium, 1567
sulphur, 2621
various trace elements, 3746
ornamental—*see under Nicotiana*
packing, 2651a
pests—
aphids, 615, 2647, 3780
budworms (*Heliothis* spp.), 615, 1591
cabbage loopers, 615
caterpillar (*Prodenia litura*), 2651q
cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*), 1598d, 1598f, 3791u
cutworms (various spp.), 613, 614
hornworms (*Protoparce* spp.), 615
insects, various, 575, 613, 1591
moth (*Ephestia elutella*), 3791u
nematodes, 576, 597, 612, 2651e, 3786, 3791q
physiology—*see also above*, climate, composition *and* growth—
absorption and translocation of nutrients and other substances, 582, 595, 596, 1564, 3561, 3753
caffeic acid biosynthesis, 608

Tobacco—physiology (*continued*)—
chlorophyll biosynthesis, 3791b
enzyme activity and distribution, 1598q, 2615, 2624, 2651d, 2651v, 3156, 3760
growth substance responses—*see also below*, suckers, chemical suppression—9, 593, 597, 3150, 3156, 3755, 3767, 3768
light intensity responses, 3194
nicotine degradation, 2634
nicotine and nornicotine biosynthesis, 593, 602-604, 607, 1573, 1574, 2626, 2628, 2630-2632, 3764, 3768, 3770, 3771
organic acids metabolism, 1577, 3761, 3762, 3773
pentose cycle activity, 2637
photoperiodic responses, 566, 598, 3754, 3766
photosynthesis, 1585, 2046, 3762
protein synthesis, 3156
respiration, 19, 568, 594, 984, 1585, 2046, 2624, 3156, 3758
sap exudation, 600
scopoletin biosynthesis, 608
sugar metabolism, 3203j
sulphate reduction, 2621
tissue culture, 1577, 1579, 2617, 2626
water relations, 2622, 2624, 3747, 3775
pigments—*see above*, composition
planting—
dates, 566
methods, 574, 2612
spacing, 577-579, 616, 1571
pollination, 2605, 3757
priming—*see above under* harvesting
production and trade, 960j, 1598m, 1598p, 2651p, 3724, 3791v
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—by cuttings, 3162
quality—
assessment, 4162q
burning tests, 584
factors affecting, 566, 583-591, 593, 616, 619, 622, 1560, 1571, 1593, 1598j, 2615, 2618, 2641, 2642, 2644, 3730, 3740, 3750
research in—
Canada, 3089
India, 2602
Mauritius, 3103
New Zealand, 999, 4139
root—*see also above*, composition—
exudation of sap from, 600
mycorrhiza, 1561
tap and lateral, functional differences between, 3753
rootstocks, tomato, 1573
seed—
-bed management, 566, 571, 573, 576, 625f, 1556, 1557, 2391, 2612, 3728, 3733, 3735, 3782
frost resistance, 2609
germination, 564, 568, 594, 1555, 2610, 3770
oil, 3759
sowing depth, 1555
Tobacco—seed (*continued*)—
sowing rates, 3734
storage, 567, 3732
treatments, 564, 565, 569, 570, 1554, 2602, 2610, 2611
seedling production in pots, 574
smoke constituents, 2643
soil—
management—*see also above*, seed-bed—
cultivation, 1558, 1559, 1562, 2602, 3786
fumigation, 524, 576, 581, 1556
green manuring, 1558, 2613, 3737, 3786
irrigation, 590, 591, 1570, 3728, 3749-3751
rotations, 568, 581, 1558, 2613, 3736, 3737
soil conditioners, 572
weed control, 317, 576, 2392, 3112, 3728
nitrogen content, 2616
pH effects, 1560
requirements and types, 573, 3747
waterlogging or flooding, 3748
sprays, application methods, 625e
sprays, injuries, 613, 614
storage and fumigation, 1598d
suckers, suppression, 2644, 3156, 3728, 3756
topping, 578, 579, 1571, 1598a
varieties—*see also above*, breeding—
Bulgarian, 2651b
Chinese, 2651r
differences in composition between, 3730
diseases resistant—*see above*, diseases
in East Africa, 2015
in Germany, 2651g, 3791a
identification, 1598e
in India, 1598e, 2602, 2606
in New Zealand, 3728
in the Philippines, 1598g
tetraploid, 560
Turkish, 1598i, 2603, 2651c
in the U.S.A., 1598k, 2651h, 2651i, 3791f, 3791g, 3791j
Tocopherols in plants, 1552j, 1598n
Tomaspis saccharina—see Aeneolamia varia
Tomatine and tomatidine, 3723o
Tomato—
a book on, 3115a
breeding and selection—
for earliness, 3679, 3680
for fruit size, 3679
general, 2546
for male sterility, 2600c
for resistance to—
diseases, 984, 997
frost, 3681
nematodes, 984
technique, 3705
for vitamin content, 521
climate—
air pollution, 34
cold injury to fruit, 1552n
light and temperature responses—*see below*, physiology

Tomato (*continued*)—
composition—
fruit—
carbohydrates, 521, 2591, 2594, 2595, 2599h, 3694
dry matter, 2591, 3691
factors affecting, 515, 522, 525, 2563, 2588, 2590, 2591, 2594, 2595, 3694, 3710
general, 3710
glycol and carbinol compounds, 3709
mercury, 1542
nitrogen compounds, 16, 3694
organic acids, 525, 2567, 2591, 2594, 3694
pectic substances, 2590
pH values, 525
pigments—*see also below*, fruit, colour—517, 523, 559t, 559x, 2590, 2592
vitamin A, 9, 511, 521, 2436
vitamin C, 9, 521, 1390, 1391, 2436, 3099
vitamins, various, 9, 10, 2436
leaf, 14, 515, 1077i, 1520, 1537, 2560, 2569, 2571, 2575, 3706, 3723o
plant, 524, 558i, 984, 1385, 1427, 1540, 2559, 2567, 2568, 2573, 2595, 3695, 3708
root, 1540, 2570
diseases—
bacterial—
canker or wilt (*Corynebacterium michiganense*), 537
spot (*Xanthomonas vesicatoria*), 536, 545, 2580
wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), 538
cause uncertain, cork root, 4144
cause uncertain, internal browning or grey wall, 535, 3712
fungus—
anthracnose (*Colletotrichum phomoides*), 539, 2600g
blight—
early, target spot, or collar rot (*Alternaria solani*), 542, 2357, 2548, 2581
late (*Phytophthora infestans*), 31, 398, 536, 542, 545, 1534, 1535, 2584, 3715
southern (*Pellicularia rolfsii*), 544, 2585
botrytis stem rot, 3671
brown root rot (*Colletotrichum atramentarium*), 3713, 3714
damping-off (various organisms), 541, 1536
leaf—
mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), 997, 2005, 2548, 3683, 3715, 4152
spot (*Septoria lycopersici*), 1525, 1535
spot, grey (*Stemphylium solani*), 536, 545, 2548, 2580
stem rot (*Didymella lycopersici*), 2007, 2583, 3101
Tomato—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
wilt—
Fusarium spp., 540, 542, 543, 1537, 2547, 2548, 2581, 2582, 2599j, 2599n
toxins, 546, 1537, 2599j, 3698
Verticillium albo-atrum, 2547, 3716
"zonal rot" (*Phytophthora capsici*), 1538
non-parasitic—
blossom-end rot, 534, 2580, 3692, 3696, 3700
cloud or blotchy ripening, 522, 999, 1530, 2594, 2595, 3086, 3697, 3700, 3710
hollowness, 559q
nutritional leaf roll, 2565
"waxy" fruit, 3710
resistance—*see also above*, breeding, *and below*, varieties—factors affecting, 543, 2581
virus—
aucuba mosaic, 2599f
stolbur, 3723x
streak, 1531
tobacco mosaic, 535, 610, 1532, 1533, 2595, 2646, 3712
witches' broom, 3723x
economics, 2, 1198, 3686
flower—
development, 558k
fasciation, 3707
initiation, 2422
male sterility induced, 3705
production, factors affecting, 513, 518, 519, 1525
flowering, time of, 3680
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, grading, physiology, processing, storage *and* transport—
colour—*see also above*, composition, fruit, pigments—
abnormalities, 2592
factors affecting, 517, 3711
varietal differences, 558q
cracking, 515
growth, 3690
hollowness, 559q
quality, estimation of, 1543
quality, factors affecting, 314, 1375, 1522, 1552n, 2436, 2593, 3700, 3701
respiration—*see below*, physiology, respiration
ripening, 521, 525, 548, 999, 1519, 1526-1528, 2589, 2590, 2592, 2594, 3694, 3700, 3709, 3711
set, factors affecting, 2422, 3680
set and parthenocarpy, growth substances affect, 48, 59, 518, 1526, 3556
size, factors affecting, 3556
washing, 2596
yield—
estimation, 1552c
factors affecting, 1375, 1522, 2559, 2561, 2570, 3682, 3699

Tomato—fruit—yield (*continued*)—
heritability, 3679
glasshouse types for, 3686
grading, 548
growing—*see also below*, ring culture—
in Australia, 2599e
in European countries, 1553e, 2599d
under glass, 2, 1552q, 3199
in nutrient blocks, 2552
under plastic, 1552u, 3199, 3201
on rice land, 1553k
growth—*see also below*, root—
callus formation, 2045
determination, 3707
humus extracts affect, 3133
injury affects, 532
substances in, 533
substances, responses—*see also above*, fruit set, *and below*, herbicide—9, 50, 59, 519, 559d, 686, 1040, 1379, 1524-1526, 2058, 2062, 2092d, 2480, 2557, 2563, 2579, 2582, 2593, 3555, 3556, 3702, 3705-3708
weed competition in relation to, 3487
herbicide responses, 377, 1372, 2406, 3492, 3494, 3541
hybrid(s)—*see also above*, breeding—
interspecific or intergeneric, 521, 3720
vegetative, 1514, 1515, 1552i, 2545
vigour, 2545
leaf—*see also above*, composition—
colour, factors affecting, 3553
growth, 3689
malformation, 533
pruning, 2591
marketing, 3722u
mutations, 559c, 1513
nutrition—
bacterial fertilizers, 528, 2426
boron, 529, 543, 1523, 3697
bromine, 524
calcium, 543, 1385, 2560, 2567, 2568, 3692, 3696
carbon dioxide, 2563
cation-anion balance, 2567
cobalt, 1385
copper, 1385, 3697
fertilizer placement, 3691
fluoride, 1030
foliar, 529, 1523, 2569, 3125, 4152
humus extracts, 3133
iodine, 1521
iron, 1523, 2570, 2571, 3698, 4152
through irrigation water, 2561, 2562
leaching of nutrients, 37
magnesium, 1384, 1523, 2567, 2569, 3699
manganese, 1385, 1523, 2570, 2572
manuring in general, 387, 528, 3553, 3691, 3692, 3701
minor elements, various, 3553, 3722j
molybdenum, 529, 2424, 2425, 2570
nematodes affect, 1540
nickel, 1385
Tomato—nutrition (*continued*)—
nitrogen, 386, 526, 558i, 1519, 1522, 2422, 2424, 2425, 2560-2566, 2595, 3553, 3693, 3694, 3700
phosphorus, 527, 558i, 1520, 1540, 2422, 2560, 2566, 3693, 3695
potassium, 386, 535, 558i, 1519, 1524, 2422, 2560-2562, 2567, 2569, 3693, 3700, 3706
salt tolerance, 2428, 2574
sodium, 2567
zinc, 1385, 1523, 2573
pests—
aphids, 3717
leaf miners (*Liriomyza* spp.), 402, 3718
mites, russet (*Vasates* (*Phyllocoptes*) spp.), 1541, 3723q
nematodes, 401, 407, 547, 1534, 1539, 1540, 2586, 2587, 3101, 3719
physiology—*see also above*, fruit set *and* growth substances—
amino acid metabolism, 71d
antibiotic absorption, 3561
carbohydrate nutrition, 2578
enzyme activity, 559r, 1530, 2425
humidity responses, 999, 2555
lycopene biosynthesis, 3204h
nitrogen metabolism, 2424, 2425
photoperiodic and other light responses, 9, 514, 690, 999, 1021, 1049, 1517, 2554, 2595, 3580, 3711
photosynthesis, 2566
respiration—
fruit, 16, 516, 2589
leaf, 19
plant, 540, 2566
temperature responses, 9, 382, 513, 515, 993, 1021, 1049, 1529, 2007, 2418, 2555, 2590, 3580, 3680, 3684, 3695, 3702
tissue breakdown, bacterial enzymes cause, 538
tissue culture, 559a, 1533, 2092d, 2578
translocation, 23, 1021, 3125, 3708
transpiration, 546
water relations—*see also above*, humidity—22, 23, 984, 999, 1387, 2576, 2577, 2595, 3700, 3701, 3716
vitamin B_1 synthesis, 3708
planting—
spacing, 515, 2558, 3687
time of, 3682
transplanting, starter solutions for, 2556
transplanting, time of, 382
pollen germination, 3680
pollen treatment, 2546
processing, canning, 2599e
processing, estimation of quality for, 1543
pruning, 530, 3688
research in various countries, 3097, 3107
ring culture, 1058
ringing, 1528
root(s)—
culture of excised—*see above under* physiology, tissue culture

Tomato—root(s) (*continued*)—
growth, 1533, 2582, 3133, 3713, 3723x
nutrient absorption and excretion, 3127
residues, decomposition, 1031
as a rootstock for tobacco, 1573
rootstocks, 1515
seed—
germination, 541
production, 512, 1376, 1379
treatments, 383, 537, 559y, 1513, 3685, 3688
seedlings—*see also above*, planting—
artificial light for—*see above under* physiology, photoperiodic
pots or soil blocks for—*see also above*, ring culture—2553, 3685, 4144
production, 520, 558e, 1381, 1516, 2007, 2553, 2555, 3580
soil—
aeration, 1518
electric pulse-current passed through, 4142
management—
amendments and conditioners, 396
fumigation or sterilization, 401, 524
green manuring, 2551
irrigation, 515, 539, 1059, 1078c, 1386, 2428, 2561, 2562, 2575, 2576, 3700, 3701
mulching, 3550, 3703, 3704, 3863
weed control—*see also above*, herbicide—326, 327, 330, 370, 373, 377, 379, 2405, 2406, 3528, 3541
pH, 1522, 3692
temperature, 3695, 3702
soilless culture, 388, 542, 2427, 3548
spray, dust and vapour residues, 1542, 2434, 3562
spray equipment, 3185
staking, 531
storage—*see also above*, fruit ripening—gas, 1172
transport, 2597
variety(ies)—*see also above*, hybrids—
in Australia, 2599e, 3722h
Caro-Red, 511
character evaluation, 3
disease resistant, 2547, 2548, 2595, 2599n, 3683, 3715, 3722h, 3723w
dwarf, 2550
in European countries, 384, 1000, 1552p, 1552q, 1552w, 2007, 2599k, 3545, 3722r, 4144, 4150
Hotset, 2600n
Immuna, 2569, 2594, 3683
male sterile, 2600c
nematode resistant, 3722h
in New Zealand, 3723w
Potentate, 2569, 2594
for processing, 2599n
in South Africa, 2599n
Urbana, 2550
in the U.S.A., 2549, 3682
Tools—*see also* Apparatus *and* Machines—
disinfection of, 1881
Tools (*continued*)—
grafting, 3372
pruning, 71e
for rubber tapping, 4123j
for vineyards, 2232
Topine—*see* Artichoke, Jerusalem
Tortrix diversana, 2815v
Tortrix pronubana—*see Cacoecia*
Torula pulcherrima, 1043
Tournefortia sibirica, 1655f
Toxins—
in food plants, 2599r
pathogen-produced, 540, 546, 1537, 4124e
plant reactions to 2599j, 3698
plant residues produce, 568
Toxoptera aurantii, 815, 891
Tractors, 992, 1211
Trade—*see also* Agricultural statistics—
agricultural, world, 987
crops—*see also* Cacao *and* Tobacco *under* production—
fruits and nuts, 217j, 964, 998, 1086, 2001, 2014, 3069u
hops, 679q
ornamentals, 998
plantation, 960j
various, 998, 3845f
Tradescantia fluminensis, culture, 774c
Tradescantia sp., growth substance responses, 3148
Training—*see under* Pruning *and individual plants*
Transpiration—*see also separate plants under* physiology, water relations—
dry matter production in relation to, 2040
an essential for growth, 21
evapo-, 1013, 2092x, 3203h, 3204c, 3750
factors affecting, 546, 822, 827, 903, 1247, 1799, 2622, 3142, 3984
measurement of, 546
sprays or dips to reduce, 99
: yield ratio, 1206
Transport—*see also* Marketing *and* Packing—
of fruit and vegetables, 468, 1061, 1062, 1175f, 1196, 1857, 2181, 2186q, 2187b, 2597, 2930, 3569, 3676, 3722u
of pot plants in nurseries, 2816k
of sugarcane, 3046
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae, 260, 261, 1269, 2367 l
Traps for insects—*see* Insect
Trees and shrubs—*see also* Fruit trees *and individual species*—
anatomy, cork tissues, 3203f
a book on, 3075
climate, winter hardiness and injury, 30, 2815d, 4158
defoliation, chemical—*see* Defoliation
destruction by herbicides, etc., 315, 351, 1333, 2368, 2416h
destruction, stump burning, 3488
flower forcing—*see* Forcing ornamentals
growing in containers, 687
growth, environmental effects, 3215

Trees and shrubs (*continued*)—
growth substance responses, 1037, 3148
nutrition, 681, 3943c
pests, 311a, 997, 3922, 3943k
planting holes, fumigation, 280
propagation, 2082, 3942g
rootstocks, dwarfing, 1742
seed germination, 3919
soil salinity affects, 1025
storage of seedlings, 753
transplanting large, 3187
in various countries, 1774x, 2815n, 3918, 4132
for winter colour, 1775s
wound treatment, 773b
Trials—*see under* Statistical
Trichantha minor, 774k
Trichilis quadrivalvis, 1650
Trichoderma lignorum, 1855
Trichodorus christiei, 747
Trichodorus sp., unspecified, 2779
Trichogramma spp. for biological control, 298, 937, 2349
Trichoplusia ni, 417, 615, 1413, 1414, 2446, 3591
Trichosphilus pupivora, 3068z
Trichothecium roseum, 611
Trifolium repens, 1967
Trigonella foenum-graecum, 630
Trinidad and Tobago Cocoa Bd, A.R., 4023
Triploid plants—*see also* Polyploidy—657, 1707, 1710, 1774n
Tropics(al)—
agriculture, a book on, 1997
crops—
fruit, composition, 957, 958, 960d
fruit, magnesium nutrition, 1982f
in general, nutritional value of, 956, 2922
labour requirements and standards, 2921
vegetables, composition, 957, 960d
Products Dep., Amsterdam, A.R., 2010
roy. Inst. for the, Amsterdam, A.R., 2018 l
Science, a journal, 3114
weed control in the, 1348
Tryptophan—
accumulation, 761
dormancy breaking by, 719
-niacin relationship, 2631
Tuberose, weed control, 1344
Tulip—*see also* Bulbs—
bulb—
disinfection, 714, 1691, 1693, 1725
growth substance treatment, 3148
harvesting, 2771, 3943j
offsets produced by, 3895
production, 714, 1721, 1722
storage, 1691, 1718
climate, air pollution injury, 2005
climate, frost damage, 3942y
diseases—
fungus, 1691, 1724, 1725, 2770, 3671, 3896, 3942y
non-parasitic, 1723
virus, 1692
forcing, 714, 1718-1720, 1775q
Tulips (*continued*)—
herbicide responses, 3523
nutrition, 714
pests, mites, 1693
physiology, temperature responses, 1721, 1722
soil management, weed control, 348, 1344, 2388, 3523
varieties, 3096
Yearbook, R.H.S., 1717
Tung (*Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana*)—
composition, fruit and seed, 856, 2915
composition, leaf, 854, 855, 1024, 2915
diseases, non-parasitic, 2916
fruit storage, 857
hulling, 857
hulls, compost from, 2724
hybrid vigour, 853
leaf shape and size, 1024
mutations, 2916
nutrition, 854-856, 2915
oil yields, 854, 856
soil requirements, 854
Tunisia, crops, 169d, 1199
Turkey, crops, 3450
Turmeric (*Curcuma* spp.), 2708
Turnip—
atmospheric pollution, 34
composition, leaf, 385, 1389, 3565
composition, root, 490, 1498, 2437
diseases—
bacterial, 1498
fungus, 2005, 2527
virus, 1497
growth substance responses, 1496
harvesting, time of, 1552m
herbicide responses, 378, 3495
nutrition, in general, 389, 490, 491, 2527
nutrition, salt tolerance, 2428
pests—
aphids, 417
Evergestis pallidata, 421
root flies (*Erioischia* spp.), 1499, 2430, 2528-2530
physiology, amino acid metabolism, 71d
physiology, temperature responses, 489, 490
seed sowing, 1000, 1552m, 2529
soil management, irrigation, 489, 2428
spray residues, 403, 3562
varieties, 1552m, 2530
Tylenchorhynchus claytoni, 1669
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, 1847
Tylophora exilis, 1604
Typha spp., control, 1334, 2374, 2396, 3506
Typhlodromus spp., predacious mites, 899, 1285, 3438
Tyrophagus castellanii, 899

Uganda, crops, 862
Ulmus—*see* Elm
Ultrasonic irradiation of seeds and plants, 1602, 2654
Ultraviolet light—*see* Light
Umbelliferae, dermatitis caused by, 2093 l

Umbelliferae, oestrogen-yielding, 2665
Unaspis euonymi, 1744
Uncinula necator—*see* Vine diseases, fungus, powdery mildew
United Kingdom—*see* Great Britain *and* Ireland, Northern
United States—*see also individual States for reports*—
  agricultural statistics, 1008n, 3115r
  crops—
    fruit—
      deciduous tree—*see also* Apple *under* growing—1008n, 1176m
      evergreen and plantation, 858f, 1008n, 1176m, 2822, 2917h, 2917i
      small, 2201, 2219, 3376g
    nuts, 1008n, 3376d
    ornamentals, 2815n, 3942s
    various, 679q, 3726, 3727, 3791v, 3845x
    vegetables, 1008n, 3723n
  Dep. Agric., agric. Res. Center, Beltsville, Md, 2019
  Dep. Agric., Tobacco Statist., A.R., 1598p
  nectar and pollen plants, 2027
  pests in, 2328
  workers in subjects pertaining to agriculture, 4162u
  Yearbook of Agriculture, 3110
Urea—
  biuret an impurity in, 71m, 2133
  foliage sprays, 71m, 99, 120, 121, 168d, 984, 1131, 1175d, 1193, 1819, 1871c, 1899, 1950, 2133, 2566, 2957, 3959
  -formaldehyde as a fertilizer, 185, 680, 735, 736, 738, 2564, 2712, 3097, 3741, 3920
  soil application, 588, 1175d, 1965, 2957
Urena lobata, 1604
Urocystis cepulae, 3640
Urocystis gladiolicola, 1704
Uromyces—
  caryophyllinus, 3851
  croci, 1001
  phaseoli, 460, 465, 981, 2484-2486
Urtica spp., edible protein prepared from, 3842
Urtica urens, control, 3531
U.S.S.R.—
  crops—
    fruit—
      citrus, 1791
      deciduous tree, 1112, 1175g, 3309c
      small, 217b, 1112, 1199, 2217
    spices, 2708
    a survey, 2021
  weed control in, 1362
Ustilago scitaminea, 1955

Vaccinium—*see also* Blueberry *and* Cranberry —spp., fruit pigments, 1016
Valerian, content, essential oil, 1623
Valerianella olitoria, 4138
Vanadium nutrition, frost resistance in relation to, 1107
Vanilla growing in various countries, 1655i, 1872, 2710n
Vanilla, ultrasonic irradiation for processing, 1602, 2654
Variegation—*see also separate plants*—histological aspects, 885
Variety(ies)—
  collections, deciduous fruits and nuts, 985, 1175 l
  collections of peas, 3627
  description, methods, 3627
  forecasting performance of, 3088
  naming, problems in, 3116
Vasates fockeui, 285
Vasates lycopersici, 1541, 3723q
Vegetables—*see also separate crops*—
  composition—
    nutritional value, 385, 960d, 1176g, 1389, 1512, 3565
    organic acids, 1512, 2438
    phenols, 70e
    sugars, 71f
  diseases, 1553f, 2599x, 2600e, 2600j, 3475
  freezing points of tissues, 71n
  fumigation with ammonia gas, 3993
  growing—
    in the Alps, 381
    under glass, 1002, 2420
    machines for, 1000, 1067
    on peat land, 4152
    near towns, 4
    in various countries—*see under individual countries*
  growth substance responses, 3106
  as intercrops for fruit trees, 3248
  marketing in various countries, 3723n
  marrow—*see* Marrow
  maturity tests, 3709
  nutrition, 393, 989, 996, 3103, 3723m
  pests, 311a, 1397, 1398, 1553f, 2429, 3559, 3723c
  planting, spacing, 2599m
  preservation and processing, 71c, 2167, 3723j
  research—*see also* Wellesbourne—a review, 559i
  research in various countries, 1374, 2417, 3723j
  residues, decomposition, 3566
  seed—*see also under* Seed—storage, 2029, 3722t
  seed testing, 1380
  seedlings, raising, 558e, 4144
  soil—
    acidity, 559h
    compaction, 390
    management—
      fumigation, 3557
      irrigation, 1078c, 1386
      mulching—*see* Mulching
      weed control, 317, 380 l, 380n, 1362, 2368, 2404, 2416c, 3542e, 3542g, 3542h, 3542i
    weed seeds affected by, 2404
  storage—*see also* Storage—physiological aspects, 3565
  transport, 1060

Vegetables (*continued*)—
varieties in various countries, 558c, 558x, 2599m, 3544
variety trials, 1553a, 4158
washing, machines and methods, 1400
Veneer tubes as pots, 3191
Venezuela, crops, coffee, 4123z
Venturia inaequalis—*see* Apple diseases, fungus, scab
Venturia pirina—*see* Pear diseases, fungus, scab
Veratrum spp., a monograph, 2710w
Verbascum phlomoides, 1344, 2058
Veronica filiformis, 366
Veronica persica, 3531
Verticillium—
albo-atrum, 654, 1273, 1626, 2687, 2747, 2793, 3094, 3716
cinerescens, 3860
spp., unspecified, 267, 487, 1271, 2547, 2599u, 3728
Vetiver, essential oil, 639, 3811
Viburnum spp.—
growth substance responses, 1040
herbicide responses, 3517
photoperiodic responses, 2814
propagation, 684, 1773, 2800
rootstocks, dwarfing, 1773
seed germination, 771, 772
Vicia—
faba—*see* Beans (*Vicia*)
sativa, 1967
villosa, 1967
Victoria spp., propagation, 2816f
Viêt-Nam—*see also under* Indo-China—Inst. Rech. Caoutch., A.R., 2998
Vigna hosei, 2995
Vigna unguiculata, 956
Vinca—
minor, 351, 1346, 3517
rosea, 3874
spp., alkaloids, 1621
Vine—*see also Vitis, and for subjects relating to grapes see below under* fruit—
anatomy, 1201
breeding and selection, 190, 311 l, 1231h, 3376x
climate—
air pollution, 34
fruit quality affected by, 1209
spring frost injury and protection, 199, 227, 1209, 1242, 1245, 1247, 1248, 1323e, 2236, 2265, 2366t
temperature responses, 194, 196, 984, 2227
winter chilling requirements, 81
winter injury, hardiness and protection, 1203, 1244, 2226, 3344, 3394
composition—
fruit and must, 9, 207-212, 1214, 1217, 1231p, 2233, 2242
leaf and petiole, 206, 207, 217p, 1217, 1218, 1231c, 2134, 2135, 2229, 2230, 2233
plant, seasonal variations in, 3356
Vine—composition (*continued*)—
shoot, 206, 207, 1215, 1257, 2257, 3344
diseases—*see also below*, spray—
cause uncertain, 1258
fungus—
anthracnose or black spot (*Elsinoë ampelina*), 1277, 1323y
dead-arm (*Phomopsis viticola*), 1279
downy mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*), 272, 273, 310, 311f, 311m, 312f, 312o, 1278, 1324d, 2312, 3343, 3378, 3432-3434, 3484c
Eutypa sp., 3108
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 269-271, 1323v, 3431
powdery mildew or oidium (*Uncinula necator*), 310, 2313-2315, 3432, 3435
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, 274, 311 l
non-parasitic, chlorosis, 3358
varietal resistance, 1256, 3343, 3344
virus—
general, 1257, 3396
infectious degeneration, court-noué or fan leaf, 1256, 2280-2284, 3404, 3405
panachure, 1256, 1259
yellow mosaic, 1256
economics, 1198
flower—
bud initiation and development, 2226, 2235
drop, 3362
or fruit thinning, 2232, 2240, 2241, 2252q
flowering, dates, 2238
forcing, 2226
fruit (grapes)—
composition—*see above*, composition, *and below under* fruit quality
drop, 3362, 3365
drying, 2823
fumigation, 165, 213, 269, 2175
harvesting—
for brandy, 1220
mechanical aids, 1212
sultanas, 2244
pigments, 210-212
production and trade, 217j, 217n, 1086
quality, factors affecting, 204, 213, 1209, 2233, 2242, 2252q
ripening—
chemical changes during, 208, 209
hastening, methods of, 2243, 3353
maturity tests, 3364
set, factors affecting, 984, 3362
size, growth substances increase, 2252q, 3360, 3361
size, temperature affects, 196
storage diseases, ionizing radiation reduces, 271
storage methods, 153, 165, 269, 2175, 3365
thinning—*see above*, flower *and* fruit bunch
yields, factors affecting, survey of, 3354
yields, forecasting, 1219, 3376c

Vine (*continued*)—
growing—
in Australia, 3341
a book on, 2018b
in China, 75
in European countries, 189, 969, 1198, 2218, 2252d, 2252k
mechanization of, 2220, 2252d
national restrictions, 3376 l
in North Africa, 2252d
in South and Central America, 1873, 2252d
in the U.S.A., 2219
in the U.S.S.R., 2217
growth—
bud, 2235
dormancy, 2236, 2237
gall formation, 3485i
polarity, 2236
root, 1868
shoot, 1216, 1868, 3355
wood maturity, 195
herbicide responses, 342, 2377, 2383, 3377a, 3515
leaf—*see also above*, composition—area measurement, 2075
leaf area, yield related to, 2242
mutations, 3376x
nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
boron, 206, 1248, 3380
calcium, 206, 2134
defoliation affects, 1218
fertilizer placement, 202
foliar, 1029, 1217, 1248, 2255-2257, 2367c
magnesium, 206, 220, 1207, 2134, 2255, 2367c, 3699
manganese, 206
manuring in general, 203, 1211, 1215, 1231c
minor elements in general, 2135
nitrogen, 206, 984, 3355, 3356
phosphorus, 206, 1214, 3262, 3356
potassium, 206, 220, 2230, 3356, 3435
salt injury and tolerance, 2819
silica, 2134
zinc, 1217, 2256, 2257
pests—
birds, 1311, 3484o
general, 2359
grape berry moths (*Polychrosis* spp.), 2367m, 3485f
hawkmoth (*Celerio lineata*), 2345
mites (various species), 1259, 2327, 3484s, 3485b
moth (*Clysia ambiguella*), 2367m
moth (*Eulia* sp.), 299
nematodes, 2283, 2321
phylloxera, control and resistance, 1200, 1259, 3350, 3485i
scale (*Eulecanium corni*), 3466
scale (*Hemiberlesia lataniae*), 1308
Sinoxylon perforans, 2338
weevil (*Otiorrhynchus* spp.), 1259, 2336
physiology—
enzyme activity, 1217, 3348
Vine—physiology (*continued*)—
frost resistance in relation to, 3344
photosynthesis, 1202
tissue culture, 3122
water relations, 1206, 1247
planting—
depth, 197, 2227
machines for, 217c
in raised beds, 2228
spacing, 3352
pollen germination, 2239
pollination, artificial, 2232, 3363
processing, drying, 1231t, 2823
products and by-products, ground seed as a manure, 3096
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
cuttings—
fungicides affect growth, 1210
methods, 2223, 2224, 3951
time of taking, 192
grafting—
on cuttings (bench-grafting), 193, 1210, 2225, 3349
inlay bud, 1231m
methods, Mišurenko, 194
pruning and training—
following frost damage, 227, 1246, 3394
methods, 204, 217a, 1216, 1246, 2226, 2232-2236, 3376c
time of, 3380
radiation injury, 2051
research—
in Australia, 1231t
statistical methods, 217f, 3376s
in various European countries, 993, 2007, 4144, 4158
root growth, 1868
rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
lime tolerance, 3358
phylloxera-resistant, 3107
-scion relationships, 1203, 2229, 2235
in various countries, 191, 192, 2221
seed—
characteristics, 1204
germination, 2103, 2222
treatment, 2222, 3345-3347
soil—
conservation, 200, 1213, 3351
management—
cover crops and green manures, 201, 1208, 1211, 2231, 3357
cultivation, machines, 1211, 1212, 3376y
cultivation methods, 202, 1211
irrigation, 1206
mulching, 1208, 2228, 3349
weed control—*see also above*, herbicides—341, 342, 380h, 984, 2369, 2377, 2383, 3514, 3515
requirements, 1207, 1868
types, limestone derived, 3358
spray—
machines, 1316
residues, 1324h
types, yields affected by, 3434

Vine (*continued*)—
stem anatomy, 1201
tendril removal, 205
trellising and staking, 198, 3353
varieties—
Asprinio bianco, 3376z
a book on, 969
Cabernet Sauvignon, 3376i
Cannonao, 1231d
classification and identification, 1205
collections, 985
disease-resistant, 3343
Dix, 3342
for drying, 217h
Garganega, 227
hybrid, direct producers, 1199, 3376 l
Montonico bianco, 1231d
Nasco, 1231d
Negretto, 3376j
Nocera, 3376t
Pecorino, 1231d
Piedirosso, 3376z
Pinot types, 3376k
Prosecco, 1231e
Schiava, 1231e
Semidano, 1231d
Sémillon, 3376j
Sylvaner verde, 3376j
Terrano, 3376h
tetraploid, 3376x
Tschaggele, 1231e
Uva di Troia, 1231f
in various countries—
Australia, 3341
European, 190, 969, 1231d-f, 2252j, 2252k
North Africa, 217h
U.S.A., 2219
yearbook, Accad. ital., 2218
Viola (including pansy)—
diseases, 4158
growth substance responses, 1667
polyploidy, induced, 3120
Violets—
growing in Great Britain, 2815o
pests, mites, 311t
as weeds, 2381
Virus(es)—*see also hosts*—
concentration, host nutrition affects, 3778
control, inactivation or reduction by—
antibiotics, 1583
antisera, 1255, 2932
chemicals, 610, 611, 1463, 1533, 1588, 1598h, 2276, 3776, 3777, 3779, 3924
cover cropping, 3108
enzymes, 1587, 2599i
growth substances, 234, 503, 1531
heat—*see also* Sugar-cane setts, treatment—236, 239, 1254, 1677, 1835, 2274, 2276, 3094, 3776
irradiation, 395, 3605
milk sprays, 1532, 2646
propagation from tip cuttings, 1677, 2005
soil treatments, chemical, 1692, 2278, 2281
Virus(es) (*continued*)—
detection by various methods, 233, 238, 858g, 3404
diseases of rootstock-scion combinations in citrus—*see under* Citrus, diseases, virus
-free fruit clones, selection and maintenance, 240
host—
reactions—
composition, 2696
frost susceptibility, 4152
general, 1253
growth, 2736
physiological, 810, 1257, 1428, 1585, 1598q, 1916, 2483
symptom expression, factors affecting, 625b, 3924
rooting of cuttings, 3723x
rootstock-scion incompatibility, 231, 3396
yield reduction, 3827
susceptibility, factors affecting, 464, 1429, 1586, 2455, 3615, 3791r
indicator plants, 232, 1672, 2269, 2280, 2366i, 3484k
inhibitors in leaves, 2696
insect, for pest control, 298, 1413, 3980
preparation of antisera, 1255
research, a book on advances in, 2011
retention of activity in dried tissue, 2599f
reviews and surveys—
deciduous fruits, 242, 2268, 3485o
general, 3396, 3397, 3722v, 4147
vegetable crops, 2600j
spread, weeds' role in, 1429, 1692, 3943i
transmission—*see also above*, spread, *and below*, vectors—
mechanical, 3484k
by natural root grafting, 2515
through nutrient solution, 4102
by pollen, 1252
through soil, 237, 503, 773j, 1692, 2273, 2278, 2685
vectors—
aphids—*see* Aphids
flea beetles, 1497
leafhoppers—*see* Leafhoppers
mites, 1259, 3401
nematodes, 1259, 2281-2283
psyllids, 3401
Vitamin(s)—
A—*see also* Pigments, carotenoids—
biosynthesis, 669
content—
factors affecting, 9, 392, 521
of fruits, 8, 958, 2918d
of vegetables, 8, 392, 412, 511, 521, 1545
B (complex)—
biosynthesis, 1195, 2631
content—
of cacao beans, 1982e
factors affecting, 3708
of fruits and nuts, 10, 154, 208, 209, 957
of seeds, 956

Vitamin(s)—B (complex)—content (*continued*)—
of various plants and plant products, 957
of vegetables, 10, 957
plant responses to applied, 9, 99, 471, 1469, 2852, 3708
radioactive, 3708
translocation, 3708
C—
content—
factors affecting, 9, 36, 180, 181, 392, 521, 559f, 675, 786, 805, 1169, 1185, 1217, 1390, 1391, 1545, 1870o, 1920, 2141, 2169, 2436, 3565, 3694, 4120, 4138
of fruits—
deciduous tree—*see also* Apple *under* composition—140, 146, 147, 2173
small, and grapes, 9, 180, 181, 1217, 1390, 2194
tropical and subtropical—*see also* Citrus *under* composition—521, 909, 956, 959, 960d, 1976, 2437, 2918d, 2918f, 3066, 4120
of leaves of deciduous trees, 141
of various plants, 521, 675, 770k, 956, 960d, 1653, 2252c, 3844
of vegetables, leafy, 9, 392, 412, 559f, 956, 1390, 1391, 2437
of vegetables, non-leafy, 9, 392, 521, 675, 1390, 1391, 1545, 1546, 2437, 3661
determination, 70f, 70q, 1546, 1653
in plant metabolism, 70k, 558z
plant responses to applied, 2659, 3585
E, content of vegetables, 10
general, plant responses to applied, 70h
general, research in the U.S.S.R., 9
P, in plants and fruits, 9, 157, 955
Vitex negundo, 1606
Vitis silvestris, 1231s
Vitis spp., fruit pigments, 210, 211
Vivipary—*see* Seed germination, viviparous
Voles—*see under* Rodents

Wädenswil, eidg. Versuchsanst. Obst-, Wein- u. Gartenb., A.R., 4158
Wageningen, Inst. Plant path. Res., A.R., 2005
Waite agric. Res. Inst., South Australia, A.R., 3111
Wales—*see under* Great Britain
Wallflower diseases, 3722v, 3855
Walnut—
climate, winter chilling requirements, 81
composition, 9, 4144
diseases—
bacterial, 2288
cause uncertain, 2259, 3375
fungus, 2316
virus, 2367f
dormancy in, 2245
drying, 3369
growing in Czechoslovakia, 215
Walnut (*continued*)—
growth of other plants inhibited by, 4144
harvesting, 3369
hulling, 2251
labour requirements, 2025
pests, insects, 302, 311s, 1290, 1292, 1309, 2341, 3452, 3454, 3465, 3467
pests, mites, 311s, 1290, 2341, 3454
propagation, vegetative, 82, 2252t, 3372-3374, 4144, 4158
pruning, mechanized, 3369
rootstocks, 2259, 3375
seed germination, 1230, 2103
soil management, weed control, 3516
storage, 216
varieties, 2316, 3377c
Washing—*see also* Machines—
citrus fruits, 2885
seeds, 713
vegetables, 2596
Washington agric. Exp. Stats, A.R., 4162w
Wasp damage and control, 1323j
Water—*see also* Climate, Drought *and* Irrigation—
absorption by plants, factors affecting, 774f
absorption during seed germination, 451
bound, content of plants, 1022
content of—
fruits, determination, 858q
plants, diurnal variations in, 22
seeds, factors affecting, 3839
culture—*see* Soilless culture
movement in roots, 17
relations of plants—*see also* Transpiration *and separate plants under* physiology *and/or* soil—
carbohydrate metabolism affected by, 23
deciduous fruits—*see* Apple
evergreen fruit and plantation crops—*see also* Citrus—897, 903, 2936, 2961
ornamentals, 706, 746
tobacco—*see* Tobacco
various, 22, 679d
vegetables—*see also* Tomato—22, 489, 1386, 1387, 1424, 3143
treatment, boiling or freezing, supposed biological effects of, 2043
vapour pressure, atmospheric, 1012
Watercress—
beds, bacterial contamination of water, 508
composition, 12
diseases, fungus, crook root, 2541, 2542, 3678
pests, 1510, 1511
Water-hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*) control, 333, 1339, 1373a, 2375, 3542a, 3542b, 3542f
Water-lilies—
control of, 331
propagation, 2816f
varieties, 3942z
Water-logging—*see* Soil
Water-melon—*see also Citrullus*—
antibiotic absorption by, 3561

Water-melon (*continued*)—
composition, 442
diseases and disorders, 1434, 1437, 2468, 2600h, 3604, 3605
flower and fruit development, 2466
fruit quality, 3603
harvesting, 442
nutrition, 1436, 2466, 2467, 3603
pests, 1437
physiology, 1552o
seed treatment, 3605
soil requirements, 2468
varieties, 558 l, 1434, 3723s
Wattle—*see also Acacia*—
composition, bark, 679g, 1651
nutrition, 1651
pests, 1651
planting, spacing, 1651
propagation, vegetative, 1651
Res. Inst., Pietermaritzburg, A. R., 1651
Wax(es)—
chemistry of, 975
coatings—*see under* Citrus storage, dips, Nursery stock and Storage, coatings
leaf cuticle, 14, 108
plant sources of, 3845a
Weather—*see* Climate, Frost, Hail, Meteorology, Sun *and* Wind
Wedelia biflora, 2922
Weeds—*see also* Parasitic plants—
competition, crop responses, 3486, 3487, 3836
control—
a book on, 1985
conferences, proceedings or reports of, 1326
in crops—*for separate crops see each under* soil management *or* weed—
nurseries—*see below*, in specific areas
ornamentals—
bulbs, etc.—*see also* Bulbs, Gladiolus *and* Narcissus—348, 715, 1001, 1344, 2376, 2387, 2388, 3101, 3522, 3523
herbaceous, 343, 1344, 1345, 1347, 2381, 2384, 2386, 3542m
trees and shrubs, 327, 343-347, 380a, 1345, 1346, 3519
various, 2390. 3517, 3542h
perennial tropical and subtropical fruit and plantation crops—*see also* Citrus, Coffee, Hevea *and* Sugarcane—355, 650, 1348, 1349, 1373c, 2934, 3527, 4145
small fruits—*see also* Black-currant, Blueberry, Cranberry, Raspberry, Strawberry *and* Vine—1373f, 2376, 2378, 2379, 3511, 3512
temperate tree fruits—*see also* Apple, Peach *and* Pear—379, 1373d, 2369 2376, 3510, 3542h, 3542k
various—*see also* Tobacco—1005, 1348, 2393, 2394
Weeds—control—in crops (*continued*)—
vegetables—*see also* Asparagus, Beans (*Phaseolus*), Beetroot, Cabbage, Carrot, Celery, Cucumber, Lettuce, Onion, Pea, Spinach *and* Tomato—
brassicas, 1366, 2406, 3494
capsicums, 3528
general or unspecified—*see* Vegetables
root crops, 2405, 3494, 3495
salad crops, 379, 1600, 3494, 3528
squash, 382, 2407
economics, 380e, 380o, 2395, 3526
methods—
biological, 984, 1337, 2013, 2366k, 2375, 2397, 3542b
chemical—*see* Herbicides
mechanical, 332, 1063, 2397
soil fumigation—*see under* Fumigation, soil
various, 338, 349, 369, 1348, 2373, 3096, 3526
of particular types—*see also individual weed species*—
annual and biennial, 319, 337, 347, 361, 362, 365, 1329, 1344, 1368, 1429, 3531
aquatic, 331-333, 380d, 380e, 380o, 1334, 1339, 1340, 1373a, 1373h, 1373i, 2374, 2375, 3496, 3503-3506, 3542a, 3542b, 3542f
grasses and sedges—*see also Agropyron repens*, Crabgrass, *Cyperus* spp. *and Sorghum halepense*—314, 322, 336, 337, 351, 360, 364-366, 1344, 1348, 1352, 1356, 1358, 2007, 2372, 2378, 2379, 2395, 2400, 2401, 3494, 3508, 3519, 3525, 3541
perennial herbaceous—*see also* Bindweed—74, 315, 316, 319, 330, 342, 347, 351, 361, 366, 367, 380h, 1329, 1344, 1360, 1368
perennial woody—*see* Trees and shrubs, destruction
reviews on, 3526
in specific areas—
canals and ditch banks, 380o, 1344, 1373h, 2369, 2396, 3504-3506
lawns—*see* Lawn management
nurseries, 343, 345, 380p, 997, 1343, 1345, 2379, 2384, 2385, 3518, 3542o
seed-beds, 370, 576, 1345, 1556, 2391, 3728
shelterbelts, 347
in various countries—
Canada, 380k, 2416f, 2416g
Finland, 3542i
the U.S.S.R., 1362
ecology, cultivation of crops affects, 2404
edible protein prepared from, 3842
Research Inst., Danish, A.R., 1373g
of various countries, tropical, 2416e
as virus vectors, 1429
Weigela—see Diervilla

Wellesbourne, nat. Veg. Res. Stat., A.R., 3543
West—
African—*see also separate countries*—
Cocoa Res. Inst., Tafo, A.R., 2932
flora, 972, 1993
Inst. Oil Palm Res., A.R., 2979
of Scotland agric. Coll., A.R., 1008p, 4159
Where to buy everything for agriculture and horticulture, an annual directory, 980
White currant varieties, 1231n
Wilhelminadorp, Exp. Stat. Fruit-Growing in the Open, A.R., 73
Willow—*see also Salix*—pests, 2005
Wilting—
enzymatic breakdown of tissues in relation to, 538
of plants, redox potential affected by, 2042
toxins—*see under* Toxins
vitamin content affected by, 3565
Wind, bee activity affected by, 1117
Wind, crop responses and damage, 168o, 1953, 2652c, 2710g, 2889, 3036, 3098
Windbreaks—
for crops—
essential oil plants, 1624
general, 3203a
fruits, 73, 807, 981, 1241, 1242, 2926
vegetables, 73, 406, 995, 2652c
microclimatic effects, 1240-1242
permeability of, 1240
research on, 2018i
trees and plants, cereals, 406
trees and plants, sugar cane, 807
in various countries, 2092 l, 2093g, 2366p
weed control in, 347
Wine making, a book on, 3085
Wine quality, non-copper fungicides in relation to, 2252b
Wireworm control, 2757, 3723c
Wires, fixing to walls, 2093b
Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3112
Wisley, model fruit gardens, 168r
Witchweed (*Striga asiatica*), 317
Withania somnifera, 2667
Wood preservatives, 63, 198
Woody plants—*see* Trees and shrubs
Wound dressings for trees and shrubs, 262, 773b, 2934
Wye College, hop research at, 652, 2710f

Xanthium spp.—
growth substance responses, 2058
photoperiodic responses, 24, 25
respiration, 24, 25
Xanthomonas—
albilineans—*see* Sugar-cane diseases, bacterial
campestris, 1412, 3558
citri, 811, 3975, 3976
pelargonii, 3851
phaseoli, 460, 2471
vasculorum, 939, 4082
vesicatoria, 397, 536, 2580
Xanthosoma sagittifolium, 2922
Xiphinema index, 2282, 2283
X-rays—
disorders detected by, 442
plant responses, various, 15, 1445, 1646, 2051
treatment of seeds, 1646, 3367
uses in tomato maturity studies, 548
uses in wood maturity studies, 195
Xyleborus—
dispar, 3450
fornicatus, 960u, 4118
morstatti, 2957
spp., on hevea, 3005
Xylem composition, 2139
Xylomyges curialis, 1838
Xylotrechus quadripes, 2957
Xystrocera nigrita, 4048

Yearbook(s)—
Accad. ital. Vite, 2218
of Agriculture, U.S.D.A., 1958, Land, 3110
Ass. Grs new Var. Hops, 653
Daffodil and Tulip, roy. hort. Soc., 1717
Danish hort. Soc., 3086
Delphinium Society, 2737
Food agric. Statistics, FAO, 987
Fruit Annual, 2014
Horticultural Engineering, Wageningen, 992
Lily, roy. hort. Soc., 1709
Plant Path. Serv., Wageningen, 1001
Rhododendron and Camellia, roy. hort. Soc., 1767
Rhododendron and evergreen woody plants, Rhododendron-Gesellschaft, Bremen, 3938, 3939
Rose Annual, nat. Rose Soc., G.B., 2784
South African Sugar, 1934
Trade, FAO, 4162e
Yeasts in fruit, 2186c
Yeasts, soil, growth substances from, 1043
Yew—*see Taxus*
Yucca—
elephantipes, 3844
gloriosa, 742
spp., nutrition, 3821
Yugoslavia, crops, essential oil plants and medicinal plants, 1624, 1655r
Yugoslavia, crops, fruits and nuts, 1199

Zantedeschia spp., diseases, 2815h
Zanzibar, crops, 862
Zanzibar Dep. Agric., A.R., 2015, 2016
Zebrina pendula, 774c
Zinc—*see also* Fungicides—
application, foliar, 186, 1217, 1523
arsenic toxicity counteracted by, 2253
deficiency, seed germination hastened by, 2524
determination, 70o, 70z, 3203c
interrelationships with other elements, 186, 1385, 1904, 2841, 2845

Zinc (*continued*)—
nutrition—
of crops—
evergreen fruit and plantation—*see also* Citrus nutrition—780, 781, 856, 858u, 887, 1824, 2915, 4154
ornamentals, 1030
small fruits and vines, 186, 1217, 2256, 2257, 3336
various, 3552
vegetables—*see also* Tomato nutrition—458, 1523, 3552, 3722j
sources—
chelates, 40, 2253, 2256, 2257, 2573, 2844
Zinc—sources (*continued*)—
compared, 1823, 2573
glass frit, 2542, 2842
Zingiberaceae—*see also* Ginger—ornamental species, 2816e
Zinnia, growth substance responses, 1690, 2058
Zinnia, temperature responses, 1690
Zizyphus sativa, 2917 l
Zoysia matrella, 367, 733
Zschokkea spp., as rubber plants, 1637
Zürich-Oerlikon, landw. Versuchsanst., A.R., 2018n

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 29. No. 1.

Abe, I., 122
Abeywardena, V., 870
Abrahão, J., 773a
Ackermann, H. J., 400
Adamson, R. M., 331, 379
Adrian, P. A., 149, 150
Afanasiev, M. M., 461
Akai, S., 439
Akenhead, D., 962
Albuquerque, S. D. S., 871
Aldrich, R. J., 380j
Aleksandrov, V. G., 528
Alexandrescu, I., 203
Allam, M. E., 258
Allan, W., 985
Allen, D. D., 3, 372, 376
Allen, H. T., 347
Allen, H. W., 297
Allerup, S., 451
Allison, H. W. S., 868
Alonso, A., 559k
Altman, J., 397
Alvarez, R., 922, 925, 930, 931
Amer, F. A., 706
Amerine, M. A., 207
Amin, J. L., 583
Anandan, A. P., 960k
Anantharaman, R., 586
van Andel, O. M., 398
Anderson, R. E., 525
Angeli, L., 549
Anisimova, V. K., 205
Anitia, N., 580
Anon., 35, 70a, 70b, 70c, 70d, 168a, 168b, 173, 310, 311a, 315, 352, 380a, 380b, 558a, 558b, 579, 590, 625a, 732, 754, 773b, 773c, 894, 912, 917, 942, 960a, 960b, 980
Antognini, J., 380c
Antonowitz, J., 960c
Antunes, H. (filho), 883, 960f
Aoki, N., 85, 107
Arango Bonilla, H., 460
Ark, P. A., 463
Arman, P., 311b
Armstrong, W. W., Jr., 842
Arora, C. M., 679m
de Arruda, H. V., 448
Asen, S., 761
Ashida, J., 55
Ashour, W. A., 258, 541
Ashton, F. M., 52, 324, 355
Askew, H. O., 224, 660, 662
Asmaev, P. G., 623
Asquith, D., 296
Association of Growers of the New Varieties of Hops (A.G.N.V.H.), 653
Asztalos, G., 383
Atal, C. K., 638
Aten, A., 882
Athenstädt, H., 91
Atkinson, B., 773d
Attia, M. S., 413, 456
Austenson, H. M., 739
Australia, Commonwealth Dried Fruits Control Board, 1008a
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 984
Åvall, H., 558x
Azimov, R. A., 186
Azizov, I. M., 145

Bachy, A., 877
Badell Roig, L., 217a
Baggett, J. R., 558o
Baggiolini, M., 300
Baker, A. S., 614
Baker, K. F., 773e
Baker, L. A. E., 508
Baker, R., 694, 773f
Bakes, D., 380n
Bald, J. C., 727
Baldit, G. L., 286
Balls, A. K., 858 l
Baltagi, B., 191, 193
Banfi, A., 858a
Banga, O., 558c
Banită, P., 193, 194
Baratowski, R. M., 784
Baraud, J., 70n
Barber, H. N., 453
Barbier, E. C., 642
Barham, W. S., 558d
Barlow, G. B., 914
Barnes, M. M., 308
Barros N., O., 558j
Barrows, H. L., 854, 855
Bartley, T. R., 380d
Barton, L. V., 765
Barua, A. K., 679a
Basila, F. A., 932
Baskett, W. J., 134
Basutoland Department of Agriculture, 1008b
Bate-Smith, E. C., 70e
Bateman, D. F., 767
Batt, R. F., 14, 108
Baumann, L. A., 857
Baxter, P., 121
Beard, F. H., 653, 654
Beattie, J. M., 120
Beaufils, E. R., 913
Beckenhauer, R. W., 311p
Becker, R. F., 265
Beljakova, Z. P., 599
Belviglieri, G., 227
Beñatena, H. N., 786
Bennett, L. G., 1
Bennett, M., 311e
Bensink, J., 498
Bere, R. L., 168c
Berger, P., 625b
Bergeret, B., 960d
Bergman, E. L., 206
Bergqvist, G., 54
Berker, J., 283
Bernhard, R. A., 858b
Bertrand, D., 39
Bhardwaj, R. B. L., 358
Bhatia, D. S., 946
Bhatnagar, G. S., 773g
Bhattacharyya, N. G., 960t
Bianchini, C. L., 892
Bieleski, R. L., 943
Bienaymé, A., 904
Biggs, R. H., 455
Bik, R. A., 689
Billing, E., 508
Bing, A., 328
Bingham, F. T., 778
Birkett, L. S., 919, 923, 924, 926, 933
Bitters, W. P., 858j
Björn, L. O., 27
Black, C. A., 963
Blaha, J., 195
Blanpied, G. D., 168i
Blechschmidt, W., 558e
Blodgett, E. C., 235
Bobula, P. F., 344, 346
Bochow, H., 414
de Boer, S., 748
Bogdanski, K. A., 70f, 180
Böhme, H., 774h
Boke, N. H., 773h
Bokučava, M. A., 960e
Bollard, E. G., 978
Bonde, E. K., 454
Böning, K., 487
Bonner, J., 53
van der Boon, J., 168d
Booth, V. H., 8
Bordeianu, T., 83
Born, M., 558f
Borthwick, H. A., 690
Borys, M., 97
Bos, J., 168e
Bose, B. C., 602
Botting, G. W., 134
Boukin, V. N., 9
Bould, C., 187
Bovey, R., 241

Bowen, T. J., 529
Boyd, A. E. W., 245
Boyle, W. D., 380e
Brantley, B. B., 435
Breakey, W. J., 361
Bregger, T., 941
Breland, H. L., 584
Brett, C. H., 558g
Brett, P. G. C., 920
Breviglieri, N., 81, 849
Brierley, P., 773i, 773j
Briggs, R. E., 449
Briner, G. P., 679b
British Columbia Department of Agriculture, 981, 1004
British Drug Houses, 70g
British Guiana, Director of Agriculture, 982
British Honduras Agricultural Department, 1008c
Brooks, A. N., 178
Brooks, F. A., 806
Brown, A. L., 524
Brown, E. S., 879
Bryan, T. F., 733
Buačidze, S. I., 858c
Buishand, T., 558h
Bukovac, M. J., 59, 71p, 499
Bullock, J. S., 70z
Bunescu, D., 530
Burchill, R. T., 249
Burg, S. P., 158
Burgis, D. S., 479
Burke, J. H., 858d
Burmistrov, A. D., 184
Buruiană, L. M., 630
Bush, F. A., 976
Bušin, P. M., 202
Bussmann, A., 154
Byass, J. B., 307
Byrde, R. J. W., 246, 247

Cadillat, R. M., 964
Čajlahjan, M. H., 70h
Calábek, J., 66
Calavan, E. C., 858e
Calcagnolo, G., 893
Calle V., H., 890
Cameron, C., 923, 924, 926, 933
Campbell, A. I., 87, 174, 335
Campbell, C. W., 25
Campbell, W., 716
Cannon, F. M., 488
Canova, A., 311c, 503
Capucci, C., 198
Carañgal, A. R., Jr., 558i
Cárdenas C., H., 462
Cardinell, H. A., 133
Cardona Alvarez, C., 558j
Carlton, A. B., 406
Čaročkin, M. M., 217b
Carolus, R. L., 389
Carpenter, J. B., 858e
Carvalho, A., 883, 960f
Castel, —., 625c
Castillo Z., J., 890
Catani, R. A., 930
Cathey, H. M., 60, 701, 702
Catlow, E., 130
Cegłowski, S. M., 168f
Černík, V., 129
Ceylon, Director of Agriculture, 983
Chaboussou, F., 311d
Chakrabarty, M. M., 559m
Chakravarti, D., 679a
Chakravarti, R. N., 679a
Chambionnat, A., 40
Champigny, M. L., 70i
Chandler, B. V., 833
Chandler, K. G., 307
Chandler, P. A., 727
Chandraratna, M. F., 983
Chase, R., 858f
Chaturvedi, R. K., 945
Chessin, M., 395
Childs, J. F. L., 858g
Chilov, E. A., 669
Chisholm, M. J., 670
Chittenden, E., 224
Chládek, M., 634, 641, 644
Chopra, I. C., 679c
Chopra, R. N., 679c
Čikov, P. V., 573
Cirino, V. O., 671
Clagett, C. O., 594
Clapham, A. R., 965
Clark, F., 566, 581, 619
Clark, J. M., Jr., 13
Clarke, G. M., 247
Clausen, R. T., 175
Cleasby, T. G., 360
Clements, H. F., 929, 936
Coconut Research Institute, Ceylon, 875, 960g, 960h, 960i
Coffey, J., 858o
Coggins, C. W., Jr., 805
Cognot, J., 679o
Cohoon, D. F., 278
Colbran, R. C., 576
Cole, J. S., 625e, 625f
Coleman, R. E., 934
Coles, S. T. J., 734
Colhoun, J., 415
Collins, R. P., 540
Commonwealth Economic Committee, 960j
Comuzzi, A., 217c
Conagin, A., 192
Conaty, F. N. G., 869
Confoederatio Internationalis ad Qualitates Plantarum Edulum Perquirendas, 1006
Conover, R. A., 438, 465, 536
Cooil, B. J., 847
Cook, A. H., 653
Cook, J., 1003
Cooke, F. C., 882
Cooper, W. C., 802
Corcoran, M. R., 58
Cornman, J. F., 366
Corrales Macedo, A., 474
Cortés Muñoz, V., 625i
Cosgrove, F. P., 635
Costa, A. S., 464
Cota Galán, R., 622
Coury, T., 888
Cowett, E. R., 457
Cox, R. S., 504
Crabtree, G., 318, 380n
Craiciu, E., 127
Cramer, P. J. S., 966
Creelman, I. S., 311q
Croegaert, J., 887
Cropley, R., 232, 239
Crosbie Taylor, G., 976
Crosby, E. A., 185
Cross, C. E., 218
Crossan, D. F., 539, 554
Crosse, J. E., 244, 311e, 312a
Crowther, A. J., 70j
Cruz, A. O., 672
Cruzado, H. J., 367
Csatári-Szüts, K., 459
C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 984
Csongrády, M., 33
Culot, J. P., 887
Curtis, O. F., 337, 340
Cushing, E. C., 671
Cyprus Department of Agriculture, 985, 1008e

Dadd, A. H., 713
Daines, R. H., 259
Dallimore, W., 976
Dallyn, S. L., 370
Dalrymple, D. G., 168g, 168h, 168i, 168j, 168k
Daly, E. J., 49
Dalziel, J. M., 972
Dangarwala, R. T., 592
Daniel, L., 93
Darby, J. F., 429, 440
Darden, W. M., 332
Darling, H. S., 664
Darrieussecq, J., 957
Darrow, G. M., 179
Das, R., 625j
Daugherty, P. M., 674
Davies, J. R., 217d
Davies, M. E., 596
Davies, W. E., 758
Davis, T. A., 874, 960k
Dawson, R. B., 731, 976
Dawson, R. F., 605
Dean, C. E., 566
Deatherage, F. E., 960w
Dedecca, D. M., 884, 885
DeFrance, J. A., 735, 738
Dekker, K. D., 944
DeKock, P. C., 19
Delmas, J., 311h
DeLoach, L. R., 587
Dement'eva, M. I., 311f
Dennis, C. C., 217e
Denniston, J. H., 774i
Deszyck, E. J., 796, 828, 829
Dewey, D. H., 160
DeWolfe, T. A., 812
Dickey, R. D., 684, 743
Dickinson, B. C., 288
Dickson, M. H., 483
Dikshit, N. N., 100, 799
Dimock, A. W., 767
Dobie, N. D., 240
Dobrescu, V., 168 l
Doneen, L. D., 405
Donev, N., 588
Dostálek, J., 168m
Downs, R. J., 690, 978
Drapala, W. J., 557
Dring, D. M., 876
Drosdoff, M., 854
D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 999
Dumas, M., 507
Dumitrache, I., 109
Dumitrescu, M., 387
Dunin, M. S., 311f
Duprat, A. 393
Durquety, P-M., 211
Dutta, S. K., 960 l
Dženeev, S. Ju., 115
Dzhorbenandze, G., 960m

East Africa High Commission, 1008f
Eaves, C. A., 164
Eddy, B. P., 473
Eddy, C. W., 152
Eden, T., 967
Edgington, L. V., 543
Edmond, D. B., 734
Edmond, J. B., 557
Efejkin, A. K., 558k
Eggers, H. W. T., 648
Ehrle, L., 708
Eichhorn, J. L., 858g
Eidg. Kommission zum Studium der Hagelbildung und Hagelabwehr., 228
Einset, J., 175
El-Azzouni, M. M., 148
El-Gamassy, A. M., 718
El-Kadi, M. M., 541
Elliott, F. C., 968
Elliston, R. A., 399
Embleton, T. W., 779, 781, 858m, 858u
Emmert, F. H., 106
Endemann, W., 616
Endō, T., 757
Engel, R. E., 364, 365
Engelbrecht, L., 603
English, H., 262
Entwistle, P. F., 960n
Ephraim, A., 834
Ercolani, G. L., 255
Erickson, L. C., 388
Ernst, E., 773k
Ervin, J. O., 794
Eukel, W. E., 271
von Euler, H., 70k
Evans, E. P., 558 l
Evans, S. G., 861
Evenari, M., 495
Evenhuis, H. H., 291
Evers, E., 910

Faccioli, F., 135
Fadeeva, T. S., 532
Falchieri, F., 311g
FAO, *see* Food
Farmer, A., 136
Farrar, R. F., 653, 657
Feddema, L., 319
Feder, W. A., 858h, 858i
Felklová, M., 637
Fenwick, D. W., 960o
Ferguson, W. C., 287
Fernández, R., 299
Fernández de Ullivarri, R., 921
Fernández Valiela, M. V., 809
Fernando, H. E., 441, 551
Féron, M., 643
Fidrmuc, L., 679r
Fiedler, H. J., 396
Finch, C. G., 409, 558m
Fine, J. M., 765
Fink, H. C., 233
Finn-Kelcey, P., 20
Fiorito, G., 168n
Fireman, M., 801
Flagg, C. V., 342
Flanzy, M., 209
Fleming, J. W., 515
Floch, H., 958, 959
Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations, 988
Foley, F. B., 467
Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), 987
Forbes, I. L., 938
Forbes, R. B., 425
Ford, H. W., 858h, 858i
Forster, R., 314, 322
Forti, G., 42
Foster, H. H., 278
Fowden, L., 70 l
Fox Wilson, G., 976
Fraccaroli, S., 227
Francis, F. J., 517
Franken, E., 168o
Franklin, D. F., 558n
Frazier, W. A., 558o
Freebairn, H. T., 36
Freed, V. H., 380f
French, A. P., 74
Fridley, R. B., 149, 150
Friedrich, G., 91
Friesen, G., 380g
Frith, L. H., 446
Fritzsche, R., 76
Frolich, E. F., 791
Frost, A. A., 500
Fuertes, J., 679p
Fujita, K., 803
Fujiwara, A., 589
Fukujû, H., 559g
Fulton, R. W., 625 l
Fulwider, J. R., 364
Furr, J. R., 842

Gaetani d'Aragona, G., 70m
Galet, P., 969
Galey, R., 168p
Gallagher, J. E., 362
Gamo, L. G., 672
Gangolly, S. R., 960p, 960q
Garber, E. D., 704
Garber, M. J., 321
Garner, R. J., 168q, 970
Garot, A., 911, 960r
Garrett, C. M. E., 244, 311e
Garriss, H. R., 317
Gärtel, W., 220
Gartenwelt, 773 l
Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., 343, 350
Gaston, H. P., 177
Gaudchau, M. D., 306
Gebauer, H., 10, 675
Geisler, G., 217f
Genevois, L., 70n
Gentry, H. S., 674
Genung, W. G., 417, 941
Georgala, M. B., 820
Georghiou, G. P., 816
Geraldson, C. M., 386
Gerber, H., 154
Gianfagna, A. J., 707, 773m
Gilbert, E. G., 168r
Gilbert, J. C., 558p
Gillow, J. G., 514
Gilmer, R. M., 285
Gils, A., 70o
Glasscock, H. H., 307
Glasser, A. C., 631
Glasser, R. F., 486
Glover, P. M., 960 l, 960s
Gokhale, N. G., 960t
Goldberg, H. S., 265
Gomes, H., 933
González Sicilia, E., 787
Good, J. M., 547
Goodall, G. E., 858j
Goodchild, N. A., 953
Goodman, R. N., 265
Goodwin, T. W., 70p
Goodwin-Wilson, R., 501
Gopalachari, N. C., 353, 564
Gopalkrishna, N., 860
Goring, D. A. I., 677
Gorškov, L., 472
Gorter, C. J., 44, 118
Gothoskar, S. S., 611
Gould, C. J., 725, 739
Goulden, J. D. S., 65
Gowing, D. P., 907, 908
v. d. Graaf, A. J., 380p
de Graaff, J., 69
Graham, S. O., 99
Graniti, A., 505
Gray, R. A., 48, 101, 686
Grecu, I., 201
Green, A. H., 879
Green, D. E., 976
Green, P. S., 773n
Greene, M. T., 679d
Grierson, W., 835, 837
Griffiths, J. T., 813
Griffiths, L. A., 7, 866
Griggs, W. H., 138
Grimaldo, R., 12
Grogan, R. G., 502
Grosclaude, C., 311h
Grossman, J. D., 625d
Grossmann, F., 542
Groves, J. W., 469
Guennelon, G., 643
Guerineau, C. M., 921
Gugenhan, —., 711
Gullstrom, D. K., 70v, 70w
Gumpenstein, Bundesversuchsanstalt für Alpenländische Landwirtschaft, 381
Gupta, B. D., 940
Gupta, S. S., 602
Gur, A., 94
v. Guttenberg, H., 763
Guzman, V. L., 357

Haber, A. H., 493, 497
Hack, T., 533
Hadfield, W., 676
The Hague, Directie van de Landbouw, 986
Hahn, H., 274
Hahn, P., 384
Hall, E. G., 443
Halsey, D. D., 223
Halsey, L. H., 394, 558q
Hamar, N., 70q
Hamilton, R. A., 858k
Hanada, S., 111, 126
Handa, K. L., 697c
Hanger, F., 773o
Hanna, G. C., 405, 558r
Hansen, C. J., 98, 221
Hantelmann, R., 696
Hara, N., 5
Harada, H., 699
Haramaki, C., 746
Harding, P. L., 900
Harding, R. B., 801
Harkness, R. W., 782
Harper, C. W., 247

Harris, H. C., 581, 619
Harris, R. V., 653
Harrison, D. S., 504
Hartmair, V., 270
Hartmann, H. T., 98, 848
Hartshorne, J. N., 70r
Harvey, W. A., 320
Hashad, M. N., 667
Hasty, W. L., 751
Hathway, D. E., 679e
Hatton, T. T., 900
Hautke, P., 659
Hawkins, J. E., 136
Hawthorn, L. R., 371
Hayashi, K., 432
Hayward, F. W., 837
Heacock, R. A., 70s
Heath, R. G., 996
Hedden, S., 177
Heft, L., 92
Heidelberg, Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau, 989
Helebrant, L., 242
Hellqvist, H., 420
Hellyer, A. G. L., 990, 991
van der Helm, G. W., 774 l
Hely, P. C., 850
Hendershott, C. H., 71k
Henderson, S. M., 666
Hendricks, S. B., 144
Heuberger, J. W., 250
Heymann-Herschberg, L., 798
Heyns, A. J., 311i
Hibbs, E. T., 422
Hickey, K. D., 251
Hield, H. Z., 805
Higgins, A. E. H., 307
Hilkenbäumer, F., 77
Hill, C. H., 304
Hiller, W., 688
Hillis, W. E., 679f, 679g
Hillman, W. S., 56
Hintz, H. W., 281
Hintze, S., 484, 558x
Hiregoudar, H. V., 928
Hitchcock, S., 302
Hobbis, E. W., 130, 174
Hočolava, I. A., 971
Hoestra, H., 877
Hoffman, I. C., 471
Hoffman, J. C., 436
Holden, M., 773p
Hollings, M., 773q, 773r
Holmes, E. S., 394, 726
Holmes, I., 679q
Holmes, R. M., 30
Holtzmann, O. V., 858k
Hölzl, H., 270
Hopkins, C. Y., 670
Hopkins, E. F., 836
Horn, H. H., 423
Horn, N. L., 311j
Horton, D. E., 349, 714
Hostounský, Z., 294
Houston, C. E., 222
Howard, A., 976
Howard, F. D., 426
Howe, K. J., 700
Howlett, F. S., 513
Hudson, J. P., 6
Huelin, F. E., 161
Huet, R., 909
Hukusima, S., 289, 311k
Hulbert, D. G., 20
Hulea, A., 534
Hull, J., Jr., 234
Hulme, A. C., 139
Hunnam, D., 307
Hunt, C. H., 471
Hunter, J. A., 316
Husain, A., 538
Hutchinson, J., 972
Hwang, S. L., 558s
Hylmö, B., 17

Ichikawa, H., 214
Ikuma, H., 492
Il'in, G. S., 604
Ille, C., 580
Imazu, T., 556
Inforzato, R., 925
Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture (I.R.S.I.A.), 993
Institute of Brewing, Hops Advisory Committee, 655
Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen, 992
Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen, Wageningen, 168s
International Commission for Plant Raw Materials, 1006
Ionită, C., 128
Isenberg, F. M., 558t
Ito, H., 803
Iyer, K. M., 679 l
Izquierdo Tamayo, A , 560, 622

Jack, C. C., 362
Jacobs, S. E., 713
Jafar, H , 260, 261
Jahn, O. L., 185
Jakobs, H., 895
Jakovuk, A. S., 567
Jameson, H. R., 418
Jamison, F. S., 558q
Jang, R., 858 l
Jansen, E. F., 858 l
Janssen, M., 298
Janýška, A., 482
Jary, C. L., 653
Jaša, B., 4
Jauhari, O. S., 789
Jayaraman, V., 946
Jazvickij, M. N., 123
Jeff, A. E., 715
Jenkins, J. M., Jr., 720
Jenkins, W. R., 407
Jeppson, L. R., 822
Jerome, S. M. R., 32
Johansson, E., 78
John, C. M., 872
Johnson, H. B., 480
Johnson, R. A., 163
Johnson, R. B., 821, 823
Johnson, W. A., 477
Johnston, J. C., 775
Jolliffe, V. A., 832
Jones, S. T., 477
Jones, T. A., 863
Jones, T. H., 338
Jones, W. W., 781, 858m
Jooste, J. van der W., 380h
Judenko, E., 960u
Julliard, B., 341
Jurinak, J. J., 524

Kagawa, H., 254
Kalugina, E. V., 159
Kanapathy, K., 905
Karjagdyev, N. N., 110
Karnatz, H., 95, 168t
Karner, L., 381
Karpov, G. K., 84
Kato, J., 57
Kattan, A. A., 515
Kay, J. M., 574
Kearns, H. G. H., 307
Keay, R. W. J., 972
Keen, B., 976
Keep, E., 973
Kelman, A., 538
Kelsey, J. M., 558u
Kelsheimer, E. G., 401
Kemmer, E., 219, 226
Kemp, E. E., 70t
KenKnight, G., 236
Kennelly, A. G., 558v
Kennett, B. H., 161
Kent Education Committee, 168u
Kern, H., 546
Kerr, S. H., 692
Khalifa, A., 667
Khan, K. F., 627
Khemchandani, H. T., 586
Khudairi, A. K., 840
Kienholz, J. R., 231
Kihlman, B. A., 15
Kilpatrick, D. T., 168v
Kim, C. M., 392
Kimball, K., 204
Kindt, V., 558w
King, J. R., 814, 821
King, W. C., 960v
Klarner, S., 562
Klemm, K., 311 l
Kljuškina, N., 472
Klos, E. J., 234
Klotz, L. J., 812
Knight, F. A., 976
Knight, R. L., 973
Knot, L., 71g
Knowles, R. H., 771
Kočenko, Z. I., 311m
Koch, H., 311n
Koch, L., 165
Koch, L. W., 568
Kocher, V., 154
Kodys, F., 294
Koenig, D. F., 609
Kofranek, A. M., 705, 773s
Kohl, H. C., Jr., 705
Köhler, D., 647
Kole, A. P., 70u
Kollett, J. R., 738
Komel', A. S., 567
Koo, R. C. J., 797, 835
Kopec, K., 744
Korematsu, H., 698
Kosar, W. F., 773t
Košová, V., 634, 641
Kotrba, L., 665
Kováts, Z., 773u
Koyamu, K., 871
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 61
Krickl, M., 773v
Kriegler, P. J., 284
Krijgsman, H. K., 168w, 168x
Krishnan, A. S., 586
Ku, Y-T., 636
Kuitert, L. C., 613, 692

Kunhiraman, C. A., 960x
Kurosawa, M., 589
Kurup, C. K. R., 582
Kuznecov, V. V., 102

van der Laan, P. A., 485
Labanauskas, C. K., 780, 781, 858m
Lachman, W. H., 3, 372, 376
Lafourcade, S., 208
Lagassé, F. S., 856
Lagasse, R. A., 736
Lamborn, E. W., 168y
Lamm, R., 484, 558x
Lana, E. P., 769
Lanckow, J., 558e
Lane, G. H., 67
Lane, J. R., 70v, 70w, 311o, 558y
Langhans, R. W., 766
Laning, E. R., Jr., 380i
Lantz, H. L., 168z, 363, 737
Large, J. R., 276
Larson, R. A., 766
Larsson, G., 217g
Lauenstein, A., 391
Lauw Ing Koen, 915
Lavollay, J., 558z
Lawrence, J. M., 368
Leasure, J. K., 325
Ledin, R. B., 897
Lee, A. E., 559a
Lee, W. O., 313, 371
Leete, E., 606, 607, 633
Legge, J. B., 625e, 625f
Legrand, G., 470
Leiderman, L., 893
Leike, H., 763
Leiser, A. T., 773s
Lejn, A. N., 102
Lekve, O., 559b
Lentner, C., 960w
Lenz, J. V., 755
Leonard, C. D., 796
Lepp, H. P., 895
Lesley, J. W., 559c
Lesley, M. M., 559c
Levin, H. J., 679h
Levin, J. H., 70x, 177
Lewis, F. H., 251
Leyvraz, H., 190
Li, K. C., 169a
Libbert, E., 41
Likes, C. J., 609
Lillie, D. T., 380j
Lincoln, F. B., 782
Lindgren, D. L., 844
Lingle, J. C., 389, 527
Link, C. B., 46, 768
Linnasalmi, A., 63
Lister, R. M., 237
Liyanage, D. V., 870
Lock, G. W., 650
Lockhart, J. A., 28, 29
Lodewijks, N. C., 404
Loewus, F. A., 217p
Loizides, P. A., 1008e
Lombard, P. B., 133
Long, J. K., 838
Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, 994
Longenecker, D. E., 70y
Los Angeles State and County Arboretum, 1008g
Louvet, J., 507
Lucas, G. B., 610
Luckwill, L. C., 230, 335
Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 995
Lukpanov, Ž., 563
Lundy, H. W., 581
Lunt, O. R., 705
Lusis, E., 143
Luyendijk, E. N., 640
L'vov, S. D., 159
Lyerly, P. J., 70y
Lyle, E. W., 749
Lyon, F. D., 311p
Lysenko, B. F., 131
Lysenko, T. D., 119

Maatsch, R., 696
McBirney, S. W., 151
McCallum, D. W., 512
McCarty, C. D., 321
McClellan, W. D. 750
McClure T. T., 166, 167
McCornack, A. A., 836
McCune, D. L., 23
McDonald, I., 625f
MacDonald, I. R., 19
Macdowall, F. D. H., 600
McEwen, F. L., 285
McFadden, S. E., Jr., 743
McFarlane, N. L., 223
Machovec, J., 744
MacNay, C. G., 311q
McQuown, F. R., 773w
Magie, R. O., 722, 723, 724
Mahadik, C. N., 679i, 679j
Mahapatra, L. N., 598
Mahlstede, J. P., 769, 773x
Mahmoud, S. M., 148, 667
Maier, R. H., 70z
Maier, V. P., 858n, 858q
Maingonnat, A., 217h
Maksoud, M. A., 491
Malavolta, E., 888
Malaya Department of Agriculture, 996
Malcolm, J. L., 782, 897
Maliphant, G. K., 863
Mallo, R. G., 819
Mamprim, O. A., 773a
Mann, T. J., 561
Manni, M., 882
Manthey, J. A., 71a
Manunta, C., 521
Marar, M. M. K., 960x
Marek, J., 303
Mariconi, F. A. M., 824
Marks, J. D. K., 516
van Marle, G. S., 169b
Marrè, E., 42
Marshall, D. C., 71b
Marshall, J., 295
Martin, G., 470
Martin, J. P., 794
Martin, J. T., 14, 108, 307, 309
Martin, P. E., 524
Marvin, J. W., 679d, 978
Masquelier, J., 212
Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, 997
Massey, D. M., 522
Masseyeff, R., 960d
Mastalerz, J. W., 773y
Masuda, T., 432
Mather, J. C., 348
Mathias, L. W. H., 773z
Mathrani, D. I., 354
Matsue, K., 774a
Maurer, E., 91, 92
May, A. W. S., 293
May, G. E., 320
Mayer, A. M., 494
Meadows, M. W., 342
Mears, K., 47
Medeiros Alvarez, A., 622
Meggitt, W. F., 377, 380j
Mehl, S., 311r
Mehta, B. V., 583, 592
Melikova, S. A., 553
Mel'nik, S. A., 205
Mendes da Ponte, A., 960y
Menon, K. P. V., 878, 961b
Merino, A. C., 153
Merker, J., 585
Merrill, S., Jr., 853
Mesías, J. R., 810
Mevius, W., 974
Meyer, C. H., 169c
Meyer, J. L., 222
Michel, K., 62
Michelbacher, A. E., 302, 311s
Michelson, L. F., 3, 372, 376
Miehe, H., 974
Mikulecká, J., 637
Mildner, E., 384
Miller, C. H., 433, 434
Miller, E. V., 559d
Miller, M. P., 801
Miller, P. M., 277, 280
Miller, P. W., 238
Miller, V. L., 739
Minges, P. A., 426
Ministerio de Agricultura de Colombia, Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales, 559e
Ministry of Agriculture, London, 71c, 72, 311t, 311u, 729, 1008h, 1008i, 1008j
Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1008j
Misra, B., 598
Missingham, L. J., 960z
Mitchell, A. E., 133
Miwa, S., 728
Mochizuki, T., 111, 126
Modoran, I., 109
Mohamed, S., 602
Mohr, H. C., 544
Mohrmann, J. C. J., 859
Molina Abela, M., 591
Monk, R. J., 660, 662
Monselise, J. J., 834
Montgomery, H. B. S., 253
Moore, J. N., 515
Moore, M. H., 307
Moore, P. W., 776, 804
Moore, T. C., 454
Moore, W. D., 399
Moreau, C., 902
Moreau, M., 902
Moreno, O., 450
Morgan, C. N., 531
Mori, H., 122
Morris, R. F., 421
Mosebach, E., 311v
Motoc, M., 200
Mouat, H. M., 170
Moumm, M., 70o
Moursi, N. A., 491, 526

Mower, R. G., 366
Muhury, G. N., 333
Mulla, M. S., 308
Müller, K. O., 31, 32
Müller, O., 625g
Müller, R., 601, 625h
Munnecke, D. E., 747
Müntzing, A., 865
Murata, T., 478
Murphy, E. F., 559f
Murphy, H. J., 457
Muzik, T. J., 367, 368
Myburgh, A. C., 284, 311w, 858w
Myers, J. M., 619, 726

N.A.A.S., 995, 1002
Nagy, P., 117
Nakayama, M., 559t
Nakayama, R., 559g
Nambiar, M. C., 960p
Nandi, D. L., 961a
Naszályi, E., 70q
Natarajan, C. P., 946
National Research Council of Canada, 1008d
National Weed Committee, Canada, Western Section, 380k
Nauriyal, J. P., 791
Naylor, A. W., 71d
Neff, M. S., 855
Neiswander, R. B., 693
Nelson, K. E., 213, 269, 271
Nelson, P. K., 626
Nelson, R., 427
Nenajdenko, V. P., 112
van Nes, A. R., 2
Neščeretnjaja, L. I., 197
Netopil, F., 303
Nettles, V. F., 430
Neuwirth, F., 665
Neve, R. A., 652, 656
New Zealand, Department of Agriculture, 998
New Zealand, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (D.S.I.R.), 999
New Zealand, Therapeutant Specialist, Horticulture Division, 312i
Newell, J. E., 70v, 70w
Nguyen Thi Lau, 957
Nicolin, P., 86
Nielsen, N., 54
Nigeria Eastern Region, Department of Agriculture, 1008k
Nikam, B. G., 679i, 679j
Nikitina, K. V., 156
Nikonenko, D. A., 411
Nirula, K. K., 881
Nirvan, R. S., 311x
Nitsch, J. P., 699
Nixon, R. W., 841, 843
Noll, C. J., 373, 380 l
Norman, G. G., 858g
North, C., 446
North Carolina State College School of Agriculture, 1008 l
North of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1000
Norton, J. S., 217i
Novasio, D., 217j
N.S.W., Department of Agriculture, Biological Branch, 537, 559h
N.S.W., Department of Agriculture, Entomological Branch, 311y
Nusbaum, C. J., 597, 612
Nutter, G. C., 733, 736
Nyhlén, Å., 424

Oatman, E. R., 311z
O'Brien, M., 217k
Ogaki, T., 803
Ogata, K., 478
Ogawa, J. M., 257
Okada, M., 728
Okamoto, T., 162
Ol'hina, E. I., 96
de Oliviera, V. G., 476
Ollagnier, M., 873
Ollero Gómez, A., 625i
Olson, E. O., 802, 808
Olteanu, F., 646
Ongaro, G., 774b
Oparine, A. I., 955
Ophen, J. D., 785
Ordynskij, V. V., 89
Orsenigo, J. R., 357
Ortega, J. C., 311s
Ōsawa, T., 556
Osborne, R. M., 577
Ostendorf, F. W., 864
Osterwalder, A., 256
Ournac, A., 209
Over de Linden, A. J., 316
Overman, A. J., 401, 479
Ozaki, H. Y., 550
Ozoux, M., 679k

Paisley, K., 774c
Pal, N. L., 353, 564
Palmer, J. K., 609
Pandalai, K. M., 960p, 960q, 961b
Pandele, J., 141
Parikh, N. M., 583, 592
Park, E. L., 679q
Parthasarathi, K., 935
Parups, E. V., 501, 593
Pasquier, J., 169d
Patel, G. C., 625j
Patel, H. K., 575
Patel, R. C., 575
Patel, R. M., 575
Paton, A. M., 245
Patrick, A. D., 914
Patrick, Z. A., 568
Patt, J., 792, 793
Paul, H., 926
Paulin, A., 717
Pea Growing Research Organization Ltd., 374
Pearch, L. C., 307
Pedersen, A. B., 901
Peiris, J. W. L., 551
Penn, P. T., 621
Pénzes, A., 169e
Pérez S., V. M., 889
Perkins, F. A., 163
Peschel, G., 774d
Petersen, L. J., 694
Peterson, C. E., 483
Petrahilev, I. M., 217 l
Petrenko, A. G., 599
Petrescu, M., 618
Petrov, P., 588
Peynado, A., 802
Peynaud, E., 147, 208
Pfnür, E., 113
Phadnis, N. A., 860
Phillips, A. M., 301
Philp, J., 559i
Phinney, B. O., 58
Pickard, J. A., 309
Pico, P. S. 831
Pieniążek, S. A., 75
Pietkiewicz, T. A., 645
Pillay, P. P., 679 l
Pimentel Gomes, F., 888
Pires, J. A., 961c
Piringer, A. A., 690, 760
Pitcher, R. S., 312a
Plakidas, A. G., 740
Planes García, S., 817
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, 1001
Plock, H., 71e
Pocock, D. C. D., 652
Polhamus, L. G., 961d
Poljakoff-Mayber, A., 495
Pollard, J. K., 71h
Popenoe, J., 900
Popovici, M., 646
Posnette, A. F., 232, 239
Postel, W., 510
Potter, E. F., 71f
Poulos, P. L., 327
Pouwer, A., 229
Powell, N. T., 612
Powell, R. D., 565
Pratella, G. C. 275
Pratt, C., 175
Pratt, H. K., 16
Preston, W. H., Jr. 46, 751
Prevot, P., 873
Pridham, A. M. S., 345, 351, 745, 752
Pridham, J. B., 559j
Prijmak, A. K., 124
Prince George, British Columbia, Experimental Farm, 1008m
Principi, M. M., 292, 312b
Printy, W., 858u
Pritchett, W. L., 584
Proebsting, E. L., 221
Průšova, H., 272
Puerta, J., 559k
Pupyševa, L. I., 852
Purcell, A. E., 523
Purnell, D. C., 321
Purss, G. S., 851
Purves, W. K., 56
Puzzilli, M., 578
Py, C., 906
Pyriki, C., 601

Quackenbush, F. W., 511
Questel, D. D., 941

Raabe, R. D., 755
Rabson, R. 71d
Radley, M., 51
de Rafols, W., 679p
Raghavan, R. S., 679m
Raghavan, V., 961e
Rahman, S. F., 789
Rake, B. A., 171, 172
Ramaiah, N. A., 945
Raniere, L. C., 539

Rao, B. Y., 679n
Rao, D. K., 466
Rao, P. G., 466
Raoul, Y., 629
Rappaport, L., 53
Rasmussen, G. K., 800
Rathore, V. S., 679j
Raudnitz, H., 11
Rautou, S., 679o
de Ravel d'Esclapon, G. 774e
Ray, H. E., 550
Read, D. C., 488
Reeker, R., 774f
Rees, A. R., 903
Reid, W. W., 552, 608
Reinhardt, J. F., 312c
Reinhold, J., 64
Remy, P., 169f
Renninger, G., 858o
Resing, W. L., 916
Reynolds, J. D., 447
Rhodes Industrial Services Ltd., 1007
Ribas, W. C., 192
Ribéreau-Gayon, P., 210
Rich. S., 535
Richards, R. F., 329
Richards, S. J., 775, 776, 777, 778
Richter, P., 774g
Riddel, J. A., 50
Riehl, L. A., 822, 827
Ries, S. K., 434
Rigitano, O., 132
Risso Patrón, R., 181
Ritter, C. M., 142
Roberts, E. A., 838
Roberts, G. E., 136
Roberts, H. A., 380m
Roberts, H. S., 104
Roberts, M. F., 14
Robertson, G. W., 30
Robertson, R. N., 16
Rockland, L. B., 216
Rod, J., 644
Rodriguez, J. G., 282
Rodríguez, R. A., 891, 892
Rodríguez López, M., 431, 742
Rodríguez Pujol, A., 815
Rohan, T. A., 867, 868
Rohde, E. S., 976
Rohde, R. A., 407
Roistacher, C. N., 858p
Roles, S. J., 965
Rønnike, F., 709
Rosberg, D. W., 480
Rosewarne Experimental Horticulture Station, (N.A.A.S.), 1002
Rossi, F. J., 189
Roux, A., 445
Rowan, K. S., 16
Royo, J., 679p
Royston, R., 679q
Ruehle, G. D., 898
Ruhland, W., 975
de Ruiter, J., 168x
Rupprecht, H., 685
Rusek, Z., 97
Russell, J., 976
Rybáček, V., 663
Rygg, G. L., 845

Sabanayagam, J. V., 950, 952
Sachl, J., 679r
Saha, K. C., 333
Sahlström, H., 217m
Sampson, D. R., 695
Sandford, H., 651
Sanjeeva Raj, P. J., 437
Sankarasubramoney, H., 961b
Santa Cruz, S., 299
Sarawak Department of Agriculture, 1003
Sastry, A. S., 620
Satyabalan, K., 960q
Saunders, G. W., 576
Savary, A., 300
Savin, G., 273
Sawant, A. C., 961f
Sax, K., 978
Scaramuzzi, D., 217n
Scaranari, H. J., 886
Scarascia, G. T., 569
Ščerbakov, V. V., 312d
Schaffer, H. G., 559 l
Scheffer, R. P., 540
Schendel, H. E., 458
Schermeister, L. J., 632
Schiemann, E., 217o
Schiller, F. H., 858n, 858q
Schmidle, A., 268
Schmitz, .G, 961g
Schneider, H., 290
Scholz, E. W., 88
Schroeder, C. A., 843
Schröter, H.-B., 603
Schultz, H. B., 406, 806
Schuphan, W., 385, 412, 510
Schut, R. J., 223
Schütte, H. R., 774h
Schütte, K. H., 458
Schuurman, J. J., 71g
Schwabe, W. W., 741
Scotland, Department of Agriculture, 1008j
Scott, D. H., 179
Scott, F. M., 475
Scott, K. J. 443
Scudder, W. T., 425
Seakins, J. W. T., 679e
Seale, C. C., 649
Šedivy, J., 294
Sedov, E. N., 114
Segalla, A. L., 922, 930
Selhime, A. G., 858r
Semeniuk, P., 712
Sen, D. P., 333
Sengupta, A., 559m
Servant, M., 904
Sexsmith, J. J., 375
Shankaranarayanan, M. P., 878
Shanks, J. B., 682, 768
Shanmuganathan, N., 950, 952
Shannon, L. M., 790, 791
Shantz, E. M., 47, 71h
Sharma, K. N., 960 l
Sharp, E. L., 461
Sharpe, R. H., 137
Sharples, R. O., 252
Shaulis, N., 204
Shear, C. B., 855
Sheehan, T. J., 684
Shen, J. Y., 519
Shepherd, F. W., 410, 683
Sher, S. A., 747
Sherwood, R. T., 559n
Shewell-Cooper, W. E., 976
Shibukawa, J., 125
Shive, W., 496
Showalter, R. K., 442, 548
Siegelman, H. W., 144
Silsbury, J. H., 762
Simons, R. K., 188
Sinclair, W. B., 832
Sineath, H. H., 674
Singh, M., 625j
Singh, S. M., 899
Sipos, E., 770
Siraj-ud-Din, 679s
Sironval, C., 26
Sirry, A. R., 506
Sistrunk, W. A., 558o
Sites, J. W., 828
Sitterly, W. R., 312e
Sivadjian, J., 546
Skiles, R. L., 558j
Skinner, C. G., 496
Smale, B. C., 49
Smith, A. E., 596
Smith, A. N., 951
Smith, B C , 772
Smith, F. F., 750
Smith, M., 869
Smith, P. F., 795, 800
Smith, R. W., 554, 559o
Smith, W. L., Jr., 166, 167
Snedecor, G. W., 71k
Snyder G. B., 382
Šobek, J., 215
Society of Chemical Industry, 307
van Soest, W., 774 l
Sokoloff, B., 858o
Solt, M. L., 605
Somasekhar, P., 961h
Sopper, W. E., 774i
Sordoillet, R., 774j
Sörgel, P., 105
Sorokin, H. P., 559p
Soto, C. A., 892
Soukup, J., 756
Sous-Commission . . . , 312f
Sowell, G., Jr., 545
Spear, I., 24
Spender, B., 520
Speroni, H. A., 807, 839
Spielmann, G. J., 312g
Spoon, W., 639, 830
Srbek, A., 679t
Staab, J., 217f
van Staalduine, D., 339
Stafford, H. A., 217p
Stahmann, M. A., 611
Stanciu, G., 103
Staněk, M., 416
Stanhill, G., 68, 489
Staňková-Opočenská, E., 756
Stapley, J. H., 307
Stapp, C., 977
Steckel, W., 226
Stedman, R. L., 625d, 625k
Steele, A. E., 547
Steib, R. J., 938
Stephens, R. L., 621
Steward, F. C., 47, 71h
Stewart, I., 796
Stinson, R. F., 710
Stoitschkov, J. P., 183
Stoll, K., 154, 169g
Stone, G. M., 595, 596
Stone, M. W., 467
Storkan, R. C., 267
Stowe, B. B., 45

Strach, L., 679t
Strebeyko, P., 22
Strijbosch, T., 71i
Stritzke, S., 773k
Strydom, E., 559q
Stuart, N. W., 701, 760, 761
Sturgess, O. W., 266
Subramanian, C. K., 961i
Šuhobodskij, B. A., 668
Summerland, British Columbia Department of Agriculture, 1004
Sumrell, B. B., 736
Sun, C. N., 18
Suslova, N. A., 124
Suta, A., 109
Suzuki Y., 559r
Swanson, J., 559s
Sweet, H. A., 342
Sweet, R. D., 380n
Switzer, C. M., 378
Szabo, S. S., 323

Tabayoyong, F. T., 932, 937
Tager, J. M., 169h
Takahashi, T., 559t
Talbert, F. D., 496
Talbott, D. R., 332
Tan Hong Tong, 918
Tang, C.-Y., 811
Tanganyika, Colonial Pesticides Research Unit, Arusha, 1005
Tanganyika Sisal Growers' Association, 650
Tappan, W. B., 614, 615
Tasmania Department of Agriculture, 312h
Tavernier, J., 140
Taylor, E. A., 750
Taylor, H., 446
Taylor, J. L., 687
Taylor, O. C., 783
Tchong, L. H. W., 70u
Teas, H. J., 700
Tejwani, K. G., 572, 582
Terazawa, H., 439
Terui, M., 254
Teubner, F. G., 518, 519
Teuscher, H., 774k
Thayer, C. L., 680
Therapeutant Specialist, Horticulture Division, New Zealand, 312i
Theron, A. A., 490
Thimann, K. V., 43, 492, 978
Thomas, C. A., 673
Thomas, H. E., 858s
Thomas, M. D., 34
Thomas, P. R., 419
Thompson, B. D., 264, 430
Thompson, C. C., 312j
Thompson, G. A., Jr., 523
Thompson, G. D., 359
Thompson, J. A., 468
Thompson, W. L., 813, 821, 823
Thomson, G. M., 939
Thorne, G. N., 38
Thornton, B. J., 330
Tican, I., 199
Ticknor, R. L., 343, 344, 346
Tidbury, G. E., 979
Tillekeratne, L. M. de W., 947, 949
Timmons, F. L., 313, 371, 380o
Tims, E. C., 481
Ting, S.-V., 155, 828, 829
Tissot, A. N., 613
Tobacco Research Board of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 617
Toenjes, W., 79
du Toit, J. L., 927
Tolbert, N. E., 71d, 493
Tomaszewska, E., 146
Tomaszewski, M., 146
Tomes, M. L., 511
Tomkins, J. P., 340
Tomlinson, F. E., 213
Toole, E. H., 764
Torpen, E., 221
Toscani, H. A., 818
Tóth, E., 80
Totubalin, N. N., 624
Toury, J., 956
Touzeau, J., 555
Townsend, R. O., 548
Townshend, J. L., 279
Travis, R. V., 773i, 773j
Tresch, W., 708
Trevett, M. F., 336
Trichardt, H., 359
Trickett, E. S., 65
Trifu, I., 618
Trippi, V. S., 810
Trocmé, S., 393
Troutman, J. L., 625 l
Trubnikov, V. F., 623
Trzcinski, T., 312k
Tseng, K. F., 636
Tsukamoto, Y., 719
Tukey, H. B., 37
Tukey, H. B., Jr., 37
Tukey, L. D., 196
Turica, A., 819, 839
Turley, R. H., 305
Turnbull, J., 248
Turner, D. H., 559u
Turner, J. F., 559u
van Turnhout, H. M. T., 485
Tutin, T. G., 965
Twomey, J. A., 235
Tyler, V. E., Jr., 679u
Tyrina, V. A., 90

Ubrizsy, G., 33
Underwood, G. E., 961j
United Planters' Association of Southern India, 946
Urbach, G., 679g
Urban, R., 71j
Urquhart, D. H., 862
Usatjuk, M. K., 444
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1008n
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 858t

Vaartaja, O., 753
Vahitov, M. Š., 169i
Valsala, P. G., 880
Van Brunt, E. R., 626
Van Middelem, C. H., 403
Van Nostran, F. E., 428
Vávra, M., 169j
Venkatakrishniah, N. S., 263
Venkataraman, K. V., 572, 582
Venkataramani, K. S., 948
Vent, L., 679v
Vergani, A. R., 815, 825, 826
Verghese, E. J., 878, 961k
Verma, R. D., 358
Vialard-Goudou, A., 957
Vielwerth, V., 303
Vigorov, L. I., 157
Vijayasaradhy, M., 935
de Vilmorin, R. L., 169k
Vincent, L. E., 844
Virgin, H. I., 27
Vishnu, —., 945
Visser, T., 118, 947, 949, 950, 952, 954
Vittum, M. T., 452
Voinea, M., 530
Voznjakovskaja, Ju. M., 123
van de Vrie, M., 312 l

Wagenknecht, A. C., 169a
Wagner, J. G., 679w
Wain, R. L., 70s, 311b
Waites, R. E., 403
Wali, Y., 148
Walker, D. R., 71k
Walker, J. C., 543
Walker, M., 559v
Walker, W. F., 169 l
Wall, M. E., 628
Wallihan, E. F., 858u
Wallis, J. A. N., 356
Wallrabenstein, P. P., 1008o
van Wambeke, A., 887
Warburg, E. F., 965
Ward, J. R., 225
Waris, H., 71 l
Warren, G. F., 435
Wartenberg, H., 533
Wasscher, J., 774 l
Wassink, J. T., 961 l
Wastler, T. A., 674
Watkins, G. M., 544
Watson, J., 660, 662
Waugh, N. M., 246
Waywell, C. G., 326
Weathers, L. G., 858e, 858v
Webber, R., 243
Weber, A., 70q
Weber, C., 774m
Webster, A. B., 697
Webster, B. N., 961m
Wedding, R. T., 388, 822
Weeks, L. V., 775
Weidemann, C., 571
Weir, R. G., 71m
Welkerling, E. M. L., 169m
Wellman, F. L., 966
Wells, J. C., 552, 559w
Wells, J. S., 759
Wenham, H. T., 774n
West of Scotland Agricultural College, 1008p
Westgate, P. J., 425
Westmoreland, W. G., 317
Weston, E. W., 658, 661
Weybrew, J. A., 561, 621
Wezenberg, J., 334
Whang, H. A., 691
Whitehead, V. B., 858w
Whiteman, T. M., 71n
Wickson, M., 43
Widmer, R. E., 71o, 703
Widmoyer, F. B., 687
Wiersema, G. P., 390
Wierszyłłowski, J., 97, 176
Wightman, F., 70s

Wilhelm, S., 267
Wilhelminadorp Proefstation voor de Fruitteelt in de Volle Grond, 73
Williams, A. H., 169n
Williams, A. M., 408
Williams, I. H., 652, 658
Williams, K. T., 71f
Williams, W. T., 706
Willits, C. O., 678
Wilner, J., 753
Wilson, D., 116
Wilson, D. E., 559x
Wilson, E. M., 463
Wilson, J. W., 440
Winfree, J. P., 504
Winkler, A. J., 207
Winneberger, J. H., 21
Winsor, G. W., 522
Winstead, N. N., 552, 558d, 559w, 610
Wirth, A., 76
Wisniewski, A. J., 738
Witkamp, A. B., 953
Wittmer, G., 570
Wittwer, S. H., 37, 59, 71p, 499, 518, 519
Wolfe, J. S., 349
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 402, 422, 784
Woltz, S. S., 721, 774o
Wong, P.-P., 812
Wood, P. D., 408, 410
Woodville, H. C., 730
Wye College, Department of Hop Research, 652
Wyman, D., 774p

Yagi, M., 719
Yamaguchi, M., 426
Yasuda, I., 698
Yasumori, H., 439
Yee, W., 896
Yoda, S., 55
Yokoyama, H., 85, 107
Young E. G., 677
Young, P. A., 544, 559y
Young, T. W., 846, 898
Yust, H. R., 961n

Zabala, S., 788
Zajcev, G. N., 774q
Zalik, S., 771
Zaphrir, J., 790
Zatykó, I., 82
Zech, E., 312m
de Zeeuw, A., 509
de Zeeuw, J., 312n
Zelinschi, N., 559z
Zemánek, J., 272
Zemljanov, V. N., 89
Zentmyer, G. A., 858x
Zimmerman, R. A., 681
Ziver M., A., 369, 450
de Zoeten, J. H., 71i
Zubov, M. F., 312o
Zummo, N., 740
van der Zweep, W., 380p
Zych, C. C., 182

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 29. No. 3.

Abramov, N. A., 2145
Accademia Italiana della Vite e del Vino, 2218
Ackermann, H., 2438
Ackley, W. B., 2075
Adams, R. E., 2366a
Adamson, R. M., 2374, 2376
Ahmed, M. K., 2361
Ahtarov, B., 2656
Alben, A. O., 2250
Aldrich, T. M., 2453
Alekperova, M., 2901
Alexander, C. P., 2430
Alicbusan, R. V., 2978
Ali-Zade, M. A., 3055
Alkmaar, Proefstation voor de Groenteteelt in de Volle Grond in Nederland, 2417
Allen, E. F., 2784
Allen, R. M., 2587
de Almeida, F. J., 2917a
Almindelig Dansk Gartnerforening, 3086
Alvim, P. de T., 2968
Amarell, H., 2622
Amateur Gardening, 3115a, 3115b
Amici, A., 2280
Anderson, C. W., 2599a
Andison, H., 2333, 2769
Andreeva, R. A., 2557
Anon., 2186a, 2366b, 2369, 2416a, 2770, 2815a, 2917b, 2917c, 2923, 3004, 3005, 3068a, 3068b, 3068c, 3068d, 3068e
Antony, J., 2953
Apt, W. J., 2750
Arceneaux, G., 3047
Arcus, A. C., 2195
Arey, W. J., 2838
Ark, P. A., 2693, 2704
Arle, H. F., 2401
Asen, S., 2815b
Ashizawa, M., 2422
Atal, C. K., 2667
Atkin, J. D., 2470
Atkins, C. D., 2834, 2875
Atkins, E. L., Jr., 2869, 2917d
Atkins, F. C., 3070
Atkinson, J. D., 2277, 2366c
Aubertin, M. P., 2816c
Audia, W. V., 2166
Audus, L. J., 2599b
Australian Canned Fruits Board, 3115c
Avizohar-Hershenzon, Z., 2599c
Avramov, L., 2239
Aycock, R., 2738, 2760, 2768
Ayfer, M., 2252m
Aziz, H., 3018

Baccu, Y., 2599d
Bacot, A. M., 2641
Baggett, J. R., 2484
Baggiolini, M., 2349, 2366d
Bailey, J. B., 2325
Bakema, K., 2424
Baker, H. G., 2815k
Baldacci, E., 2280
Baldassari, T., 2186b
Baldini, E., 2246
Bali, P. N., 2815c
Banga, O., 2520, 3088
Baptiste, E. D. C., 3006
Baranowski, R. M., 2490
Barber, H. N., 2495
Barkley, J. H., 2917n
Barnes, G. L., 2308
Barnes, W. C., 2428
Barratt, J. G., 2269
Barrie, A. G., 3045
Barros N., O., 2473
Barry, D., 2599g
Barskaja, E. I., 2144
Barton, D. W., 2600i
Barua, D. N., 3064
Basila, F. A., 3028
Basnin, S. A., 2651a
Bassi, V., 2298
Bate-Smith, E. C., 2030
Bates, J. F., 3033, 3034, 3039
Batjer, L. P., 2165, 2253
Bausá Alcalde, M., 2617, 2626
Bayer, E., 2740
Bazán de Segura, C., 2917e
Beattie, J. R., 2381
Beaumont, J. H., 2962
Becker, C. F., 2416b
Becker, G., 2251
Bedesem, P. P., Jr., 2579
Beech, F. W., 2186c
Beek, L. C. V., 2092a
Behr, L., 2286
Benavides G., M., 2489
Bennett, M., 2287, 2293, 3094
Bensen, D. W., 2567
Benson, N. R., 2253
Bentley, H. R., 2643
Beraha, L., 2891
Berbee, J. G., 2285
Berdikovskaja, N. P., 3068f
Bergelin, E., 2199
Bernard, J., 2354
Bernstein, L., 2212
Berry, E. G. N., 2643
Berry, F. H., 2316
Bertossi, F., 2043
Besson, J., 2342
Bhan, K. C., 2820
Bhat, N. R., 2602, 2606
Białobok, S., 2261
Bianchini P., C. L., 2971
Bielińska, M., 2138
Biely, M. I., 2820
Bing, A., 2390
Bingham, S. W., 2416c
Bingley, J. B., 2092b
Bisset, N. G., 2655
Bissett, O. W., 2917f
Bitancourt, A. A., 2970
Bivins, J. L., 2386
Bjurman, B., 2266
Blaas, H. J., 2186d
Blagojević, M., 2275
Blaha, J., 2231
Blaszyk, P., 2388
Blinn, R. C., 2879, 2917n
Blondin, P., 2522
Bloomfield, J. S., 2186s
Board, P. W., 2599e
Boas, F., 2092c
Bocquet, M., 3068g
Bócsa, I., 2676
Bodard, M., 3068h
Boek, K., 2423
Boerner, E. S., 2784
Bohn, R., 3071
de Boixo, —., 2848
Bojčinov, A., 2656
Bokareva, L. I., 2708
Boldor, O., 2183
Boll, W. G., 2092d
Bondarenko, V. M., 2684
Bonde, E. K., 2497
Bonner, J., 2092e, 2577
Bonnier, C., 3068i
Booth, G. A., 3094
de la Borbolla y Alcalá, J. M. R., 2917g
Born, M., 2710a
Börner, H., 2126
Boselli, F., 2911
Bosher, J. E., 2317
Boss, M. L., 2961
Boulanger, L. W., 2348
Bouma, D., 2836, 2847
Bourne, B. A., 3013
Bovay, E., 2229
Bowen, H. J. M., 2373
Bowery, T. G., 2434
Bowman, J. S., 2945
Box, C. O., 2717, 2724
Boxma, R., 2425
Boyce, A. M., 2917h

Boyce, H. R., 2346
Boyce, J. H., 2403
Boynton, D., 2230
Brantley, B. B., 2466
Brase, K. D., 2366e
Brassington, N., 2033
Brauns, M., 2252a
Breakey, W. J., 2402
Breakiron, P. L., 2597
Bremer, H., 2329
Brès, C., 2899
Brett, C. H., 2434
Breukel, L. M., 2324
Breviglieri, N., 2218
Brewer, R. F., 2843
Brian, P. W., 2496
Bridgland, L. A., 2943
Briggs, J. B., 2198
Bringhurst, R. S., 2206, 2209
British Guiana, Director of Agriculture, 3087
Britton, M. P., 2774
Brizzi, G., 2338
Brochu, E., 2437
Browicz, K., 2797
Brown, D. S., 2123, 2156
Brown, P. M., 2710b
van den Bruel, W. E., 2433
Brunink, H., 2366o
Brunt, Sir D., 3094
Bryan, O. C., 2839, 2845
Buchholtz, K. P., 2416h
Buchmann, E., 2899
Bugała, W., 2797, 2815d
Buishand, T., 2469, 2474
Bukovac, M. J., 2478
Bundesversuchsanstalt für alpenländische Landwirtschaft, Gumpenstein, 3088
Burgueño Cela, A., 2664
Burk, L. G., 2625
Burke, J. H., 2821
Burkhart, L., 2835
Burris, R. H., 2093c
Burton, M., 2775
Busch, J., 2965
Buschbeck, E., 2710c
Butani, D. K., 3068j
Butler, —., 2651b, 2651c
Butler, N. J., 2892, 2930
Butler, R. D., 2048
Butters, B., 2079
Buzacott, J. H., 3016
Byerrum, R. U., 2630
Byrne, P. N., 2943
Byron, D. G., 2825
Bystydzienska, K., 2080

Cadman, C. H., 2696
Čajlahjan, M. H., 2092f, 2092g
Calavan, E. C., 2857
Caldwell, J., 2599f
Calma, V. C., 3015
Calpouzos, L., 2928
Cambrony, H. R., 2977
Cameron, J. W., 2829, 2857
Canada, Minister of Agriculture, 3089
Cannon, O. S., 2547
Cannon, T. F., 2802
Canova, A., 2268
Cappelleri, G., 2252b
Capucci, C., 2226
Cardona Álvarez, C., 2473
Carew, J., 2599g
Carles, J., 3084
Carlone, R., 2150
Carmichael, W. W., 3068k
Carolus, R. L., 2521
Carpenter, P. N., 2193
Carpenter, W. S., 2599g
Carrera, C. M., 2301
Carter, W., 2992
Carvalho, A., 2969, 3068 l
Casarini, B., 2299, 2300, 2309, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2365
Casella, D., 2248
Cashmore, W. H., 2081
Casida, J. E., 2361, 2945
Casini, E., 2218
Caso, O. H., 2698
Castberg, C., 2180
Castle, P. S., 2601
Cation, D., 2302
Cavanagh, L. A., 2355
Cavazzutti, B., 2186e
Čelnokova, I. V., 2745
Červenka, V. J. B., 2186f
Cevallos G., M. A., 2974
Chaboussou, F., 2344
Chaffard, M., 2305
Challenger, S., 2714
Chamberlain, E. E., 2277, 2366c
Chamberlain, W. F., 2500
Chambers, S. C., 2452
Chan, A. P., 2722
Chandler, B. V., 2092h
Chang, S. M., 2987
Chang, Y.-O., 2482
Chenery, E. M., 2079
Chiang, T. I., 2815e
Childers, N. F., 2842
Ching, F. T., 2252q
Chinloy, T., 3012, 3029
Chisholm, D., 2343
Chiykowski, L. N., 2431
Cholnoky, L., 2710d
Chorin, M., 2506, 2507, 2584
Chouteau, J., 2623
Christian, W. F. K., 2981
Christie, J. R., 2779
Chu, H. T., 3043
Chu, T. L., 3038
Chylarecki, H., 2815d
Ciccarone, A., 2283
Ciferri, R., 2043, 2058
Čirkovskij, V. I., 2609
Claffey, J. B., 2092i
Clancy, D. W., 2918a
Clark, K. K., 2028
Clayton, L. Y., 2823
Clayton, R. A., 2637, 2651d
Cleasby, T. G., 3022
Close, R., 2815f
Clutter, M. E., 2044
Coe, D. G., 2358
Coffee Research Station, Ruiru, Kenya, 2956
Coit, J. E., 2917i
Collyer, E., 2322
Colombia, Ministerio de Agricultura, 3090
Colonial Pesticides Research Committee, 3091
Colonial Products Council, 3092
Comité National pour l'Étude de la Culture Fruitière, Belgique, 2186g
Committee for Colonial Agricultural, Animal Health and Forestry Research, 3093
Comstock, R. E., 2202
Congdon, N. B., 2186h
Constable, D. H., 2997
Constantinescu, G., 2238
Cook, J. A., 2256, 2257
Cook, J. W., 2599z
Cook, P. H., 2824, 2884, 2917j
Cooper, A. J., 2558, 2592
Cooper, C. M., 2244
Cooper, W. C., 2853
Coppock, G. E., 2883
Corbett, R. E., 2710e
Corden, M. E., 2582
Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, 3115d
Corte, A., 2058
Cosmo, I., 2218, 2252b, 2252j
Cosolo, S., 2084
Costa, J. J., 2301
Costel, G. L., 2416b
Coulson, D. M., 2355
Coulter, J. K., 2982
Courshee, R. J., 2092j
Crabtree, G., 2407
Crafts, A. S., 2372
Cram, W. T., 2333, 2769
Crandall, P. C., 2075
Crane, H. L., 2247, 2249
Creamer, R. M., 2356
Creech, J. L., 2815t
Cressman, A. W., 2867
Cropley, R., 2115, 2270
Cross, C. E., 2196
Crossa-Raynaud, P., 2121
Crossan, D. F., 2600g
Crosse, J. E., 2287, 3094
Crowe, A. D., 2148
Cuisance, P., 2412
Cunningham, R. K., 2937
Currence, T. M., 2600c
Currier, H. B., 2372
Curtis, R. W., 2481
Cutin, J., 2462

Dalev, D., 2657
Dalmasso, G., 2217
Dana, M. N., 2382
Dancer, J., 2059
Danvig, A. M., 3086
Darby, J. F., 2450, 2451
Darling, H. S., 2710f
Darrow, G. M., 2190, 2201
Das, G. M., 3068m
Das, N., 2063
David, S. B., 2578
Davies, J. N., 2561, 2562, 2591, 2599h
Davies, M. H. E., 2161
Davis, L. D., 2171
DeBach, P., 2865
Deetlefs, J. du T., 2886
De La Warr, Earl, 2023
Del Gaudio, S., 2252j
The Delphinium Society [Great Britain], 2737
Demay, J., 2917k
Demkin, A. P., 2675
De Rosa, T., 2252b
Deszyck, E. J., 2874, 2882

Deuss, J. J. B., 3048
Deutscher Wetterdienst, 3115f
Devetak, Z., 2669
DeWerth, A. F., 2815g
Dewey, L. J., 2630
DeWolfe, T. A., 2860
Dickey, R. D., 2780, 2800, 2807
Dickinson, D., 2167
Diener, T. O., 2599i
van Dijke, J. F., 2366f
Dikshit, N. N., 3067
Dilley, D. R., 2135
Dimitrova, E., 2546
Dimond, A. E., 2582
Dittmar, H. F. K., 2947
Dittmer, H. J., 2073
Djurdjević, B., 2260
Doane, J. F., 2528
Dobrescu, V., 2132
van Doesburg, H. H., 2191
Doll, C. C., 2383
Doman, N. G., 2046
Doolittle, S. P., 2533
Doorenbos, J., 2532, 2727
Dorgobužina, K. D., 2154
Dorst, H. E., 2366g
Dougall, B. M., 2784
Doughty, H. N., 2699
Douglas, J., 2191
Downs, R. J., 2814
Drake, R. M., 2453
Dredge, A. L. A., 2502
van Drenth, A., 2092k
Drever, H. R., 2372
Drolsom, P. N., 2651e
Dropkin, V. H., 2367a
Dublin, P., 3068n
Dudley, C., 2053
Dudman, W. F., 2942
Dunham, C. W., 2716
Dunlap, D. B., 2254
Dunn, J. S., 2032
Dunn, R. H., 2560
Dustan, G. G., 2343
Dymicky, M., 2651f
Džangurazov, F. H., 2917 l
Džolova, N. G., 2458

Eaks, I. L., 2885, 2893
East Malling Research Station, 3094
Eaton, F. M., 2846
Ebben, M. H., 2723
Ebeling, W., 2871
Echeverry, R., 2679
Edelman, J., 2093m
Edgerton, L. J., 2262
Edney, K. L., 2289, 2290
Edson, S. N., 2427
Edwards, R. G., 3072
Eguchi, T., 2422
Ehlig, C. F., 2212
Ehrler, W. L., 2476
Eichholz, W., 2252c
Eide, P. M., 2334
Einset, J., 2186 l
Elam, F. L., 2366h
Elliott, L. M., 2880
Ellis, T. O., 3047
Ellison, J. H., 2439
Ells, J. E., 2521
Embleton, T. W., 2818, 2840
Emond, R. E., 2370
Endemann, W., 2651g
Engelbrecht, A. H. P., 2917x
Enger, M. R., 2597
English, L. L., 2752, 2795
Enns, W. R., 2359
Enright, L. J., 2798, 2809
Entwistle, P. F., 3068o
Ercolani, G. L., 2067, 2303, 2366n
d'Ersu, A. P., 2512
Esajan, G. S., 2245
Eufinger, B., 2810
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization (EPPO), 2350
Evans, H., 3011
Evans, H. J., 2624
Evison, J. R. B., 3073
Ezuka, A., 3062

Fabregues, J. M., 2252d
Fahmy, I., 2902
Falchieri, F., 2313
Fatus, G. K., 2391
Fawcett, C. H., 2357
Feldmesser, J., 2872
Felklová, M., 2666
Ferber, A. E., 2092 l
Ferguson, J. D., 2578
Fernqvist, I., 2082
Ferri, F., 2710g
Fink, H. C., 2366i
Finkner, A. L., 2604
Fisher, D. V., 2179
Fisher, F. E., 2859
Fisons Limited, 3095
Fitting, K. O., 3066
Flanders, S. E., 2917m
Flegg, P. B., 2501
Fleming, C. P., 2092m
Flemion, F., 2147
Flores C., D., 2819
Fogel', A. N., 2708
Fogle, H. W., 2110, 2186i
Foley, F. B., 2526
Fong, C. H., 3050
Forsberg, J. L., 2754, 2815h
Foschi, S., 2292, 2304, 2313, 2366j
Fosler, G. M., 2816c
Foster, R. E., 2463
Fowell, E., 2710r
François, M. T., 2914
Franz, J. M., 2366k
Frazier, W. A., 2484
Freeman, G. H., 2068
Freitag, J. H., 2453
French, A. P., 2095
Frese, P. F., 2803
Freshwater, I. T., 3031
Fretay, E., 3035
Freundlich, M., 2691
Freyre, R. H., 2694
Friday, J., 2302
Friedrichs, W., 2164
Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg Gärtnerische Versuchsanstalt, 2186j, 2748, 3096
Fritzsche, R., 2186k
Froese-Gertzen, E., 2252g
Frolich, E. F., 2799, 2918b
Fromageot, P., 2621
Fromow, M. G., 2205
Fruit and Vegetable Canning and Quick Freezing Research Association, 3115h
Fujita, K., 2849
Fukunaga, E. T., 2962
Fulton, R. H., 2311

Gaede, K., 2599r
Galil, J., 2765
Galston, A. W., 2060
Galun, M., 2918e
Gangolly, S. R., 3068p
Garot, A., 3068q
Garrett, C. M. E., 3094
Gascoigne, J. A., 2999
Gaskins, M. H., 2479
Gates, C. T., 2577, 2847
Gäumann, E., 2599j
Gaur, B. K., 2478
Gavett, E. E., 2025
Gdowski, J., 2181
Geisman, J. R., 2596
Gentle, V. A., 2459
Genung, W. G., 2487
Géorgiev, D., 2546
Georgiev, H. D., 2607
Géorgiéva, R., 2546
Gerber, H., 2255
Gerber, R. K., 2158, 2436
Gerdemann, J. W., 2092u
Gerritsen, C. J., 2252e, 2267
Gersons, L., 2194
Gessler, F., 2659
Giban, J., 2366 l
Gibson, M. G. C., 2710e
Gilmer, R. M., 2186 l, 2366e
Ginsburg, L., 2175
Girardet, G., 2599k
Gladwin, T. J., 2394
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, 3097
Glasziou, K. T., 2093e
Glover, P. M., 3061, 3068r
Godin, A., 2412
Gogiberidze, A. A., 2708
Goheen, A. C., 2282
Goidànich, G., 2366m, 2599 l
Gonzalez, C. Q., 2341
González Mendoza, R., 2973
Good, J. M., 2585
Goodall, D. W., 2536
Goodall, G. E., 2858
Gopalkrishna, N., 2828
Gorbatjuk, D. A., 2128
Gordon, H. S., 2461
Gordon, H. T., 2184
Gorlach, E., 2619
Gortner, W. A., 2992
Goss, J. A., 2034
Goss, J. R., 2773
Gottreich, M., 2924
Gould, C. J., 2759
Gould, H. J., 2499
Gould, W. A., 2596
Govi, G., 2067, 2298, 2366n
Govorina, G. A., 2458
Graafland, W., 2815i
Gradinarov, L., 2471
Graham, T. W., 2651e
Grasso, V., 2468
Graves, A. H., 2252f
Greathead, A., 2215
Greene, P. H., 2884
Gregory, F. G., 2093m
Gregory, G. B., 2955
Gregory, M., 2092n
Grenada Agricultural Department, 3098
Grierson, W., 2822, 2889

Grišina, G. S., 2049
Grković, L., 2186m
Groenewegen, H., 2847
Grogan, R. G., 2440
Guengerich, H. W., 2269
Guha, M. M., 2996
Guljakin, I. V., 2036
Gunning, B. E. S., 2599b
Gunther, F. A., 2880, 2917n
Gupta, P. K., 2925
Gupta, P. N. S., 3068s
Gusejnov, R., 3057

de Haas, P. G., 2252g
Haber, A. H., 2033
Haes, E. C. M., 2416i
Haines, R. G., 2362
Halais, P., 3068t
Hall, H. R., 2753
Hall, I. V., 2192
Halsey, D., 2252q
Hamm, R., 2252p
Hammar, H. E., 2247
Hamner, C. L., 2480, 2742
Hamner, K. C., 2476
Haney, W. J., 2815w
Hanna, G. C., 2547
Hara, N., 2092o
Harada, H., 2729
Harada, S., 3051, 3052
Harcourt, D. G., 2525
Hårdh, J. E., 2556
Harding, P., 2230
Harding, R. B., 2846
Hardon, H. J., 2366o
Hardy, J., 2815j
Hare, W. W., 2646
Harkness, R. W., 2575
Harley, C. P., 2140
Harrington, H. D., 2027
Harrington, J. F., 2532
Harris, B. J., 2815k
Harris, R. V., 3094
Harris, R. W., 2156
Harrison, B. D., 2278
Hartman, R. T., 2589
Hartmann, H. T., 2898, 2900, 3074
Hartt, C. E., 3030
Harvey, W. A., 2386
Hatton, T. T., Jr., 2887, 2890
Haun, J. R., 2662
Hauser, E. W., 2401
Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, 3099
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, 3009
Hayslip, N. C., 2228, 2548, 2568
Heath-Coleman, W., 2815 l
Heatley, S., 2784
Heggli, M., 2204
Heimann, M., 2815m
Heinisch, K. F., 2984, 2985
Heinrich, S., 2914
Heinze, P. H., 2214
Helle, C. F., 2993, 2995, 3069n
Hellier, D. N., 2640
Helton, A. W., 2318
Hely, F. W., 2089
Hemming, H. G., 2496
Henderson, G. R., 2976
Henderson, L. M., 2631
Hendrickson, R., 2822
Hendrix, J. W., 2753
Henkel, A., 2599m
Henneberry, T. J., 2533, 2720, 2792
Hernández, E., 2870
Hernández-Medina, E., 2989
Herrick, J. F., Jr., 2174
Hewitt, W. B., 2282
Hey, G. L., 2363
Hibbs, E. T., 2446
Hilborn, M. T., 2269
Hill, A. C., 2066
Hillis, W. E., 2149
Hillyer, I. G., 2465
Hitier, H., 2644, 2645
Hitz, C. W., 2213
Hobson, G. E., 2569
Hochstim, E. S., 2823
Hodgdon, A. R., 2815n
Hodnett, G. E., 2997
Hohl, P., 2265
Höjby, H. R., 2545, 2599n
Holden, M., 2518
Holland, D. A., 2072
Holmberg, D. M., 2573
Holttum, R. E., 2707
Homann, W., 2651r
Home, Sir J. M., 2366p
Honda, S. I., 2078
Honma, S., 2599o
van Hoof, H. A., 2514, 2515, 2538
Hoogeterp, P., 2387
Hori, Y., 2505
Horowitz, B., 2702
Horticultural Education Association, 3115i
Houston, B. R., 2773
Howard, G. A., 2710b
Howitt, A. J., 2510
Hoyt, C. P., 2952
Hu, T. H., 3032
Huang, C. C., 2987
Huelin, F. E., 2170
Huff, P. B., 2917o
Huffaker, R. C., 2523
Huger, A., 2366q
Hughes, C. G., 3068u
Hughes, E. C., 2374
Hughes, J. T., 2460
Huglin, P., 2235
Hugot, E., 3068v
Humphries, B., 2651h
Hunnam, D., 2363
Hunt, G. E., 2078
Hunt, P. R. S., 3115a
Hunter, D. L., 2186n
Hunter, J. A., 2277, 2366c
Hurlbutt, H. W., 2366r
Hurwitz, S., 2413
Hussey, N. W., 2599p
Hutchins, R. E., 2775
Hutchinson, F. E., 2475
Huyskes, J. A., 2599q
Hvitija, R. A., 3059
Hvostova, V. V., 2092v
Hwang, C. C., 2917p
Hwang, Y. J., 2988

Ibbett, W. C., 2815o
Ihida, M., 2627
Iidis, R., 2512
Ikonenko, T. K., 2566
Ilaga, M. T., 3015
Il'in, G. S., 2628, 2629
Imamaliev, A., 2160
Imbert, L., 2342
Indian Coffee Board Research Department, 2957
Indian Society for Plant Physiology, New Delhi, 3113
Innes, R. F., 3029, 3068w
Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture (I.R.S.I.A.), 2186g
Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge (I.N.É.A.C.), 2921, 3100
Institut des Recherches sur le Caoutchouc au Viêt-Nam (I.R.C.V.), 2998
Institut de Recherches pour les Huiles et Oléagineux (I.R.H.O.), 2980
Ionova, M. A., 2122
Irvine, J. E., 2694
Ishigaki, K., 3065
Ishii, M., 2449
Itakura, T., 2097
Ito, H., 2849
Ivanov, D., 2710 l
Ivanov, J., 2222
Iyengar, B. N., 3068x
Izard, C., 2416d, 2638, 2645

Jacoboni, N., 2897
Jacobs, A., 2531
Jaffé, W. G., 2599r
Jaky, M., 2710h
Jamaica Department of Agriculture, 3115j
James, W. O., 2092p
Janick, J., 2310
Jankulov, J., 2668
Jaramillo, A., 2917q
Jaranowska, B., 2674
Jarman, R. T., 2092q
Jauhari, O. S., 2826
Jaumień, F., 2264
Jeffrey, R. N., 2625, 2632
Jenkins, H. V., 2076
Jenkins, J. M., Jr., 2738
Jenny, J., 2366s
Jensen, H. J., 3042
Jeppson, L. R., 2865, 2880
Jersey States Experimental Station, 3101
Johansson, E., 2189, 2252h
John, K. P., 3001
Johnson, R. B., 2863
Johnson, T., 2651i
Johnson, W. T., 2335
Johnston, C. J. R., 2866
Joiner, J. N., 2780
Joly, E., 2342
Jones, J. P., 2595
Jones, P., 2999
Jones, W. W., 2840
de Jonge, P., 3006
Jonkers, H., 2133
Joshi, B. G., 2651q
Jovanović, M., 2336
Judinceva, E. V., 2036
Juniper, B. E., 2074
Jurkowska, H., 2618
Jutras, P. J., 2883

Kafer, F., 2186n
Kagawa, A., 2543

Kakebeeke, J., 2092r
Kalantyr', M. S., 2697
Kal'tja, A. Ja., 2599s
Kamali, A. R., 2842
Kamp, J. R., 2715, 2789, 2790, 2808, 2811
Kanazawa, K., 2435
Kanô, T., 3052
Kapanadze, I. S., 2917r
Kapetanović, S., 2651j
Karnatz, H., 2263, 2379
Karr, E. J., 2494
Kąszkowski, J., 2658
Katerov, K., 2222
Kawai, S., 3065
Kawase, M., 2146
Kazakova, A. A., 2503, 2511
Kazarian, E. A., 2087
Keane, F. W. L., 2269
Kehl, F. H., 3069q
Kelbert, D. G. A., 2548
Kelleher, T., 2202
Kelley, J. D., 2742
Kelsheimer, E. G., 2599t, 2732, 2733, 2757
Kendrick, J. B., Jr., 2599u
Kenya Department of Agriculture, 3115k
Kerr, S. H., 2776, 2794
Kessler, B., 2142
Kester, D. E., 3074
Kesterson, J. W., 2822
Kibushi, H., 3062
Kiermayer, O., 2444
Kimball, K., 2230
Kimble, K. A., 2440
King, D. R., 2330
King, E. M., 2406
King, J. R., 2396, 2861
King, N. J., 3068y
Kinsella, T. P., 2799
Kiplinger, D. C., 2815z
Kirby, A. H. M., 2322
Kirkpatrick, H. C., 2455
Kirsch, R. K., 2570
Kirthisinghe, J. K. F., 3068z
Kisaki, T., 2627, 2634
Klein, E., 2544
Kleinig, C. R., 2702
Kljajić, R., 2661
Klotz, L. J., 2860
Knoch, K., 2366t
Knorr, L. C., 2822
Koberidze, A. V., 2225
Koch, K. F., 2735
Kocourková, E., 2666
Koert, J. L., 2415
Koether, B., 2917s
Kofranek, A. M., 2725, 2746
Kohl, H. C., Jr., 2744, 2746, 2761
Kokin, A. Ja., 2745
Kolelišvili, M. V., 2830
Kolesnikov, D. G., 2710k
Koller, D., 2709
Kondo, T., 2435
Koontz, H. V., 2092s
Koopman, M. J. F., 2029
Kordan, H. A., 2855
Kordes, W., 2784
Korneva, E. I., 2671
Kovács, A., 2065
Koval'skaja, E. M., 2574
Kowal, J. M. L., 2935, 2936
Kozlowski, T. T., 3102
Kretchman, D. W., 2396
Kretovič, V. L., 2464
Krewson, C. F., 2055, 2064
Krishnamurty, I. V. G., 2606
Kříž, J., 2710i
Kroll, U., 2394
Krome, W. H., 2917t
Krümmel, H., 2186o
Krupka, R. M., 2078
Krüssmann, G., 2815p, 3075
Kružilin, A. S., 2519
Kübler, W., 2599v
Kulikov, V. A., 2366u
Kumashiro, K., 2134
Kunhiraman, C. A., 2948, 2954
Kunte, Y. N., 2828
Kuo, M. S., 2508
Kuppuswami, B. S., 2960, 2967
Kurian, C., 2953
Kurt, H., 2651j, 2669
Kutubidze, V. V., 3058
Kuznecov, M. D., 2106
Kydrev, T., 2668

Labanauskas, C. K., 2841
Lachover, D., 2413
Lal, G., 2918d
Lalatta, F., 2103
Lamberts, B. L., 2630
Lamm, R., 2553
Lamont, T. G., 2356
Landi, J., 2865
Lane, G. R., 2048
Lange, A. H., 2476
Lange, W. H., 2705
Large, J. R., 2916
Larson, R. E., 2549
Latimer, P. H., 2651x
Lautz, W., 2778
Lavee, S., 2240, 2903
Lawson, J. A., 2599w
Lăzărescu, V., 2238
Lazarević, B., 2337
Lazzarini, W., 2964
Lear, B., 2321, 2586
Leather, R. I., 2951
Lecrenier, —., 2186p
Ledin, R. B., 2917u
Lee, B. W., 2917v
Lee, S., 3032
de Leenheer, L., 2130
Legg, J. T., 2685, 3094
Legowski, T. J., 2499, 2783
Leivonen, H., 2766
Lelliott, R. A., 2366v
Lenartowicz, W., 2080
Lenger, A., 2077
Lenzi, G., 2304, 2306
Leonard, S. J., 2588
Le Roux, E. J., 2457
Lert, P. J., 2728
Le Saint-Quervel, A.-M., 2443
Lesham, Y., 2413
Łęski, R., 2347, 2352
Levenko, V. I., 2552
Levitt, E. C., 2917w
Levitt, J., 3076
Lew, G. T., 2991
Lewis, K. G., 2710j
Lewis, W. E., 2492
Lewis, W. H., 2786
Li, K.-Y., 3025
Li, L. H., 3019, 3026
Liard, O., 2077, 2163
Lider, L. A., 2321
van Lieshout, J. W., 2092t
Lin, C. F., 3054
Linck, A. J., 2494
Lincoln, F. B., 2817
Lindenbein, W., 2815q
Lindgren, D. L., 2894
Lindner, R. C., 2455
Lindstrom, R. S., 2743
Lingle, J. C., 2441, 2573
Linn, M. B., 2599x
Linser, H., 2444
Lipp, A. E. G., 2536
Little, T. M., 2414
Lityński, T., 2619
Liu, H. P., 3038
Ljones, B., 2162
Lloyd, A. J., 2185
Lo, H. C., 3038
Lo, T. C., 2508
Lockie, G. D., 2024
Lodewijks, N. C., 2599y
Lombardi, P. L., 2099
Long, M. I. E., 2564
Long, W. T., 2918i
Loomis, N. H., 2219
Lopez, A., 2168
Loprieno, N., 2904
Lorch, J., 2926
Louis, P. J., 2176
Lovett, W. J., 2618
Lovkova, M. Ja., 2628
Lowe, D., 2496
Lozada S., B., 2944
Lucas, G. B., 2646
Ludi, W. A., 2893
Lugo-López, M. A., 2989
Luh, B. S., 2588
Lundy, H. W., 2467
Lunt, O. R., 2725, 2746
Lynch, S. J., 2895
Lyon, F. D., 2186q

McAnelly, C. W., 2482
McArthur, G. W. F. M., 2812
McBride, J. J., Jr., 2878, 2881
McClean, A. P. D., 2917x
McClellan, W. D., 2767
McClintock, E. M., 2815r
McCormack, P. F., 2815s
McCown, J. T., 2832
McCrum, R. C., 2269
McDaniel, J. C., 2252i
McFadden, L. A., 2730
McFadden, S. E., 2794
McFarlane, J. R., 3021
McGrath, H., 2651k
McGredy, S., 2784
McGrew, J. R., 2279
McIndoe, K. G., 2994
McKay, J. W., 2247, 2249
McNelly, L. B., 2331
McTear, I., 3063
McVey, D. V., 2092u
Madsen, H. F., 2325, 2326, 2331
Madsen, K. A., 2436
Maggs, D. H., 2153
Magie, R. O., 2755, 2756
Magness, J. R., 2021
Mahlstede, J. P., 2791
Maksjutina, N. P., 2710k
Malafij, I. T., 2112
Malan, A. H., 2234
Malaya Rubber Research Institute, 3069j
Malcolm, J. L., 2575

Mamarov, P., 2222
Mameli Calvino, G. E., 2713
Manaresi, A., 2226
Manolov, A. I., 2610
Mansurova, V. V., 2092v
Marar, M. M. K., 2948, 2954
Marassi, A., 3008
Marčenko, D. S., 2353
Marescalchi, C., 2218
Marino, A., 2186r
Markantonatos, A., 2642
Marlatt, R. B., 2587
van Marle, G. S., 2307, 2364
Marlier, G., 2375
Marloth, R. H., 2917x
Marshall, B. H., Jr., 2767
Martens, P. H., 2651m
Marth, P. C., 2166
Martin, H., 3077
Martin, P., 2524
Marucci, P. E., 2197
Maruzzella, J. C., 2691
Marzocca, A., 2698
Mason, A. C., 2137
Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, 3102
Massee, A. M., 2366w
Massey, D. M., 2591, 2594
Mathys, G., 2327, 2366x
Matsumura, T., 2422
Matveenko, T. M., 2391
Mauch, A., 2366y
Maughan, G. L., 2032
Mauritius Department of Agriculture, 3103
Maxie, E. C., 2215
May, C., 2782
Maždrakov, P., 2656, 2700, 2701, 2710q
Mazzei, A. [M.], 2232, 2252j
Meakins, G. D., 2917y
Medvedev, Ž. A., 2054
Mehta, S., 2651 l
Meijneke, C. A. R., 2366z
Melamed, N., 2651m
Melville, F., 2186s
Menon, K. P. V., 2953, 3069e, 3078
Mesa Bernal, D., 2917z
Messing, J. H. L., 2561, 2562, 2569
Mestier, J. J. E., 3069a
Metcalf, H. N., 2815t
Meyer, C. H., 2186n
Michel, É., 2647
Michelbacher, A. E., 2341
Michiels, A., 2409
Middleton, G., 2950
Middleton, J. T., 2599u
Mielczarek, J., 2114
Mihajlov, (Mikhailov), M. K., 2635, 2651n
Mil'čin, M. I., 2554
Miles, J. R. W., 2525
Miller, C. D., 3066
Miller, H. N., 2781
Miller, P. R., 2651k
Miller, P. W., 2259, 2288
Millikan, D. F., 2269
Milliron, H. E., 2328
Miner, J. T., 3096b
Ministry of Agriculture, London, 2188, 2200
Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 3104
Mink, G. I., 2269
Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, 3115 l
Mirzojan, A., 3057
Mišić, P. D, 2105, 2118
Mitchell, A. E., 2186t
Mitchell, F. G., 2215, 2256
Mitchell, J. W., 2166, 2485
Mitra, J., 2815y
Moddes, R. E. J., 2599z
Modugno Pettinari, C., 2905
Moens, R., 2433
Moffett, J. O., 2027
Moghrabi, H. M., 2590
Mohácsi, T., 2676
Moholm, R., 2420
Möhring, H. K., 3096
Moja, A., 2600a
Moldenhauer, W., 2651s
Monaco, L. C., 2969
Monin, A., 2151
Monselise, S. P., 2831
Monteith, N. H., 2398
Montgomery, F. H., 2092w
Montgomery, H. B. S., 2291, 3094
Moon, H. H., 2140
Moore, E. L., 2651e, 2834
Moore, M. H., 2290, 2293, 3094
Moore, T. C., 2497
Morales, J. O., 2920
Mori, H., 2136
Morozova, I. V., 2557
Morris, C. J., 2078, 2600o
Morris, L. G., 2090, 2092x
Morrison, W. C., 2796
Morrow, E. B., 2202
Morton, J. F., 2815u, 3069c
Moser, F. Y., 2436
Moulter, H. J., 2197
Mounat, A., 2644
Mouterde, M., 2305
Mowry, J. B., 2116
Mrozowski, M., 2155
Mueller, K. E., 2705
Mueller, R. T., 2844
Mühle, E., 2653
Muhutdinov, M. F., 2426
Mukherjee, S. K., 2829
Mulder, E. G., 2424, 2425
Müller, B., 2739
Müller, R., 2294, 2651t, 2651u
Muma, M. H., 2918a
Munakata, K., 2062
Mune, T. L., 2416e
Munk, H., 2092y
Murashige, T., 2636
Murawski, H., 2098, 2102
Muromcev, I. A., 2117
Murphy, H. J., 2368
Murphy, J. R., 2392
Muskett, A. E., 2092z
Muthuswamy, R., 3027
Myers, R. F., 2367a

Naef, J., 2255
Nagasawa, M., 2639
Nagpal, R. L., 2856, 2925
Nakai, A., 2062
Nakayama, A., 3051
Nangniot, P., 2651m
National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 2600b
National Research Council of Canada, 3105
National Rose Society of Great Britain, 2784
National Weed Committee, Canada, Eastern Section, 2416f
National Weed Committee, Canada, Western Section, 2416g
Naundorf, G., 2933, 2934, 2939, 2940, 3069d
Nauriyal, J. P., 2918b
Neale, F. E., 2090
Neate, D. J. H., 3041
Nedelchev, N., 2252k
Negovelov, S. F., 2127
Nejman, G. B., 2516
Nekrasov, V. Ja., 2650
Nekrasova, T. V., 2850
Nelson, P. E., 2793
Neri, G., 2284
Nettles, V. F., 2467
Neuray, G., 2085
Newsam, A., 3003
Nezgovorov, L. A., 2421
Nichols, R., 2942
Nickeson, R. L., 2600c
Nico, G., 2252j
Nielsen, B. F., 2559
Nienhaus, F., 2295, 2600d
Nikolić, D., 2340
Nikolova, W., 2513
Nilsson, F., 2186u, 2266
Nisen, A., 2085
Nitsch, J. P., 2729
Nitzani, F., 2506, 2507
Nonnecke, I. L., 2071, 2493
Noonan, J. C., 2896
Nordby, A., 2093a
Norman, E. J., 2918c
North-Coombes, F., 3046
Novak, J., 2242
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Biological Branch, 2986
Nutter, G. C., 2779
Nyasaland Tea Research Station, Mlanje, 3049
Nybom, N., 2186v
Nyhlén, Å., 2180
Nyland, G., 2274

Obolensky, G., 2654
Odumanova, G. A., 2047
Ogaki, C., 2849
Ogawara, K., 2741
Ognianov (Ognyanov), I., 2710 f
O'Grady, L. J., 2141
Okamura, K., 2134
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 3115m
Oknina, E. Z., 2144
Oleksiak, W., 2252 l, 2264
Omčikus, Č., 2275
Ono, K., 2741
Ontario Department of Agriculture, Guelph, 3106
Oppenheimer, C., 2924
Orchard, W. R., 2319
Orellana, R. G., 2710m
Orlando, A., 2695, 2972
Ormerod, P. J., 2685, 3094
Orphanidis, P. S., 2907, 2908, 2909

Ortega Nieto, J. M., 2913
Osborne, D. J., 2056
Ostapenko, V. I., 2677
Osterburg, C., 2710n
Ostrowski, W., 2181
Ôta, I., 3056
Overman, A. J., 2734
Ozaki, C. T., 2568, 2572
Ozbek, S., 2252m

Pääsuke, M., 2189
Pačulija, K. F., 3053
Padfield, C. S., 2177
Page, O. T., 2927
Painter, J. H., 2259
Pal, N. L., 2648
Palm, E. T., 2527
Palmer, J. A., 2955
Palmer, J. G., 2782, 2792
Palti, J., 2506, 2507, 2599c, 2600e
Panda, N., 2598
Pandalai, K. M., 3068p, 3069e, 3078
Pape, H., 2815v
Parham, J. W., 2416e
Paris, C. D., 2815w
Park, M., 3069f
Parker, K. G., 2262, 2271
Parker, R. D., 2715
Parsikov, V. M., 2684
Partini-Maun-Alibazah, R. A., 2984, 2985
Parups, E. V., 2633
Pastac, I. A., 2367b
Pastena, B., 2236
Pastýrik, L., 2139
Patel, G. C., 2651o
Patel, M. S., 2651p
Patil, A. K., 2504
Patil, J. A., 2504
Pavićević, M., 2105
Pearce, S. C., 2068, 2069
Pearse, H. L., 2642
Pedersen, K., 3086
Peele, T. C., 2428
Peens, J. F., 2605
Pelipenko, F. G., 2131
Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, 3115n
Pereira, J., Jr., 2975, 3069g
Perez-Milan, H., 2621
Perry, V. G., 2777
Peters, F. E., 2922
Peterson, C. E., 2599o
Peterson, D. R., 2416h
Peterson, G. W., 2272
Peterson, L. A., 2616
Petiet, J., 2751
Petříček, D., 2690
Petrlík, Z., 2686, 2710o
Petrovič, P. T., 2552
Pettinato, F. A., 2710p
Petunova, A. A., 2393
Peyer, E., 2367c
Peynado, A., 2853
Pfaeltzer, H. J., 2273
Phadnis, N. A., 2925
Philip, A., 2651q
Philipp, P. F., 2919
Phillips, M., 2641
Phillips, M. A., 2367d
Pieniążek, J., 2120
Pirchalajšvili, S. H., 2827
Pires, J. A., 3069h
Piringer, A. A., Jr., 2814
Plaisted, P. H., 2038
Plass, F., 2186w
Platts, H. C., 2093b
Plumbridge, A. J., 2815x
Poenaru, I., 2238
Pokorny, F. A., 2789
van der Pol, E. W., 2366o
Polikarpov, V. P., 2111
Pollack, B. L., 2549
Pollard, L. H., 2436
Polsinelli, M., 2252j
Pop, I. V., 2276
Popov (Popoff), A., 2700, 2701, 2710q
Popov, M., 2611
Posnette, A. F., 2115, 2270
Post, A., 2324
Postlethwait, S. N., 2481
Potanina, N. D., 2223
Poulsen, E., 2039
Powell, L. E., Jr., 2078
Pratella, G. C., 2258
Pratt, C., 2051
Pravdoljubova, A. A., 2673
Preston, A. P., 2107, 3094
Preston, I. W., 2185
Prevot, P., 2899
Price, D., 2929
Priehradný, S., 2139
Pristupa, N. A., 2600f
Pročajev, V. P., 2689
Proebsting, E. L., Jr., 2186x
Pruthi, J. S., 2918d
Puccini, G., 2788
Pujol, R., 3068h
Punter, A. W., 2518
Purnell, D., 2414
Pussard, R., 2670
Puttock, A. G., 3115a
Puzzi, D., 2972
Py, C., 2990
Pyriki, C., 2651r, 2651s, 2651t, 2651u

Quaglia, A., 2380
Quebec, Ministre de l'Agriculture, 3115o
Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, 3107

Raabe, R. D., 2747
Radatz, W., 2851
Radhakrishnamurty, B., 2606
Raggio, M., 2093c
Raggio, N., 2093c
Rahman, S. F., 2826
Rahmanberdyev, K., 2113
Rai, G. S., 2480
Rakitin, Ju. V., 2160
Rambelli, A., 2906
Ramos Nuñez, G., 3069i
Randhawa, M. S., 3079
Randolph, L. F., 2815y
Raniere, L. C., 2600g
Rankin, H. W., 2585
Rao, B. S., 3003
Rao, D. S., 2432
Raphael, T. D., 2108
Raski, D. J., 2282
Rasmussen, G. K., 2833
Rasp, A., 2301
Rawitz, E., 2709
Rawlings, C. O., 2259
Rawlins, W. A., 2540
Read, W. H., 2460, 2731
Rebois, R. V., 2872
Reddi, K. K., 2651v
Reed, W., 2323
Rees, R. A., 2599w
Refatti, E., 2280
Regeimbal, L. O., 2140
Reichert, I., 2584, 2918e
Reifer, I., 2658
Reisch, K. W., 2815z
Reitz, H. J., 2822
Renier, A., 2644
Resnik, M. E., 2852
Rezničenko, A. G., 2210, 2252n
Rhodesia and Nyasaland Federal Ministry of Agriculture, 3115g
Ribéreau-Gayon, P., 2030
Rich, A. E., 2269
Richard, M., 2412
Richards, B. L., 2367e
Richards, M., 2207
Richardson, C. S., 2252o
Richardson, L. T., 2581
Richardson, S. D., 2804
Richter, P., 2771
Riddell, R. T., 2092w, 2143
Riehl, L. A., 2876, 2877
Rigney, J. A., 2604
Riggenbach, A., 3002
Riker, A. J., 2285
Rimes, G. D., 2491
Roberts, H. A., 2404
Robinson, D. W., 2378
Robinson, J. B. D., 2966
Robinson, T., 2710r
de la Rocha G., G., 2819
Rochecouste, E., 2399, 2400
Rodenburg, C. M., 2534
Rodríguez G., A., 2963
Roebers, F., 2816a
Rogers, W. S., 2205, 3094
Rohrig, P. E., 3047
Rollin, L., 2651w
Rom, R. C., 2211
Romney, E. M., 2034, 2477
Rootsi, N., 2169
Rose, D. K. (Dr. and Mrs.), 2367f
Rossini, P., 2315
Round, K. M., 2447
Rouse, A. H., 2834, 2875
Rowland, R. C., 2651x
Rowley, G., 3080
Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 3069j
Rubin, S. S., 2128
Ruge, U., 2093d
Rumińska, A., 2658
Runkova, L. V., 2061
Rusaniwskyi, W., 2651z
Russell, T. C., 2075
Russo, G., 2910
Ryan, G. F., 2799
Ryugo, K., 2171
Rzepecka, I., 2181

Sacher, J. A., 2093e
Saharov, V. V., 2092v
Sahlström, H., 2199
Saidak, W. J., 2405
Saito, K., 2634

Sale, P. J. M., 2050
Salgues, R., 2672
Salimei, F. S., 2816b
Salinger, J. P., 2389
Salunkhe, D. K., 2436
Samish, R. M., 2240
Samish, Z., 2462
Samarodova-Bianki, G. B., 2763
Samson, J. A., 2825
Samuelson, A. A., 2737
San Martín, R., 2665
Sandor, M., 2710s
Sánchez Émers, O., 2410
Sanday, W. J. W., 2784
Săndulescu, A., 2224
Sansavini, S., 2304, 2366j
Santoro, R., 2910
Sarasola, A. A., 2600h
de Sarasola, M. A., 2600h
Saravacos, G., 2588
Sarkar, S. R., 2918f
Satarova, N. A., 2749
Satyabalan, K., 3068p
Saunders, L. G., 2938
Săvescu, A., 2367g
Sayed, M. D., 2660
Scaramuzza, L. C., 3040
Scaramuzzi, F., 2157, 2159
Schafer, L. A., 2978
Schermerhorn, L. G., 2439
Schiffer, A. P., 2065
Schilling, G., 3081
Schleusener, P. E., 2083
Schmid, K., 2614
Schmidt, K., 2681
Schneider, M., 2093f
Schroeder, W. T., 2600i
Schuphan, W., 2423
Schütte, K. H., 2524
Schwartze, C. D., 2320
Sciaroni, R. H., 2441
Scotland, Department of Agriculture, 3115e
Scott, D. H., 2208, 2279
Seeger, J., 3068i
Seeman, J., 2088
Selhime, A. G., 2862, 2918h
Sengupta, G. C., 2598
Sergeant, G. A., 2367h
Sewell, G. W. F., 3094
Seychelles Agricultural Department, 3115p
Shadbolt, C. A., 2414
Shanks, J. B., 2762
Shannon, L. M., 2053, 2918b
Sharpe, R. H., 2186y
Sharples, G. C., 2463
Shaver, D. L., 2816c
Shay, J. R., 2269
Shear, C. B., 2915
Sheard, S., 2093g, 2816d
Sheehan, T. J., 2816e
Shewell-Cooper, W. E., 3082
Shiue, J. J., 3017
Shive, W., 2535
Shoemaker, J. S., 2186y, 3083
Shrum, J. E., Jr., 2662
Sidor, C., 2336
Sijpesteijn, A. K., 2456
Silberstein, O. O., 2078
Sills, V. E., 2955
Sim, J. T. R., 2603
Simanton, W. A., 2395, 2396
Simons, J. N., 2600j
Sinclair, W. B., 2894
Singapore Botanic Gardens Department, 3115q
Singh, D. P., 2241
Singh, U. P., 2182
Singleton, G., 2918g
Sinjuhin, A. M., 2045
Sîrbu, E., 2576
Sisler, E. C., 2624
Skiles, R. L., 2473
Skinner, C. G., 2535
Slade, D. N., 2207
Slater, W. G., 2092p
Sleesman, J. P., 2596
Slits, H. J. A., 2092r
Smalley, E. B., 2285
Smith, A. W., 2787
Smith, C. R., Jr., 2735
Smith, F. F., 2429, 2720
Smith, F. L., 2070
Smith, N. M., 3044
Smith, P. F., 2833
Smith, S. R., 2373
Smith, W. H., 2178
Smith, W. L., Jr., 2214
Smith, W. W., 2269
Smyth, I. de F., 3012
Snyder, G. B., 2418
Sobers, E. K., 2764
Société Pomologique de France, 2094
Soczek, Z., 2155
Soderholm, P. K., 2662
Soenen, I. A., 2367i
Sokolova, R. S., 2816f
Solov'ev, A. K., 2421
Sommereyns, G., 2651y
Soost, R. K., 2857
de Sornay, A., 3036
South Australia, Botanic Garden, Adelaide, 2711
South Australia, Minister of Agriculture, 3108
Southern, P. J., 2949
Sowell, G., Jr., 2580
Specht, A. W., 2767
Spence, J. A., 3069k
Spencer, D. M., 2357
Spencer, H., 2862, 2918h
Spencer, W. F., 2837
Spice, H. R., 2093h
Spiegel, P., 2903
Spoor, P. A., 2186z
Spreafico, L., 2031
Spriesterbach, H., 3069 l
Spyra, E., 2252p
van Staalduine, D., 2415
Stahn, B., 2813
Stančević, A. S., 2104
Staniland, L. N., 2093i
Stannek, G., 2187a
Stapley, J. H., 2688
Starnes, O., 2026
Stedman, R. L., 2651f, 2651z
Steele, F. L., 2815n
Steenberg, K., 2093a
Stefanelli, G., 2220
Steffens, G. L., 2613
Steffensen, E., 2517
Steichen, E., 2737
Steinegger, E., 2659
Steiner, M. L., 2816g
Stender, J. A., 2092r
Stephens, R. L., 2652a
Sterling, C., 2172
Stevenson, E. C., 2550
Stevenson, G. C., 3069m
Stewart, W. S., 2252q
Stojanović, D., 2296
Stone, M. W., 2526
Storer, T. I., 2351
Story, R., 2706
Stover, L. H., 2228
Stowe, B. B., 2093j
Street, H. E., 2578
Street, O. E., 2613
Strong, R. G., 2540
Stuart, J., 2355
Stubbs, J., 2371
Štys, Z., 2686, 2710o
Suárez de Castro, F., 2963
Subadi, —., 3068q
Subbotina, N. V., 2042
Sudds, R. H., 2297
Sugar Manufacturers' Association, Jamaica, 3010
Šuin, K. A., 2552
Sumner, D. C., 2773
Sussex, I. M., 2044
Sustrina, V. E., 2678
Suszka, J., 2367j
Švedskaja, Z. M., 2519
Svoboda, G. R., 2710t
Swain, T., 2092h, 2149
Swales, J. E., 2367k
Swamy, N. S. R., 2854
Swanson, C. A., 2494
Swindells, R., 2917y
Swirski, E., 2864
Szczygieł, A., 2347
Szegedi, S., 2227
Szirmai, J., 2652b
Szweda, M., 2332, 2352

Tabayoyong, F. T., 3028
Tadmor, N. H., 2709
Tager, J. M., 2931
Tagmaz'jan, I. A., 2563
Taguchi, T., 2639
Taha, M. W. A., 2233
Takahashi, T., 3060
Talboys, P. W., 2687
Tamás, P., 2119
Tamburo, S. E., 2366a
Tan Hong Tong, 2993, 3007, 3069n
Tandon, S. L., 2815c
Tanganyika Department of Agriculture, 3109
Tanić, B., 2367 l
Tarjan, A. C., 2873
Tashiro, H., 2718, 2719, 2816h
Tatchell, A. R., 2710b
Taveirne, W., 2531
Taylor, A. L., 2872
Taylor, C. E., 2488
Taylor, E. A., 2720, 2792
Taylor, J. L., 2726, 2780
Taysum, D. H., 3000
Teas, H. J., 2816i
Tenerini, I., 2904
Terrien, J., 3084
Tešić, T., 2498
Teskey, B. J. E., 3083
Thayer, C. L., 2712
Thio Goan Loo, 2946
Thiollière, J., 2305
Thomas, A. S., 2784
Thomas, C. A., 2703
Thomas, C. A., Jr., 2500

Thomas, G., 2784
Thompson, A. H., 2254
Thompson, H. M., 3023, 3029
Thompson, J. A., 2125
Thompson, J. F., 2078, 2600o
Thompson, J. P., 2693
Thompson, P. B., 2367h
Thompson, R. C., 2533, 2537
Thompson, W. L., 2868
Thomson, G. M., 3037
Thornburg, W. W., 2184
Thornton, B. J., 2411
Thorsrud, J., 2204
Thresh, J. M., 2941
Thullbery, H. A., 2718i
Ting, S. V., 2874, 2882
Tixier, P.-P., 3069o
Tolsma, S., 2515
Tomaszewska, E., 2173
Tomaszewski, M., 2173
Tombesi, L., 2615
Tomes, M. L., 2550
Tominić, A., 2912
Tomlinson, J. A., 2541, 2542
Toorenaar, G., 2152
Torfason, W. E., 2493
Torii, H., 3056
Towers, G. H. N., 2078
Trebušenko, P. D., 2442
Tree, E. F., 2600k
Trevett, M. F., 2193, 2368
Tritton, S. M., 3085
Tropical Products Institute, 3114
Truffaut, G., 3084
Trzcinski, T., 2077
Tsai, T. K., 3043
Tso, T. C., 2632
Tudosie, A. D., 2224
Tukey, L. D., 2124
Tumanov, I. I., 2022
Tunis, W. D., 2297
Turner, P. E., 3069a, 3069p
Turrell, F. M., 2831
Tuttle, E. L., 2719, 2816h
Twisk, D., 2758
Twyman, E. S., 2571
Tyndalo, V., 2217

Unterstenhöfer, G., 2360
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2019, 3110, 3115r
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, 2187b
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 2020
Usik, G. E., 2555

V., V., 2243
von Vahl, E., 2187c
Valenzuela Samper, G., 2917z
Valenzuela V., G., 2973
Val'kov, V. F., 2127
Van Drunen, E., 2808
Vanwetswinkel, G., 2367i
Varis, A.-L., 2529, 2530
Vasconcelos da Rocha, J. L., 2958
Vaughn, J. R., 2482
van Veen, W. L., 2424, 2425
Veličko, Ja. M., 2385
Ven'jaminov, A. N., 2101
Venning, F. D., 2817
Ventura, M. M., 2710u
Vereščagin, B. V., 2339
Vereščagina, V. V., 2339
Verkerk, K., 2532
Verzilov, V. F., 2061
Vessia, R., 2345
Viart, P., 2649
Victoria Department of Agriculture, 2096
Vil'činskij, N. M., 3068f
Villar, J., 2870
Vince, D., 2050
Virtanen, A. I., 2692
Visser, T., 3069q
Vivona, A., 2221
Vogel, G., 2419
Vogelmann, A., 2816j
Vogelsang, A., 2652c
Vojtov, P. I., 2408
Volk, G. M., 2565
Voskresenskaja, N. P., 2049
Voth, V., 2206, 2209
Vovk, A. M., 2509
de Vries, K. J., 2086
Vuittenez, A., 2281

Wada, E., 2627, 2634
Waghmare, D. R., 2504
Wagner, A., 2806
Wahl, I., 2584
Wain, R. L., 2357
Waisel, Y., 2041
Waite Agricultural Research Institute, 3111
Waldo, G. F., 2252r
Wallace, A., 2523, 2820, 2844
Wallis, L. W., 2787
Walter, J. M., 2548
Wang, H., 2987
Wang, S. C., 3017, 3025
Warburg, H., 2060
Warren F. W., III, 2330
Warren, G. C., 2384
Watanabe, A., 3052
Watkins, G. R., 2959
Watson, D. P., 2801
Watson, E. B., 2416i
Watson, G. A., 2996
Watson, W. W., 2203
Weaver, M. L., 2599i
Weaver, R. J., 2237
Wedding, R. T., 2593, 2876
Weeks, T. E., 2455
Wegman, T., 2816k
Weibull, G., 2772
Weidemann, C., 2612
Weigle, J. L. R., 2454
Weijer, J., 2721
de Weille, G. A., 2397, 2983
Weinstein, L. H., 2785
Wellman, F. L., 2971
Welsh, M. F., 2269
Wentworth, R. W., 2348
Wenzel, F. W., 2822
Werneck, H. L., 2187d
Werum, L. N., 2184
West, S. H., 2057
West African Cocoa Research Institute (W.A.C.R.I.), 2932
West African Institute for Oil Palm Research (W.A.I.F.O.R.), 2979
Westgate, P. J., 2450
Westwood, M. N., 2158, 2165
Weybrew, J. A., 2652a
Whang, A., 2801
Whelchel, H., 2918j
Whitaker, T. W., 2539
White, R. G., 2377
Whitfield, A. B., 2137
Whittington, W. J., 2035
Widmoyer, F. B., 2805
Wiebe, J., 2091
Wiehe, P. O., 3069r
Wiering, D., 2600 l
Wiggell, D., 2445
Wight, W., 3069s
Wijbrans, J. R., 2983, 3007
Wilcox, A. N., 2252s
Wilcox, E. B., 2436
Wildon, C. E., 2037
Wilhelm, S., 2747, 2793
Wilks, S. S., 2052
Williams, E. B., 2310
Williams, J. R., 3069t
Williams, P. H., 2583
Willson, A. E., 2838
Wilson, E. M., 2486, 2704
Wilson, J. F., 2682, 3094
Wilson, J. Y., 2600m
Wilson, W. T., 2027
Windham, S. L., 2551
Winsor, G. W., 2561, 2562, 2564, 2569, 2591, 2594
Winston, J. R., 2890
Winter, M., 2216
Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 3112
Wiśniewska, J., 2120, 2264
de Wit, C. T., 2040
Wittwer, S. H., 2478, 2599o, 2743
Włodek, J., 2080, 2129, 2138
Włodek, L., 2129
Wolf, E. A., 2448
Wolf, F. A., 2608
Wolf, J., 3069u
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 2816 l
Wolff, I. A., 2735
Wolff, W. H., 2816m
Woltz, S. S., 2732
Wong, P.-P., 2860
Wood, J. P., 3115b
Woodhead, C. E., 2186h, 2187e
Worthington, J. T., 2208
Wright, N., 3069v
Wu, C. T., 3050
Wu, H. K., 3050
Wyatt, I. J., 2599p

Yamaki, T., 2093j
Yamazaki, T., 2136
Yang, C. C., 3024
Yang, C.-H., 2652d
Yang, C. S., 3014
Yarwood, C. E., 2483, 2736
Yates, R. A., 3020, 3034
Yeo, D., 2093k
Yoshida, D., 2620
Yost, G. E., 2888
Young, P. A., 2600n
Young, R. H., 2053
Young, T. W., 2896
Youngman, B. J., 2093 l
Youssef, E., 2444
Yust, H. R., 2974

Zabka, G., 2093m
Zacharius, R. M., 2078, 2600o
Zachos, D. G., 2918k
Zajíček, E., 2710v
Zalewski, W., 2187f
Zangheri, S., 2367m
Zappalà, A., 2252j
Zarger, T. G., 2252t
Zattler, F., 2680, 2683
Žavoronkov, P. A., 2100
Zawadzka, B., 2347
deZeeuw, D. J., 2472
Zegers, J. W., 3007
Zielinski, Q. B., 2109
Zill, L., 3069b
Zimmerman, J. H., 2710w
Zobel, M. P., 2573
Zoz, I. G., 2663